3 1761 04187 2193

To be Completed in Six Bi-monthly Parts.

Part 4. 6/- Net

A

GEOGRAPHICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY

FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES
TO THE END OF 1918

ARRANGED UNDER COUNTIES

BEING A RECORD OF PRINTED BOOKS, PUBLISHED ARTICLES, NOTES AND RECORDS RELATING TO LOCAL AVIFAUNA

By

W. H. MULLENS, M.A., LL.M., F.L.S., M.B.O.U.,
H. KIRKE SWANN, F.Z.S., AND
Rev. F. C. R. JOURDAIN, M.A., M.B.O.U.

"Men that undertake only one district are much more likely to advance natural knowledge than those that grasp at more than they can possibly be acquainted with; every kingdom, every province, should have its own *monographer*."

Gilbert White—"The Natural History of Selborne."
7th Letter to Barrington.

WITHERBY & CO.
326, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON
1920

L
384
97M8
pt. 4-6

1881. Crowley, P. Roughlegged Buzzard, Hen Harrier and White Partridges in Surrey, 3 notes; Common Buzzard near Croydon. (*Zool.*); Notes on a Collection of Nests selected by Cuckoo for deposit of its Eggs. (*Proc. & Tr. Croydon Micro. & N. H. Club*, 1878-81, pp. 38-41.)
Flower, J. Ornitholog. Notes. (*T.c.*, pp. 34-37.)
Gurney, J. H., junr. Winter Birds near Reigate. (*Zool.*)
Hamilton, E. Avifauna of Wimbledon Common. (*T.c.*)
Townsend, R. G. Forktailed Petrel near Guildford. (*Field*, Dec. 3.)

1882. C———, E. J. Black Redstart in Surrey [near Farnham]. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 11.).

1883. Berney, F. L. Great Grey Shrike near Croydon. (*Zool.*)
Bidwell, E. Cuckoo's Eggs [Richmond]. (*T.c.*)
Crowley, P. Great Grey Shrike near Croydon. (*T.c.*)
Jefferies, Richard. Nature near London. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: 1883. [312.]

1884. Bright, J. S. History of Dorking. 8vo. Dorking, etc.: 1884. [678.]
Crosfield, J. B. Ornithology in Wray Park. (*Proc. Holmesdale N. H. Club*, 1881-83.) Reigate: 1884.
Warren, S. F. Little Auk at Chertsey. (*Field*, Jan. 26.)

1885. Aldridge, W. A Gossip on Birds of Norwood and Crystal Palace District. Cr. 8vo. Upper Norwood: 1885. [10.]

1886. Frohawk, F. W. Snipe in a London Suburb [Norwood]. (*Field*, Jan. 16.)
Harting, J. E. Songbirds round London. (*T.c.*, May 8.)
Phillips, C. Bittern near Godalming. (*T.c.*, Jan. 23.)
Teschemaker, E. Surrey Nightingales. (*T.c.*, May 15.)

1887. Benson, H. Cirl Bunting breeding near Godalming. (*Zool.*)
Birley, F. H. Lesser Redpoll nesting in Surrey. (*T.c.*)
Rice, D. J. Hawfinch nesting in Surrey. (*T.c.*)

1888. Batten, H. H. Sand Grouse at Wimbledon. (*Field*, June 23.)
Benson, H. Nuthatch nesting in a Sandbank. (*Zool.*)
Crowley, P. Manx Shearwater near Croydon. (*T.c.*)
Fitzgerald, F. R. Shoveller and Rough-legged Buzzard in Surrey. (*T.c.*)
"F. W. L." Hoopoe at Streatham. (*Field*, May 5.)
Hart, E. [Whitetailed Eagle near Bagshot.] (*T.c.*, Jan. 7.)
Roberts, W. Redlegged Partridge in Anerley. (*T.c.*, May 26.)
Theobald, F. V. Birds of Kingston-on-Thames. (*Garner*, XXXII.)

1889. Benson, H. Cirl Bunting breeding near Godalming. (*Zool.*)
Brodie, D. White-winged Crossbills near Croydon. (*Field*, Nov. 30.)
C[handler], J. B. Sand Grouse [at Shirley]. (*T.c.*, Feb. 23.)

Collison-Morley, J. L. Osprey on the Thames [Barnes]. (*Zool.*)
[Jordan, D.] Woodland, Moor and Stream. 8vo. Lond.: 1889. [320.]
Reeve, H. K. Osprey in Richmond Park. (*Zool.*)
Rushen, W. N. Birds on Wandsworth Common. (*Field*, Nov. 12, Dec. 7.)
Salmon, E. Sand Grouse in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Williams, A. T. Pallas's Sand Grouse [in Surrey]. (*Field*, Jan. 5.) *Idem* by J. B. C[rosfield.] (*T.c.*, Feb. 23.)

1890. [Anon.] Lesser Redpoll breeding near Chobham. (*Field*, June 21); Hobby at Kew. (*T.c.*, May 31.)
Benson, H. Two-barred Crossbill in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Burr, M. Golden Oriole in Surrey. (*Zool.*; *Field Club*, I.)
Larken, E. P. Red-necked Grebe in Surrey. (*Zool.*)

1891. [Anon.] Redwing nesting at Croydon Park. (*Land & Water*, Aug. 1.)
Burr, M. Golden Oriole in Richmond Park; Hoopoe in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Eastwood, G. H. Common Buzzard in Surrey. (*T.c.*)
"E. P." Cormorant on the Thames [near Hampton Court]. (*Field*, Aug. 22.)
[Jordan, D.] On Surrey Hills. Cr. 8vo. Lond., etc.: 1891. [320.]
Larken, E. P. Little Auk at Godstone. (*Zool.*)
Thorpe, C. Great Grey Shrike at Chetsham. (*Field*, Dec. 19.)

1892. Alcock, G. Hawfinch nesting in Surrey. (*Field*, Oct. 1.)
Aplin, O. V. Distribution of Cirl Bunting; Status of the Wood-chat. (*Zool.*) [25.] [*partim.*]
[Anon.] Hen Harrier near Camberley. (*Field*, Jan. 30); Redthroated Diver near Cobham. (*T.c.*, Mar. 19.)
Burr, M. The Fauna and Avifauna of Bellagio. (*Nat. Jnl.*)
Dawes, W. R. Redfooted Falcon near London. (*T.c.*) *Idem.* (*Field*, Oct. 22.)
[Editorial.] The Stafford Collection of British Birds. (*Ibis.*)
[Jordan, D.] "Son of the Marshes." Within an Hour of London Town: Among Wild Birds and their Haunts. 8vo. Lond.: 1892. [320.]
[Jordan, D.] With the Woodlanders and by the Tide. 8vo. Lond., etc.: 1892. [320.]
Swann, H. Kirke. Bird Life on Epsom Common; Winter Notes from Epsom. (*Nat. Jnl.*) [569.]

1892-1910. Macpherson, A. Holte. Notes on London Birds in 1891 [to 1909], 19 pts. (*Nature Notes & Selborne Mag.*, 1892-1910.)

1893. H. S. D[avenport]. Great and Lesser Spotted Woodpeckers in Surrey. (*Field*, Jan. 21.)
Macpherson, A. H. Wood Warbler at Churt. (*T.c.*, April 22.)

Read, R. H. Nesting of Grey Wagtail and Dipper in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Salmon, E. S. Great Grey Shrike in Surrey. (*T.c.*)
Swann, H. Kirke. Birds of London. Post 8vo. Lond.: 1893. [569.]
"T. S. T." Hoopoe at Camberley. (*Field*, Nov. 25.)

1894. [Anon.] Scarce Birds in E. Surrey. (*Sci. Gossip*, N.S., I., 1894-95.)
Bucknill, J. A. Notes from Epsom; Birds nesting near Epsom. (*Zool.*)
Frohawk, F. W. List of Birds observed at Tooting Bec Common. (*T.c.*)
Marten, C. J. Siskin [nesting?] at Capel, near Leith Hill. (*Nat. Jnl.*, III.)
Rice, D. J. Hawfinches in Surrey; Green Woodpecker at Leith Hill. (*Sci. Gossip*, N.S., I., 1894-95.)
Robertson, R. S. Ornitholog. Notes from W. Surrey. (*Zool.*)
"W. K. S." Curlew Sandpiper near Epsom. (*Field*, Oct. 6.)

1895. Bucknill, J. Quail in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Kerr, G. W. Raven in Surrey [at Egham]. (*Field*, Apr. 27.) *Idem* by E. E. Pettitt. (*Nat. Jnl.*, IV.)
Penrose, M. Birds at Wimbledon. (*Field*, June 22, 29.)

1895-1903. [Various Writers.] List of Birds, and List of Ornitholog. Notices. (*Epsom College N. H. Soc. Repts.*, Nos. 7-15.) Epsom: 1895-1903. [All seen.]

1896. Borrer, W. Purple Gallinule in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
[Jordan, D.] "Son of the Marshes." In the Green Leaf and the Sere. 8vo. Lond.: 1896. [321.]
Kerr, G. W. Notes from the Thames. (*Ornithologist.*)

1896-99. Butler, A. G. [Notes on Birds of Penge District. In] British Birds, their Nests and Eggs. 6 vols. 4to. 1896-99. [111.]

1898. "B. O. U." Crossbills in Surrey. (*Field*, Nov. 12.) *Idem* by "Sylvanus." (*T.c.*, Nov. 19.)
Comber, A. T. Hawfinch near Reigate railway station. (*Zool.*)
Hudson, W. H. Birds in London. 8vo. Lond.: 1898. [303.]
Read, W. R. Nightjar in Richmond Park. (*Field*, May 14.)
Russell, H. The Kingfisher in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Wilson, J. R. Woodcock near London [Wandsworth Common]. (*Field*, Dec. 17.)

1899. Cushing, F. Osprey in Surrey. (*Field*, Oct. 28.)
Rushen, W. N. Bird Life in Richmond Park. (*T.c.*, Mar. 4, May 29); Great Crested Grebe on Richmond Ponds. (*T.c.*, Apr. 29.) *Idem* by W. R. Read. (*Op. cit.*, July 15.)
Tegetmeier, W. B. Buff-coloured Partridge. (*T.c.*, Oct. 21.)
Wright, T. Hind Head: The English Switzerland. 8vo. 1899.

1900. Bidwell, E. Curlew breeding in Surrey. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XI.)
Bucknill, J. A. The Birds of Surrey. 8vo. Lond.: 1900. [105.]
Fruen, C. Little Auk in Surrey [Nunhead]. (*Field*, Apr. 7.)
Le Marchant, S. H. Curlew nesting in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Russell, H. The Great Spotted Woodpecker in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Saunders, H. Curlew breeding in Surrey. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XI.)

1901. Bingham, C. T. Hoopoe at Reigate. (*Zool.*)

1901-02. Bucknill, J. A. Ornitholog. Notes from Surrey, 3 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1901-02.) [106.]

1902. Bucknill, J. A. Aves. [In Victoria Hist. of Co. of Surrey, I.] 4to. Lond.: 1902. [106.]
Cornish, C. J. The Naturalist on the Thames. 8vo. Lond.: 1902. [147.]
Dalgleish, G. Rare Birds in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Le Marchant, S. H. Red Grouse in Surrey (*T.c.*); *Idem* by J. A. Bucknill. (*T.c.*)
Nicoll, M. J. Breeding of *Linota rufescens* on Wimbledon Common. (*T.c.*)

1904. Bickerdyke, J. Ospreys in Surrey. (*Field*, Sept. 17, Oct. 1.)
Chubb, E. C. Bluethroat near London [on Sheen Common]. (*Zool.*)
Dalgleish, G. Great Crested Grebe in Richmond Park; Long-eared Owl at Esher; Ornitholog. Notes from Richmond. (*Zool.*)
Olive, C. D. Birds of Wimbledon [in Wimbledon and Merton Annual]. 8vo. 1904.

1905. Dalgleish, G. Great Crested Grebes in Richmond Park. (*Zool.*)
Bentham, C. H. *Spatula clypeata* in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Bradshaw, G. W. Peregrine Falcon in Surrey. (*T.c.*)
Russell, H. Notes on Ornithology of Richmond Park. (*T.c.*)

1905-06. Mouritz, L. B. Notes on Ornithology of Richmond Park, 4 pts. (*Zool.*)

1906. Dalgleish, G. Ornitholog. Notes from Surrey. (*Op. cit.*)
Eastwood, G. H. Pied Flycatcher in Surrey. (*T.c.*)
Hudson, W. H. Aves [In Wild Fauna and Flora of the Royal Botanic Gardens]. (*Kew Bull. Add.*, Ser. V.) [303.]
Renaut, W. E. Occurrence of Firecrest at Wimbledon. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XVI.)
Russell, H. Brambling in Surrey. (*Zool.*)

1907. Bentham, C. H. Ring Ouzel in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Bidwell, E. Heron nesting in Kew Gardens. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIX.)
Cundall, J. W. London: A Guide for the Visitor, Sportsman and Naturalist. 16mo. Lond.: 1907. [158.]
Hewat, G. G. Waxwing in Surrey. (*Field*, Mar. 23.)

Kerr, Graham W. Marsh Warbler nesting in Surrey. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
Mouritz, L. B. Ornitholog. Observations in Surrey, 1906. (*Zool.*)
Pycraft, W. P. Sea Eagle in Surrey. (*Knowledge.*)
"T. F." Montagu's Harrier nesting in Surrey. (*Field*, Dec. 21.)

1908. Attlee, H. G. Notes on Ornithology of Richmond Park. (*Zool.*)
Bentham, C. H., and Mouritz, L. B. Breeding of Hen Harrier and Hobby in Surrey in 1907. (*Brit. Birds*, I.) *Idem.* [Hen Harrier, corrected to Montagu's Harrier by H. F. Witherby.] (*T.c.*)
Ingram, C. Montagu's Harrier in Surrey. (*Zool.*; *Brit. Birds*, II.)
Oldham, C. Lesser Redpolls nesting in Surrey. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Sargent, J. Black-throated Diver in Richmond Park. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXI.)
Watt, H. B. Birds in Kew Gardens and Richmond Park. (*Nature Notes.*)

1909. Acland, C. M. Puffins in Surrey. (*Brit. Birds*, III.) *Idem* by W. F. Noakes. (*Field*, Nov. 6.)
Bentham, C. Breeding of Hen Harrier near Frensham Ponds. (*Proc. & Tr. Croydon N. H. & Sci. Soc.*, 1907-08, p. xxxiv.)
Dalgleish, G. Goldeneye in Surrey, 2 notes. (*Zool.*)
Dixon, C. The Bird Life of London. 8vo. Lond.: 1909. [170.]
Eastwood, G. H. Roughlegged Buzzard in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Hawkins, C. Woodcock breeding in Surrey. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1909-10. Todd, W. A. Bird Notes from a London Suburb, 2 pts. (*Nature Notes*, 1909-10); Some Ornitholog. Notes from N.E. Surrey, 2 pts. (*Zool.*, 1909-10.)
Witherby, H. F. Irruption of Crossbills. (*Brit. Birds*, III., IV.)

1910. Alexander, C. J. Notes of the British Willow-Tit. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)
Arnold, E. C. Records of rare birds. [Black Terns in Surrey.] (*Zool.*)
Bentham, H. Goosanders in Surrey. (*Brit. Birds*, III.); Ringed Plover nesting in Surrey. (*T.c.*); Black Tern in Surrey; Dartford Warblers nesting in Heather. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)
Colthrup, C. W. Crossbills nesting in Surrey. (*T.c.*)
Parkin, T. Supposed Occurrence of Swallow-tailed Kite in Surrey. (*Zool.*; *Brit. Birds*, IV.)
Power, F. D. Ornitholog. Notes from a S. London Suburb, 1874-1909. 8vo. Lond.: 1910. [479.]
Todd, W. A. Ornithological observations in N.E. Surrey, 1909. (*Zool.*)

1911. Bentham, H. Gadwall in Surrey. (*Brit. Birds*, IV); Black-throated Diver in Surrey. (*Op. cit.*, V.)

Bunyard, P. F. Grey Wagtail breeding in Surrey, 2 notes. (*Op. cit.*, V.)
Russell, H. Migration of Linnets in Surrey. (*Zool.*)

1912. Bunyard, P. F. Attempted Breeding of Grey Wagtail in Surrey. (*Brit. Birds*, VI.)
Johnson, W. Wimbledon Common. 8vo. Lond.: 1912. [320.]

1913. Bradshaw, G. W. Great Blackbacked Gull in Surrey. (*Field*, Jan. 4.)
Coward, T. A. Slender-billed Nutcracker in Surrey. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Frohawk, F. W. Common Sandpiper in winter in Surrey. (*T.c.*)
Harding, J. Rudge. Quail in Richmond Park. (*Field*, July 19.)
Miller, A. A White Robin [Surbiton]. (*Selborne Mag.*, p. 54.)
Parker, E. Common Buzzard in Surrey. (*Field*, June 28.)
Shore, A. C. Redwings in Sept. [Croydon.] (*Field*, Oct. 4.)
Silver, A. Black Redstart in Surrey. (*Brit. Birds*, VI.)

1914. [Anon.] Spring round London [Birds at Richmond and Wimbledon]. (*Times*, March 30.)
Mennell, E. N. Nutcracker in Surrey. (*Zool.*)
Russell, F. Redbreasted Merganser in Surrey. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Stapylton-Smith, G. Waxwing in Surrey. (*Field*, April 4.)
Stevenson, E. P. Kingfisher on River Wandle. (*Selborne Mag.*, p. 196.)
Stubbs, F. J. A January Corn-Crake in Surrey. (*Zool.*)

1915. Baynes, G. K. Great Grey Shrikes in Surrey. (*Op. cit.*, VIII.)
Bentham, H. Large clutch of Little Grebe's Eggs; Redshank nesting in Surrey; Unusually large clutch of Moorhen's eggs. (*Op. cit.*, IX.)
[Anon.] Report on Waterfowl [at Kew]. (*Bull. Roy. Bot. Gdns., Kew.*)
Finn, F. Paget's Pochard at Kew; Quadruple Duck Hybrids at Kew. (*Zool.*)
Goldsmith, St. B. Blackcap in Surrey in Jan. (*Field*, Jan. 16.)
Wenner, M. V. Adult Smew in Surrey; Dipper in Surrey. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)

1916. Close, H. S. Great Grey Shrike near Croydon. (*Field*, Mar. 25.)
Harding, J. Rudge. Mergansers in Richmond Park. (*Field*, Feb. 26.)

1917. Bower, G. Quail in Surrey. (*Field*, Sept. 22.)
Farwig, H. H. Great Tit nesting in Sand Martin's hole [in Surrey]. (*Brit. Birds*, X.)
Harding, J. Rudge. The Grebes in Richmond Park. (*Field*, Sept. 29.)
Gibb, J. G. Bluethroated Warbler at Sydenham. (*T.c.*, Oct. 6.)

Lambert, G. C. Cuckoo's egg in nest of Song Thrush [at Bookham]. (*Brit. Birds.*, XI.; *Bull. B.O.C.*, XXXVII., p. 57.)

Parker, E. Black Redstart in Surrey. (*Field*, Mar. 17.)

1918. Hall, E. C. Kingfishers in Richmond Park. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 14.)

Lambert, G. C. Continental Jay at Cobham. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXXVIII., p. 61.)

Sitzler, G. C. Hawfinches in Bushy Park. (*Field*, April 20.)

SUSSEX.

1752. Hill, J. History of Animals. Fol. Lond.: 1752. [Sussex references.] [685.]

1768-92. Markwick, W. Naturalist's Calendar at Catsfield near Battle in Sussex. (In *G. White's Natural History of Selborne*, 1802.) [385.]

1782. [Tunstall, M.] Great Horned Owl: "The 29th December last (1782) one was shot in England, at Hurst-monceaux, near Lewes in Sussex." (*Tunstall MS. Fox's Synopsis of Newcastle Museum* [1827], p. 53.) [221.]

1787. [Latham, J.] Black-toed Gull near Horsham in Sussex. (*Latham's Synopsis, Supplement*, I., p. 296.)

1789. Walcott, J. Synopsis of Brit. Birds, 4to. 1789. [607.] [At p. 3, a Golden Eagle taken in Sussex and kept in Tower.]

White, G. Nat. Hist. of Selborne. 4to. Lond.: 1789. [633.] [Letters from Ringmer.]

1791. Markwick, W. On Migration of Certain Birds, etc. (*Tr. Linn. Soc.*, I.) [384.]

1798. Markwick, W. Aves Sussexienses, or a Catalogue of Birds found in the County. (*Op. cit.*, IV.) [*Vide infra*, 1890.] [385.] [Includes Golden Eagle killed at Bexhill.]

1801. Daniel's Rural Sports [Partridge, p. 122; Woodcock, pp. 184, 197]. Lond.: 1801.

1813. Montagu, G. Gullbilled Tern at Rye. (In *Orn. Dict. Suppl.* 8vo. 1813.) [410.]

1815. [Whitear, Rev. W.] Great Auk taken at Hastings. (Extracts from the Calendar of the Rev. William Whitear, in *Tr. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc.*, Vol. III., p. 258.)

1818. Bullock, W. An undescribed Gull, much allied to the Arctic, but greatly superior in size. Killed at Brighton. (*Cat. of Sale.* Bullock's Museum, Lot 62, Fifth day's sale.)

1819. Forster, Thos. The Calendar of Flora, Fauna and Pomona . . . kept at Hartwell, by Tunbridge Wells, Sussex. (*Researches about Atmospheric Phenomena.* 3rd Ed. 1823.)

1824. Mantell, G. Outlines of Natural History of Environs of Lewes. 4to. Lewes: 1824. Also in Appdx. to Horsfield's Hist. of Lewes. 4to. *Ib.* 1824.

1825-8. Yarrell, W. On occurrence of some rare British birds, 3 pts. [Sussex records.] (*Zool. Jnl.*, II. p, 26 ; III., pp. 88, 497.)

1827. [Fox, G. T.] Wild Duck in Sussex. (*Fox's Synopsis Newcastle Museum* [1827], p. 98) ; Wheat Ears about Eastbourne in Sussex. (*T.c.*, p. 108) ; Siskin, in Sussex called the Barley-Bird. (*T.c.*, p. 203) ; Little Bustard in Sussex. (*T.c.*, p. 83.)

1828. [Anon.] Note about Cuckoo at Goring. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, I., p. 112.)

1831. Yarrell, W. Addit. to Cat. of Brit. birds [Black Redstart near Brighton]. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)

1833. D[enson], J. A Duck that strayed from Denmark (?) shot in Sussex. *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, VI., p. 278.)

1835. Strickland, A. [*Charadrius minor* a Brit. bird ?] (*Op. cit.*, VIII.) *Idem* by A. Doubleday. (*T.c.*)

1836. Blyth, E. Osprey shot in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, IX., p. 622.)

1843. Bond, F. On occurr. of rare Brit. birds [Buff-breasted Sandpiper and Wilson's Petrel in Sussex]. (*Zool.*)
Kidd, W. Water-rail [caught on Brighton Chain Pier]. (*T.c.*)
Swaysland, G. Black Redstart near Brighton. (*T.c.*)

1843–44. Knox, A. E. Notes on the Birds of Sussex. 3 pts. (*Zool.*, 1843–4.)

1844. Peachey, W. Arrival of Summer Birds at Northchapel, near Petworth, in 1844. (*Op. cit.*)
Sladen, E. H. M. Waxen Chatterer in Sussex. (*T.c.*)

1845. Borrer, W. Nutcracker and Golden Oriole in Sussex ; Lapland Bunting near Brighton. (*Op. cit.*)
Hussey, A. Hoopoe in summer [Rottingdean]. (*T.c.*)
Knox, A. E. Occurrence of Sabine's Snipe in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Thorncross, T. Sea-birds at Beachy Head. (*T.c.*)

1846. Borrer, W., junr. Occurrence of Broad-billed Sandpiper and Red-necked Phalarope in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*)

1848. Borrer, W., junr. Egyptian Goose in Sussex ; White Spoonbill in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*)
Ellman, J. B. Bittern at Battle ; Little Bittern at Ewhurst and Ledlescomb [errore for Sedlescombe] ; Stormy Petrel at Hailsham (Sussex) ; Little Crake at Seaford, etc., 6 notes. (*T.c.*)

1849. [Anon.] The Southern Coast of England. 8vo. Lond.: N.D. [1849]. [Sussex Birds, pp. 136, 145, 217.]
Borrer, W., junr. Great Grey Shrike near Shoreham. (*Zool.*); Fork-tail Petrel near Brighton. (*T.c.*)
Ellman, J. B. Dates of Arrival of Migratory Birds at Rye; Golden Eagle [poss., errore], Avocet, Little Stint, etc., at Rye, 14 notes. (*T.c.*)
Fitton, E. B. Swallows hibernating in cliff at Hastings. (*T.c.*)
Knox, E. A. Ornithological Rambles in Sussex. Post 8vo. Lond.: 1849, and later editions. [335.]
Knox, E. A. Capture of Sea Eagle in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
May, W. Roller in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Thorncroft, J. Tree Pipit at Shoreham. (*T.c.*); Peregrine Falcons at Beachy Head. (*T.c.*)
Unwin, W. C. Great Grey Shrike near Lewes. (*T.c.*)

1850. Borrer, W., junr. Waxwing near Horsham. (*Op. cit.*)
Ellman, J. B. Rare Anatidæ in Sussex; Glossy Ibis at Piddinghoe; *Idem*, Correction of Date; Fork-tailed Petrel at Brighton; Ash-coloured [Hen] Harrier near Arundel, etc. 18 notes. (*T.c.*)
Grantham, G. Egyptian Goose in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Potter, C. Firecrested Regulus and Waxwing near Lewes; Black Redstart at Piddinghoe; Black Tern at Bulmer. (*T.c.*)

1851. Ellman, J. B. Arrival of Migratory Birds at Lewes; Habits of Dartford Warbler near Lewes (2 notes); Grey-headed Wagtail at Eastbourne; Jer Falcon at Mayfield; Crane, Blackthroated Diver and Little Stint at Pevensey; Wood Sandpiper at Newhaven; Red-necked Phalarope and Little Gull at Lewes; Spoonbill at Hailsham, etc. 18 notes. (*Zool.*)
Hussey, A. Woodcock Breeding in Sussex. (*T.c.*) *Idem* by W. W. Reeves. (*T.c.*)
McIntosh, J. Heronries in England, etc. [*partim.*] (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.)
Potter, C. Little Gull at Lewes; Black Redstart near Lewes; Great Northern Diver at Beddingham. (*Zool.*)
Thorncroft, T. Richardson's Skua at Brighton. (*T.c.*)

1852. [Anon.] Woodcock's Nest. (*Sussex Express.*) 31 July.)
Ellman, J. B. Purple Heron at Catsfield and Great Grey Shrike at Hailsham; Ross's Rosy Gull at Pevensey; Pomarine Skua at Hastings; Montagu's Harrier at Eastbourne; Alpine Swift at St. Leonards; Black Grous in Sussex, etc. 9 notes. (*Zool.*)
"W. F. W. B." Ortolan Bunting at Worthing. 2 notes. (*Nat.* [Morris's], II.) *Idem* by J. W. Stephenson. (*Zool.*)

1853. Borrer, W., junr. Continental White Wagtail in Sussex; Masked Gull in Sussex; Summer Duck in Sussex; Glaucous Gull in Sussex, etc. 5 notes. (*Zool.*)
Hussey, A. Red-necked Phalarope at Rottingdean. (*T.c.*)

Matthews, A. Remarks on *Scolopax delamotti* [shot near Hastings]. (*T.c.*)

Newton, A. Occurr. of Aquatic Warbler at Hove. (*Yarrell's Brit. Birds*, ed. 4, I., p. 380.)

Stephenson, J. W. Blue-throated Warbler, Little Auk and Black Redstart near Worthing. (*Zool.*)

Stone, G. Jottings at Brighton [Birds]. In (Morris's *Nat.*, III., p. 118 *et seq.*)

1854. Borrer, W., junr. Continental White Wagtail in Sussex; Crane in Sussex; *Larus Sabinei*, Leach, in Sussex; *Sylvia galactotes* on Downs near Brighton. (*Zool.*)

Cavafy, J. Dotterel [and other rare birds] at Brighton. (*Nat.* [Morris's], IV.)

Jackson, G. Blackstart near Chichester. (*T.c.*)

Newman, E. Hoopoe at Chichester. (*Zool.*)

1855. Cavafy, J. On Occurrence of Rufous Warbler near Brighton (*vide* W. Borrer, junr., in *Zool.* 1854, p. 4511). (*Nat.* [Morris's], IV.) Additions to ornithology of Sussex. (*T.c.*)

Grantham, G. Little Ringed Plover and Smew near Brighton. (*Zool.*; *Nat.* [Morris's], V.)

Hussey, A. Short-toed Lark and Lapland Bunting in Sussex. (*Zool.*) Richardson's Skua in Sussex. (*T.c.*)

1856. Dennis, R. V. Snow Bunting [near Seaford, on April 10]. (*Field*, May. 3; *Nat.* [Morris's], VI.); Bewick's Swan [near Seaford], etc., 11 notes. (*T.c.* VI.)

Grantham, G. Bittern at Lewes. (*Zool.*)

Newman, E. Occurrence of Stilt Plover at Bosham in Sussex. (*T.c.*)

Woodroffe, A. A young Spoonbill shot at Shoreham. (*T.c.*)

1857. D'Alquen, F. C. The Crested Grebe shot off Brighton. (Morris, B., *Nat.*, Vol. VII., p. 91.)

1858. [Anonymous (from *West Sussex Gazette*).] An Eagle [White-tailed] shot at Arundel. (Morris, B., *Nat.*, VIII.) *Idem* illustrations. (*Ill. Lond. News.*)

Borrer, W., junr. Occurrence of Tengmalm's Owl in Sussex. (*Zool.*) Fulmar Petrel at Brighton. (*T.c.*)

Dutton, John. Occurrence of Hoopoes in Sussex. (*Zool.*) *Idem* (*Nat.* [Morris's], VIII.); Marsh Harrier on Pevensey Levels. (*T.c.*; (*Zool.*)

Curties, E. B. The Bittern [shot near Rye]. (*Field*, April 24.)

Grantham, G. Fulmar Petrel near Brighton. (*Zool.*) Honey Buzzard [at Barcombe]. (*Nat.* [Morris's], VIII.)

Thorncroft, T. Fulmar Petrel near Brighton; Hobby near Brighton. (Morris's *Nat.*, VIII.)

Porter, John, junr. Alpine Accentor near Lewes. (Morris, B. *Nat.*, Vol. VIII., p. 99, also *Zool.*)

1859. [Anon.] Parrot Crossbill near Brighton. (*Zool.*)

Dennis, R. N. Pomarine Skua near Brighton. (*Zool.*)
[Anon.] Sabine's Gull at Brighton. (*T.c.*)
Dutton, J. Rock Doves at Beachy Head; Pomarine Skua at Birting (Birling) Gap [near Eastbourne]. (*T.c.*); Peregrine Falcon [Eastbourne]. (*Field*, Dec. 24.)
Kent, R. Little Crake and Schintz Sandpiper at Hastings. (*Zool.*
Knox, A. E. On Habits of Black-winged Stilt as observed on its occurrence in Sussex. (*Ibis*, 1859; *Zool.*, 1860.)
Rowley, G. D. Parrot Crossbill, Pomarine Skua and Sabine's Gull near Brighton. (*Zool.*) Short-toed Lark at Brighton. (*Ibis*, p. 330.)
"S. R." Kingfisher in the streets [Brighton]. (*Field*, Jan. 1.) (*Sussex Express.*) Raræ Aves [Blackwinged Stilt near Midhurst, etc.]. (*Op. cit.*, June 25.)
Dutton, J. White-tailed Eagle near Eastbourne. (*Field*, Dec. 24.)
Wilson, J. C. Rare Birds near Worthing. (*Zool.*)

1860. Kent, R. Birds shot on the Sussex Coast. (*Field*, Jan. 21.)
"R. D. G." Sea Eagle in Sussex [errore for Suffolk]. (*T.c.*, March 3, p. 176.)
Bond, F. Serin Finch in England. (*Zool.*)
Dutton, J. Rare Birds at Eastbourne; White-tailed Eagle near Eastbourne; Peregrine Falcon near Eastbourne; Richardson's Skua at Eastbourne. 4 notes. (*T.c.*)
Gray, R., and Hussey, A. Tree Sparrows [near Worthing]; Migration of and Trade in Goldfinches [Sussex statistics]. (*Zool.*)
Kent, R. Birds shot on Sussex Coast. (*Field*, Jan. 21.)
Merrifield, Mrs. A Sketch of the Natural History of Brighton. and its Vicinity. Post 8vo. Brighton: 1860 and 1864.
Rowley, G. D. Letter from Brighton on some *Charadridæ* (*Ibis.*) Letter on *Falco peregrinus*, etc., observed at Brighton. (*T.c.*)

1861. ["W. G."] Birds in Chichester Town. (*Field*, Apr. 13.)
"J. D." Quail in Sussex. (*T.c.*, January 19); The Dartford Warbler [Common near Beachy Head]. (*T.c.*, Jan. 26.)
Dutton, J. Little Gull at Eastbourne, (*Zool.*)
Kent, R. Rare birds observed during late severe weather [near. St. Leonards]. (*Field*, Feb. 16); Hoopoe, etc., near St. Leonards. (*T.c.*, April 27.)
Pratt, H. Bewick's Swan at Pagham Harbour; Little Gull in Sussex. (*T.c.*); Greyheaded Wagtail and Temminck's Stint near Brighton. (*T.c.*)
Rowley, G. D. Serin Finch near Brighton. (*Ibis*, p. 113.)
Thorncroft, T. Hooper near Brighton. (*Zool.*)

1862. ["J. D."] Egyptian Goose near Eastbourne. (*Field*, Dec. 27.)
Cheverton, A. Occurr. of Skuas at Brighton; Whalebird [seen at Brighton]. (*Field*, Nov. 8). *Idem* by J. Gatcombe and others. (*T.c.*, Nov. 29.)

Dutton, J. Great Grey Shrike at Jevington. (*Zool.*)
Erredge, J. A. History of Brighthelmston. 8vo. Brighton: 1862. [198.]
Pratt, H. Blue-throated Warbler at Brighton. (*Zool.*)
Rowley, G. D. Shore Lark at Brighton. (*Ibis*, p. 88.)
"Sussex Blackthorn." Sea-Eagles [in Sussex]. (*Field*, Nov. 22.)

1863. [Anon.] "M. C." American Bittern near Lewes. (*Field*, Nov. 7); "C. S. R." Egyptian Goose in Sussex. (*T.c.*, Dec. 19); "M. C." Osprey, near Lewes. (T.*c.*, Nov. 7.)
Dutton, J. Honey Buzzard near Eastbourne and other occurrences in Sussex. 10 notes. (*Zool.*)
Harting, J. E. On Dartford Warbler [in Sussex, corr. of error]. (*T.c.*)
Jeffery, W., junr. Scarcity of Summer Birds; Red-necked Phalarope near Chichester. (*T.c.*)
Kent, R. Common Buzzard at Battle; Rough-legged Buzzard and Hen Harrier at Ashburnham Park; Fire-crested Regulus off St. Leonards. (*T.c.*)
Newton, A. On *Fringilla incerta* of Risso [caught near Brighton]. (*Zool.*, ex *P. Z. S.*)
Rowley, G. D. Tawny Pipits at Brighton. (*Ibis*, p. 37.)
Willes, C. S. Sand Grouse [in Sussex]. (*Field*, June 13.) *Idem* by "E. B." (*T.c.*, June 20). *Idem* by F. Russell. (*Zool.*)

1864. [Anon. "T. B."] Swallows at Brighton on Nov. 16. (*Field*, Nov. 19.)
Dutton, J. Peregrine Falcons taken at Beachy Head; Smew near Eastbourne, and other occurrences. 14 notes. (*Zool.*)
Gould, J. Exhibition of Specimens from Brighton. (*Ibis.*) Little Bunting at Brighton. (*P. Z. S.*, p. 377.)
Jeffery, W., junr. Honey Buzzard at Goodwood; Red-winged Starling in Sussex and other occurrences; 7 notes. (*Zool.*)
Jenner, E. Razorbill at Lewes. (*T.c.*)
Maurice, C. S. Brambling in Sussex; Hooded Crows at Brighton. (*T.c.*)
Pratt, J. Water Pipit near Brighton. (*Zool.*)
Pratt, H., junr. White-tailed Eagle at Shoreham. (*T.c.*)
Rowley, G. D. Letter on Various Birds from Brighton. (*Ibis*). Water Pipit near Brighton; *Anthus campestris* or *A. rufescens* at Brighton. (*Zool.*) Crested Lark near Shoreham. (*Ibis*, p. 224).

1865. "R. W. C." Hoopoe in Sussex. (*Field*, Apr. 29.)
"Arctic Tern." Occurr. of Purple Sandpiper at Eastbourne. (*Field*, Nov. 11.)
Borrer, W. White-tailed Eagle in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Dutton, J. Merlin near Hailsham; Ornitholog. Notes from E. Sussex. (*Zool.*)
[Editorial.] Water Pipit near Brighton. (*Science Gossip*).

Gurney, J. H. Leach's Stormy Petrel at Worthing; Note on the Purple Sandpiper [in Sussex]; Arrival of Vernal Immigrants at Worthing; Slavonian Grebe at Worthing. (*Zool.*) Grey Phalarope, Purple Sandpipers, etc. [near Worthing]. (*Field*, Nov. 25.)

Jeffery, W., junr. Great Northern Diver on Sussex Coast. (*Zool.*) Arrival of Summer Birds in 1864 [near Chichester]. (*T.c.*)

Rowley, G. D. *Emberiza pusilla* and *Anthus rufescens* at Brighton. (*Ibis.*) Richard's Pipit at Brighton; Firecrested Regulus at Brighton. (*Zool.*)

[Various writers.] Red-legged Partridges in Sussex. (*Field*, Sept. 23, 30.)

1865–81. Jeffery, W., junr. Ornithological Notes from W. Sussex. 20 Contributions. (*Zool.*, 1865–8, 1870, 1874, 1876, 1879, 1881.)

1866. "Arctic Tern." Great Grey Shrike [at Pevensey]. (*Field*, Jan. 13.)

Dutton, J. Great Grey Shrike at Pevensey; Purple Sandpiper and Grey Phalarope at Eastbourne; Snow Bunting at Beachy Head. (*Zool.*); Iceland Gull [at Eastbourne]. (*Field*, Feb. 17); Golden Oriole in Sussex. (*T.c.*, May 12, 26.)

Jeffery, W., junr. Eagle Owls at Arundel. (*Field*, April 28.)

Kirby, H. T. M. Grey Phalarope at Mayfield, Sussex. (*Zool.*)

Gottwaltz, J. F. White Stork at Eastbourne. (*Field*, April 28.)

Lang, C. Osprey in Sussex. (*Zool.*, *Field*, Oct. 6.)

May, W. Golden Oriole at E. Grinstead. (*Zool.*)

Monk, T. J. Red-winged Starling at Brighton; Serin Finch near Brighton; Little Ringed Plover near Lewes. (*T.c.*)

Newman, E. *Ixos obscurus* in England [purch. at Hastings poulterers]. (*T.c.*)

Pratt, J. Woodchat Shrike and Golden Oriole at Brighton. (*T.c.*)

Rowley, G. D. Richard's Pipit at Brighton. (*Field*, Nov. 17.)

Smee, A. H. Purple Sandpiper and Leach's Petrel at Shoreham. (*Zool.*)

Sterland, W. Long-eared Owls at Arundel. (*Field*, May 5.)

Wharton, C. B. Pied Flycatcher in Sussex. (*Zool.*)

1867. Barker, J. Grey Phalarope in Sussex [Pagham]. (*Field*, Dec. 21.)

Bond, F. Water Pipit and Wood Lark at Brighton. (*Zool.*)

Dugmore, F. S. Rare Birds [Honey Buzzard near Eastbourne]. (*Field*, June 29.)

Dutton, J. Peregrine Breeding at Beachy Head; Snow Bunting, etc., at Eastbourne, 4 notes. (*Zool.*); Avocets near Eastbourne. (*Field*, June 8); Rare Larks at Eastbourne. (*T.c.*, Mar. 20); Woodlarks at Eastbourne. (*T.c.*, April 20.)

Hawker, T. A. Grey Phalarope at Shoreham. (*Zool.*)

Jeffery, W., junr. Woodlarks in West Sussex. (*T.c.*; *Field*, May 4.)

Monk, T. J. Great Snipe and Other Rare Birds near Brighton. (*Zool.*) Rustic Bunting in Sussex. (*Field*, Nov. 2.); Great Snipe [near Lewes]. (*T.c.*, Oct. 26.)

Rowley, G. D. Montagu's Harrier at Brighton. (*Field*, Nov. 16); Richard's Pipit at Brighton. (*T.c.*, Oct. 19); Destruction of Woodlarks [near Brighton]. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 12); Stormy Petrels at Brighton. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 23.)

Taylor, N. Goldeneye, Shore Lark and Little Gull at Eastbourne. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Jan. 19.)

Weir, J. J. Scarlet Bullfinch in Sussex? (*Zool.*)

1868. Kennedy, A. Clark. Snow Bunting at Hastings. (*Zool.*)

Dutton, J. American Bittern in Pevensey Marshes; Pomarine Skua at Eastbourne; White Lark near Eastbourne; Notes of Rare Birds at Eastbourne; Purple Sandpiper near Beachy Head. (*Zool.*)

Gurney, J. H., junr. Rare Captures for May 1868 [Little Bittern at St. Leonards]. (*Zool.*)

Rowley, G. Dawson. Sea Eagle at Lewes; Birds on the South Coast. (*Field*, Nov. 14); Richard's Pipit at Brighton. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Oct. 17.)

Stephenson, J. W. Solitary Snipe in Sussex; Abundance of Little Grebe in Sussex. (*T.c.*)

White, H. J. Bittern at Steyning, Sussex. (*T.c.*)

1869. [Anon.] Serin Finch at Wartling. (*Land & Water*, p. 392.)

Bissenden, J. Black-throated Diver at St. Leonards. (*T.c.*)

Bell, A. S. Rare Birds near Hastings. (*Zool.*)

Booth, E. T. Richard's Pipit, etc. (*Field*, Oct. 9.)

C[hapman], H. V. C. Rare Birds at Rye. (*T.c.*, Nov. 20.)

Frewen, M. The Kite [near Rye]. (*T.c.*, Mar. 20.)

Gould, J. Black-headed Bunting at Brighton; Black-throated Thrush at Lewes. (*Ibis.*)

Gurney, J. H., junr. Firecrested Regulus near St. Leonards. (*Zool.*)

Harting, J. Occurrence of Grey Phalarope in Sussex. (*Field*, Nov. 13.)

[Lucas, F. W.] Serin Finch at Worthing. (*Field*, June 12.)

Monk, T. J. Black-throated Thrush [near Lewes.] (*Field*, Jan. 2; *Zool.*)

Pigott, T. N. Golden Oriole near Horsham. (*Field*, May 22; *Zool.*)

Rowley, T. G. The Water and Rock Pipit. (*Field*, Apr. 10, 17; *Zool.*)

"W. J. V." Serin Finch [at Eastbourne]. (*Field*, May 1.)

Wonfor, T. W. Rosy Bullfinch, Richard's Pipit, Tawny Pipit, Firecrest and Little Gull at Brighton; Whitetailed Eagle, Crossbills, and Peregrine in Sussex, etc. (16 notes.) (*Zool.*) Dartford Warbler at Brighton. (*Science Gossip.*)

1870. Bates, H. Bartailed Godwits [at Beachy Head]. (*Field*, June 4.) The Grey Phalarope [Sabine's Gull and Roseate Tern in Sussex]. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 5.)

Bell, A. S. Avocet and Little Auk at Rye; Avocet, Bittern and Grey Phalarope at Hastings; Wildfowl at Hastings. (*Zool.*)

Bond, F. Tawny Pipit, Ortolan Bunting, and Lapland Bunting near Brighton; Rare or new Brit. birds [near Brighton]; correction of error (2 notes); Siberian Lark at Brighton. (*Zool.*)

Harting, J. E. On Immigration of Grey Phalarope and recent occurrence in Sussex. (*T.c.*)

H. V. C[hapman]. Avocets and Hoopoes in Suffolk [= Sussex]. (*Field*, Apr. 30); Herons and Heronries. (*T.c.*, June 11.)

"J. R." Grey Phalarope near Littlehampton. (*Science Gossip.*)

Monk, T. J. Garganey near Lewes; Shore Lark near Newhaven; Roller near Lewes; Quail's eggs near Lewes. (*Zool.*)

Rowley, G. D. Correction of an Error (*Zool.*); Shore Larks and Grey Phalarope near Brighton. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Nov. 12); Forktailed Petrel at Brighton (*Field*, Dec. 3); Whitewinged Lark at Brighton (*P. Z. S.*, p. 52); Rose-coloured Pastor near Brighton. (*Field*, Aug. 27.)

"Taffy." Roller in Sussex. (*Field*, June 11.) "J. H." *Idem.* (*Op. cit.*, July 2.)

Ward, E. Californian Quail in Sussex. (*T.c.*, Oct. 1.) *Idem* by S. M. Wilson. (*T.c.*, Oct. 8.)

1871. Bates, B. Schinz's Sandpiper at Eastbourne. (*Zool.*); Wild Swans at Eastbourne. (*Field*, Feb. 18.)

C[hapman], H. V. Hooper Swans [near Rye]. (*T.c.*, Feb. 25.)

Gurney, J. H., junr. Gray-headed Wagtail at Brighton. (*Zool.*, p. 2639); Dipper at Rye. (*T.c.*)

Frewen, M. Rare birds in Sussex. (*Field*, Feb. 18.)

Kent, R. Rose-coloured Pastor nr. Bexhill. (*Zool.*)

Rowley, G. D. Fork-tailed Petrel at Brighton. (*T.c.*; *Field*, Dec. 3, 1870); Sabine's Gull at Brighton. (*Field*, Oct. 7.)

Monk, T. J. Preservation of the Woodcock in E. Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 25.)

1872. Bates, B. White Stork seen at Eastbourne. (*Field*, Apr. 27.)

C[hapman], H. V. White-tailed Eagle near Rye. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 30.)

Grantham, W. Manx Shearwater in Sussex. (*Field*, Oct. 12.)

Harting, J. E. Pectoral Sandpiper killed at Eastbourne [in his *Handbook Brit. Birds*, p. 141]; British Heronries [*partim.*] (*Zool.*)

Rowley, G. D. Spoonbill and Dotterel at Brighton. (*Field*, Oct. 26.) Leach's Petrel. (*T.c.*, Dec. 14); American White throated Sparrow near Brighton. (*P. Z. S.*, p. 681.)

Stevens, S. Spotted Redshank near Arundel. (*Zool.*)

Tuck, J. G. Richardson's Skua at Rye. (*Zool.*)

1873. [Anonymous.] Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc. Lists of the local Fauna and Flora. [Aves, pp. 2, 3 and 4.] (Reprinted from *Chambers Handbook for Eastbourne*. Post 8vo. 1873.)

Coombe, R. E. Common Kite in Sussex. (*Field*, Feb. 15.)

Rowley, G. D. Tawny Pipit at Brighton. (*Field*, Oct. 11.) Short-toed Lark at Brighton. (*T.c.*, Nov. 22.) Serin Finch at Brighton. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 19.) Redlegged Falcon at Brighton. (*T.c.*, May 24.) [See also *Op. cit.*, Nov. 22.] Snow Buntings, etc., at Brighton. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 27.)

1874. Clark-Kennedy, A. J. Baillon's Crake near Eastbourne; Iceland Gull [near Rye]; Rare Birds at Eastbourne. (*Zool.*)

Clark-Kennedy, A. W. M. On occurr. of *Emberiza nivalis* in summer plumage [near Eastbourne]. (*T.c.*)

Howell, J. On the Nightingale. (*Brighton & Sussex Nat. Hist. Soc.*, p. 31.)

L'Estrange. Heronry in Sussex. (*Zool.*, p. 3953.)

Roper, F. C. S. Birds of Sussex. (*Trans. Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc.*)

Rowley, G. D. Short-toed Lark and other Birds at Brighton. (*Zool.*) Migration of Birds over Brighton (*Field*, Dec. 26.); Singular var. of Barn Owl [near Eastbourne]. (*T.c.*, Aug. 15.)

1875. [Anon. "G. S."] Snow Bunting, etc., at Brighton. (*Field*, June 16.)

[Anon. "G. W. A."] Pied Robin at East Grinstead. (*T.c.*, Feb. 13.)

Boyd, A. J. Dotterel near Horsham. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 16.)

Colgate, T., junr. White-winged Black Tern in Sussex. (*Field*, Nov. 13.) *Idem* by A. J. Clark-Kennedy. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 16.)

"G. E. B." Little Gull in summer plumage in Jan. [near Lewes]. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 16.)

Green, W. J. Grey Phalarope in Sussex. (*Field*, Nov. 27.)

Nicholls, H. Ornithology of the Eastbourne District. (*Trans. Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc.*)

[Parish, W. D.] Dialect names of some Sussex Birds [in W. D. Parish's Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect].

Roper, F. C. S. Notes on a specimen of the Great Bustard lately shot in Sussex. (*Trans. Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc.*)

Rowley, G. D. Cuckoo at Brighton [in August]. (*Field*, Aug. 14.)

Swaysland, G., junr. Pied Flycatcher, Tawny Pipit and Lapland Bunting at Brighton. (*Zool.*)

Sawyer, F. E. The Birds and Mammals of Sussex. (*Brighton & Sussex Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1875, p. 99 *et seq.* Birds, pp. 102-110.) Also in pamphlet. 12mo. pp. 23, reprinted from *Brighton Daily News*. April 9, 1875. [510.]

1876. Arnold, Rev. F. H. Sussex Heronries. (*Chichester & West Sussex Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1876.) (Not seen.) *Idem.* (*Science Gossip.*)

Bozes, G. R. Golden Oriole nr. Brighton. (*Field*, May 27.)
Butler, E. A. List of Hastings Birds. (In *Second Annual Report of the University Schools Naturalists' Field Club*, pp. 31-2.)
Ellis, W. B. Glossy Ibis near Arundel. (*Field*, Aug. 26.)
[Editorial.] Mr. Booth's Collection of Brit. Birds [Rye records]. (*T.c.*, Sept. 16.)
Gurney, J. H. Little Crake at Hastings. 2 notes. (*Zool.*)
Lloyd, T. Bittern in Sussex. (*Field*, Nov. 18.)
"Nuthatch." Bustards on the South Downs [near Brighton]. (*Field*, Jan. 15.) *Idem* by J. F. Gottwaltz. (*T.c.*, Jan. 22.)
Rowley, G. D. Migration [on South Coast]. (*Field, op. cit.*, Oct. 21.) Montagu's Harrier nesting in Sussex [near Brighton]. (*T.c.*, July 1.)
"St. T. H." Heronries near Hastings. (*Science Gossip*.)

1877. Bell, T. [in his edn. White's Selborne, I., p. 481.] Peregrine Falcon killed Jan. 1812 in Sussex.
Bond, F. Tawny Pipit at Brighton. (*Zool.*)
Borrer, W. Little Owl in Sussex. 2 notes. (*T.c.*) Summer Snipe breeding in Sussex. (*Field*, May 5.)
Byerley, A. Egyptian Geese in Chichester Harbour. (*Field*, Sept. 1.)
Harting, J. E. On Former Nesting of Spoonbill in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Mathew, M. A. Tawny Pipit in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Mitford, R. Roller in Sussex. (*Field*, Sept. 8.)
Pratt and Sons. Glaucous Gull at Brighton. (*Field*, Mar. 24.)
Rowley, G. D. Sabine's Gull at Brighton. (*Field*, Jan. 13.) Notes from Brighton. (*T.c.*, Feb. 3.)
Trangmar, H. Glaucous Gull at Brighton. (*T.c.*, Feb. 3.)
"W. S. B." Pochard breeding in Sussex. (*T.c.*, May 12.)
Weaver, J. Birds of the District around Harting. (In *Gordon's History of Harting*.) 8vo. Lond.: 1877. [120.]

1878. Freeland, F. S. The Hoopoe [notices of nidification and occurrences of this bird in Sussex]. (*Chichester & West Sussex Nat. Hist. Soc.*, Oct., 1878.)
Glennie, W. R. Black Redstart near Brighton. (*Field*, Dec. 14.)
Jeffery, W. Hoopoes on Sussex Coast. (*Zool.*)
Rowley, G. D. On Sussex Heronries. (*R. O. M.*, III., pt. XII., p. 65, etc.)
Sclater, P. L., and Salvin, C. The Dyke Road Museum, Brighton. (*Ibis*.)

1878–98. Parkin, T., and Gurney, J. H. Birds of Hastings and St. Leonards.) In *Nat. Hist. of Hastings*. 8vo. 1878. Suppl. 1–3, 1883–98.)

1879. Clifton, Lord. On some Races of Birds observed near Brighton. (*Ibis*.) Fire Crest and Great Grey Shrike at Brighton. (*Zool.*) British killed specimen of Bonelli's Warbler. (*Field*, Mar. 29, Apr. 19.) Probable occurr. of *Emberiza cæsia* [near Brighton]. (*Zool.*)

Gurney, J. H. Ornitholog. Notes from St. Leonards. (*Zool.*) Summer Birds at Hastings. (*Field*, Apr. 12.)
Hardcastle, A. Curlew Sandpiper in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 27.)
Napier, C. O. Groom. A ramble among the Marsh Birds of Sussex. (*Natural History Rambles, Lakes and Rivers*, pp. 48–61.) [430.]
Spiller, M. Little Bustard at Eastbourne. (*Field*, Dec. 20.)
T. J. M[onk]. Nesting of Woodcock in Sussex. (*Field*, May 17.)
Wordley, F. Uncommon Birds at St. Leonards. (*Field*, Dec. 27.)

1880. Borrer, W. Great Skua at Brighton. Long-eared Owl in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Chapman, H. S. Unusual number of Landrail in Sussex. (*Field*, Oct. 23.)
Clark-Kennedy, A. J. Black-winged Stilt near Eastbourne. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* (*Field*, May 18.)
Clifton, Lord. Hoopoes in Sussex. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* (*Field*, Oct. 23.)
Gurney, J. H. Notes from St. Leonards. (*Field*, Apr. 10.)
Langton, H. Shore Lark near Brighton. (*Zool.*)
Pratt and Sons. Spoonbills in Sussex. (*Field*, Oct. 30.)
Sizer, C. F. Hoopoe near Chichester. (*Zool.*; *Field*, May 8.)
Spiller, M. Little Bustard at Eastbourne. (*Zool.*)

1881. [Anon.] Honey Buzzard at E. Grinstead.
Borrer, W. Crested Lark in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Clifton, Lord. Autumnal Migration in Kent and Sussex. (*Field*, Oct. 15.)
Fuller, Rev. A. Occurrence of fork-tailed Petrel, Curlew Sandpiper, and Little Stint in Sussex. (*Chichester & West Sussex Nat. Hist. Society*, Dec. 1881.)
Gurney, J. H., junr. On Spring Migration at St. Leonards. (*Tr. Norf. & Norw. Soc.*)
Jeffery, W. Eider Duck in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Langton, H. Hoopoe near Brighton, Eider Duck on the Sussex Coast. (*T.c.*)
Parkin, T. Grey Phalarope in Sussex. (*T.c.*) Woodcock in Hastings [Town]. (*Hastings & St. Leonards Observer*, Nov. 7); The Bittern in Sussex. (*Sussex Epxress*, Feb. 5.)
Wordley, F. Uncommon birds at St. Leonards-on-Sea. (*Field*, Dec. 27.)

1881–3. Parkin, T. Rare Birds in Sussex, 3 notes. (*Zool.*, 1881–3.)

1882. Clark, S. V. Osprey near Worthing. (*Zool.*)
Clifton, Lord. Red-throated Pipit [errore] and other birds at Brighton. (*Field*, Apr. 29.); Supposed New Willow Warblers [captured in Sussex]. (*T.c.*, May 27, June 10). Serin Finch and Wild Canary, etc., 2 notes. (*T.c.*, July 15, Dec. 9.)
Fuller, F. Gyrfalcon in South of England. (*T.c.*, Oct. 14.)
Nicholls, H. Pomatorhine Skua in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Weir, J. Jenner. Kentish Plover in Sussex. (*T.c.*)

1883. Ellis, W. B. American Bittern in Sussex. (*Field*, Dec. 8.)
Fuller, Rev. A. Pomatorhine Skua Gulls at Selsey. (*Chichester & West Sussex Nat. Hist. Soc.*, No. 1, pp. 33–49.)
Gurney, J. H. Greenland Falcon in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Monk, T. J. Gyr Falcon in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Parkin, T. The Tawny Pipit in Sussex. (*T.c.*); Spotted Redshank at Rye. (*T.c.*)
Sawyer, F. E. Bird Folk Lore. (In *Sussex Natural History, Folk Lore and Superstition*, pp. 6–9.)
Smith, C. Bonaparte's Gull at St. Leonards-on-Sea. (*Zool.*)

1884. Borrer, W. American Bittern in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Clifton, Lord. Willow Wrens [varieties near Brighton]. (*Field*, June 28, Aug. 16, Sept. 13.)
Gurney, J. H., junr. Red-throated Pipit at Brighton. (*Zool.*)
Gurney, J. H. Note on a Gyr Falcon obtained in Sussex in 1851. (*T.c.*)
Harting, J. E. Hoopoe in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Nelson, T. H. White Stork at Pevensey. (*T.c.*; *Field*, Nov. 8.)
Parkin, T. Dipper in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
"D. R." Little Auk inland [at Thakeham]. (*Field*, Dec. 20.)

1885. Aplin, O. V. Late stay in spring of Shore Lark. (*Zool.*)
Chapman, H. V. Woodcocks in Sussex. (*Field*, May 16.)
Parkin, T. Barn Owl and Wild Duck breeding in Nov. [near Hastings]. (*Field*, Jan. 24.)
Southwell, T. Unrecorded occurr. of Roseate Tern [nr. Eastbourne]. (*Zool.*)
Terrell, J. H. Tufted Duck and Pochard nesting at Lewes. (*Field*, Feb. 21.)

1886. Gordon, H. D. Among the Birds of Harting. 8vo. Petersfield: 1886. [236.]
Swaysland, H. Tawny Pipit near Brighton. (*Field*, Oct. 16.)
Langton, H. Tawny Pipit and Citril Finch [errore for Cape Canary] at Brighton. (*Zool.*) *Cf.* Harting. (*Op. cit.*, 1887.)

1887. Burton, —. Broad-billed Sandpiper at Rye. (*Field*, Sept. 3.)
C[hapman], H. V. Wild Fowl at Rye. (*Field*, Feb. 5.)
Chase, R. W. Tawny Pipit near Brighton. (*Zool.*)
Coombe, P. E. Little Bustard in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Harting, J. E. Reported Occurrence of Citril Finch near Brighton. (*T.c.*) Pagham Harbour, past and present. (*Field*, July 2, 16.)
Jeffery, W. Little Bustard in West Sussex. (*Science Gossip*, March.)
"J. S." Bittern in Sussex. (*Field*, Jan. 15); *Idem* by R. T. Godman. (*T.c.*, Feb. 26.)
Theobald, F. V. Phalaropes, Fulmar Petrel and Montagu's Harrier near Hastings. (*Zool.*)

1888. Barclay, F. H. Fire-crest and Grey-headed Wagtail at Brighton. (*Op. cit.*)

Brazenor, C. Great Spotted Woodpecker and Grey Shrike at Brighton. (*T.c.*)
Chase, R. W. The occurrence of *Serinus canicollis* near Brighton. (*Zool.*)
Gurney, J. H., junr. Ornitholog. Notes from St. Leonards. (*T.c.*)
Lucas, C. J., and others. Pallas's Sand-Grouse [in Sussex]. 4 notes. (*Field*, June 9, Aug. 4.)
Saunders, H. Short-toed Lark in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Newberry, W. H. Birds observed at Rye. (*T.c.*)
Monk, T. J. Purple Heron in Sussex. (*Field*, Nov. 17.) *Idem* by Lord Lilford. (*T.c.*, Nov. 24.)
Wyatt, H. R. P. Hoopoe in Sussex. (*Field*, Apr. 28, May 5.)

1889. Brazenor, C. Lapland Bunting near Brighton, 2 notes. (*Zool.*)
Hart, E. An unrecorded Squacco Heron [near Horsham]. (*Zool.*)
Morris, R. Little Bittern in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Parkin, T. Little Bittern in Sussex. (*T.c.*)

1890. Aplin, O. V. The Shore Lark [at Rye, Apr. 22.] (*Field*, Dec. 13.)
Blackett, P. Hoopoe in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 26.)
Borrer, W. Sooty Shearwater at Hastings. (*Zool.*)
Burr, M. Honey Buzzard in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Cosstick, W. Golden Oriole in Sussex. (*Field*, Apr. 26.)
Gordon, H. D. Ruddy Sheldrake in W. Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 20.)
Harden, T. R. Manx Shearwater inland in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Harland, H. S. Iceland Gull near Brighton. (*Field*, Apr. 19.) *Idem* by T. H. Nelson. (*T.c.*, Apr. 26.)
Harting, J. E. On an unpublished MS. of W. Markwick on the Birds of Sussex, 2 pts. (*Zool.*)
Langton, H. Ruddy Sheldrake in W. Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Parkin, T. Little Gull at Hastings. (*T.c.*)

1891. Anderson, J., junr. Ornithological Notes from Chichester. (*Sci. Gossip*, May.) Black Scoter. (*T.c.*, Nov.)
Bradshaw, G. W. Grey Phalarope in Sussex. (*Field*, Nov. 7.)
Borrer, W. The Birds of Sussex. 8vo. Lond.: 1891. [87.]
C[hapman], H. V. Wildfowl at Rye. (*Field*, Jan. 24, p. 123); Gt. Bustard in Sussex (*T.c.*, Feb. 7); Notes from Rye. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 31.)
Gordon, H. D. Goosander in W. Sussex; Montagu's Harrier breeding in Sussex; Notes from W. Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Harting, J. E. Former Value of Sea Gulls in Sussex. (*T.c.*) The recent Visitation of Bustards. [*partim.*] (*Field*, Feb. 28.)
Head, F. Winter Notes from Shoreham. (*Zool.*)
Jörgensen, E. L. G. Eider Duck at Brighton. (*Field*, Dec. 19.)
Nelson, T. H. Notes from Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Nicholls, H. Notes on the Birds in the District during the Frost of 1890-1. (*Trans. Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc.*)

1892. Anderson, J., junr. Nesting of Black Scoter [?] in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*) *Idem* by C. Fowler. (*T.c.*)
Aplin, O. V. Distribution of the Cirl Bunting. (*Zool.*) Status of the Woodchat. (*T.c.*) [*partim.*]
Bradshaw, G. W. Notes from Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Burr, M. Quail in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Gordon, H. D. Rough-legged Buzzard and Quail in Sussex. 2 notes. (*T.c.*)
Parkin, T. Woodchat and Bittern in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Swaysland, H. Great Northern Diver off Brighton. (*T.c.*)

1893. [Anon.] Ruddy Sheldrake on Crumbles, Eastbourne. (*Sussex & Hants. Nat.*, I., p. 13.)
Bates, B. Eastbourne Notes. (*T.c.*, p. 84.)
Bradshaw, G. W. Willow Wren in Winter—Ruff, Garganey and Long-tailed Duck in Sussex, 4 notes. (*Zool.*)
Brazenor Bros. Waxwing and Firecrest in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Clark, S. V. Quail nesting in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Gordon, H. D. Hoopoe in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Harting, J. E. Nesting of the Black Scoter [?]. (*T.c.*)
Morris, R. Waxwing at Framfield. (*Sussex & Hants. Nat.*, I., p. 13.)
Parkin, T. Garganey near Hastings. (*Zool.*)
Pratt and Sons. Bittern in Sussex. (*T.c.*). Lapland Buntings . . . and Spoonbill [in Sussex]. (*T.c.*)
Saunders, H. [Supposed breeding of *Œdemia nigra* in Sussex.] (*Bull, B.O.C.*, I.)
Whitaker, J. Purple Gallinule in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Idem by Lord Lilford, E. G. B. Meade-Waldo and J. H. Gurney, junr. (*T.c.*)
Wise, F. Ruddy Sheldrake at Beachy Head; Notes on Sussex Birds; Savi's Warbler said to have been seen at Eastbourne; Eastbourne Notes (2 notes). (*Sussex & Hants. Nat.*, I.)

1894. Bradshaw, G. W. Uncommon Birds in Sussex; Notes from Hastings; Avocet in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Coombe, P. E. Leach's Petrel in W. Sussex. (*Sussex & Hants. Nat.*, II., p. 2.)
Etherton, P. An Ornitholog. Ramble in Sussex. (*Nat. Jnl.*)
[Editorial.] Bonaparte's Gull reported from Sussex. (*Sussex & Hants. Nat.*, II., p. 19.)
Ellis, W. B. Notes from Arundel. (*Sussex & Hants. Nat.*, II., p. 10.)
Cordeaux, J. Sea Eagle in Wadhurst Park. (*T.c.*, p. 10.)
Griffith, A. F. Baillon's Crake at Brighton. (*Zool.*)
Harting, J. E. The Wheatear on the S. Downs. [Illus.] (*Field*, July 28.)
Macpherson, H. A. Lapland Bunting in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Jeffrey, H. O. Little Gull at Hastings. (*Sussex & Hants. Nat.*, II., p. 2.)

Popham, H. L. Leach's Petrel on the Sussex Coast; Wildfowl on the Sussex Coast. (*Zool.*)
Pratt and Sons, Wildfowl on Sussex coast. (*T.c.*)
Wise, F. Eastbourne Notes. (*Sussex & Hants. Nat.*, II., p. 2.)

1895. Bradshaw, G. W. Ornithological Occurrences in Sussex. 6 notes. (*Op. cit.*)
Butterfield, W. R. Increase of Hawfinch in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Carrington, J. T. Rare Sussex Birds. (*Science Gossip*, N.S., I.)
Gordon, Preb. Nutcracker near Chichester. (*Zool.*)
Harting, J. E. The Ruff in Sussex in Winter; Waxwing in Sussex; Redshank breeding in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Langdale, H. M. Quails in W. Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Lilford, Lord. Hen Harrier in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
"O. J. P." Bittern shot at Powder Mill Pond, Battle. (*Field*, Dec. 21.)
Parkin, T. Little Crake in Sussex. (*Zool.*)

1896. Alexander, B. Ornithological Notes from Rye. [*partim.*] (*Zool.*)
Ornitholog. Notes from Romney Marsh. [*partim.*] (*T.c.*)
Bradshaw, G. W. Osprey in Sussex; Red-necked Phalarope and Skuas near Hastings; Stone Curlew in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Butterfield, W. R. Scarcity of Black Crow in Sussex. (*Ornithologist.*) Ornitholog. occurrences in Sussex. (7 notes.) (*Zool.*)
Coburn, R. Red-throated Pipit in Sussex, 2 notes. (*T.c.*) Exhibited by R. B. Sharpe. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, V.)
Lewis, L. Local Bird Names from Arundel. (*Ornithologist.*)
Parkin, T. Pomatorhine Skua and Peregrine Falcon in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Sharpe, R. B. [Exhibition of Wall-Creeper from Winchester.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, VI.)

1897. Saunders, H. Note on *Hypolais polyglotta* in Sussex. (*Ibis.*) Exhibited by N. F. Ticehurst. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, VI.)
Bradshaw, G. W. Rare Birds at Hastings; Common Roller in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Butterfield, W. R. Black-headed Bunting in Sussex. (*T.c.*) *Hypolais polyglotta* in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Field, W. Bird Notes from Hastings. (*Nat. Chronicle*, May, June.)
Langdale, H. M. Hawfinches in W. Sussex; Quails in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Marten, C. J. Bitterns in Horsham. (*Science Gossip*, N.S., I.). White Stork at Horsham. (*Knowledge.*)
Ticehurst, N. F. Rare Warblers in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Overton, E. P. Little Gull and Red-necked Phalarope in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Pratt, J. Aquatic Warbler in Sussex. (*Knowledge.*)

1898. Bradshaw, G. W. [Another] Common Roller in Sussex; Woodchat Shrike in Sussex [nr. St. Leonards]. (*Zool.*)
Field, W. Hastings Notes. (*Nat. Chron.*)
Morris, S. Little Owl in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Ticehurst, N. F. Exhibition of a Pectoral Sandpiper from Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, VIII., 1898-99.)
Turner, E. L. Hoopoe in Sussex. (*Knowledge.*)

1899. Ticehurst, N. F. On the two-barred Crossbill in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, VIII., 1898-99.)

1900. Bryant, C. H. Black Redstart at Brighton [in December]. (*Zool.*)
Butterfield, W. R. Occurrence of Melodious Warbler in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Leigh-Smith, W., junr. Occurr. of White Stork in Brede Level. (*Field*, Mar. 24.)
Hartert, E. [Exhib. of Baird's Sandpiper from Rye.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XI.); Willow Tit in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Ticehurst, N. F. Occurrence of Water Pipit in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Hudson, W. H. Nature in Downland. 8vo. Lond.: 1900.

1901. Ashburnham, Hon. J. Little Bustard shot at Ashburnham Place. (*Field*, Jan.)
Bradshaw, G. W. Little Bustard in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Butterfield, W. R. Occurrence of Willow Tit in Sussex; Breeding of Blue-headed Wagtail in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*) On occurrence of *Puffinus obscurus bailloni* in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XI.)
Eastwick-Field, C. Lesser Redpoll nesting in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Langdale, H. M. Nutcracker in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Nicoll, M. J. Baird's Sandpiper in Sussex; Siskins in Sussex; Osprey at Rye Harbour; Ring Ouzel at St. Leonards. (*Zool.*)
Parkin, T. Common Roller in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Pratt and Sons. Little Bustard in Sussex. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Dec. 14.)
Saunders, H. On a specimen of *Anthus cervinus* from Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XII.)
Ticehurst, W. C. Occurrence of Squacco Heron in Sussex. (*T.c.*)

1902. Bonhote, J. L. Occurrence of *Acrocephalus aquaticus* in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, XIII.)
Butterfield, W. R. On occurrence of *Plegadis falcinellus* in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, XIII.); On *Saxicola caterinæ* in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, XII.); *Motacilla beema* in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Edwards, L. A. Curtis. Red-throated Pipit in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Saunders, H. [for Nicoll, M. J.] Exhibition of *Anthus spipoletta* from Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIII. *Idem. Zool.*)
Ticehurst, N. F. On occurrence of . . . *Emberiza rustica* in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIII.); Exhibition of Blueheaded Wagtails. (*T.c.*)
Wright, J. E. Birds: Rare and Irregular Visitors. (*In Bygone Eastbourne*, pp. 6-9.)

1903. Alexander, Boyd. On occurrence of Black-winged Pratincole in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIV.; *Field*, Nov. 21.)
Arnold, E. C. Bluethroat near Eastbourne. (*Zool.*)
Bannerman, D. A. Late appearance of House-Martins at Eastbourne. (*T.c.*)
Butterfield, W. R. On occurrence of *Motacilla borealis* and *M. feldeggi* in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIII.) Exhibition of Orphean Warbler from Sussex; On Nesting of Peregrine Falcon near Hastings. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIV.); Black-winged Pratincole in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Field, W. Marsh-Warbler nesting in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIV.)
Nicoll, M. J. On occurrence of Great Reed Warbler and Tawny Pipit in Sussex. (*T.c.*); Tawny Pipit in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Sharpe, R. B. [Meadow Bunting near Shoreham.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIII.)
Ticehurst, N. F. On occurrence of Bulwer's Petrel in Sussex. On Breeding of *Motacilla flava* in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIII.); Some Notes of Rare Birds from Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Tweedie, M. Glossy Ibis in Sussex. (*Field*, Nov. 21.)

1904. [Anon.] Some Sussex birds. (*Argus*, July 9.)
Butterfield, W. R. Bulwer's Petrel in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIV.)
Bannerman, D. A. Hoopoe at Beachy Head. (*Zool.*)
Morris, R. Late appearance of House-Martins at Eastbourne. (*Zool.*)
Nicoll, M. J. Cetti's Warbler in Sussex; *Motacilla borealis* in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIV.); Tawny Pipit and Lapland Bunting in Sussex; Broad-billed Sandpiper in Sussex; Water Pipits in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, XV.) The Tawny Pipit as a visitor to England. [*partim.*] (*Zool.*)
Robinson, E. The Birds of Brighton and Neighbourhood. (*Brighton & Hove Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1904, pp. 17, 18.)
Ticehurst, C. B. [Exhibition of Solitary Sandpiper from Rye Harbour.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XV.)
Walpole-Bond, J. A. White Wagtail breeding in Sussex. (*Field*, June 11.)

1905. Arnold, E. C. Water-Pipit at Eastbourne. (*Zool.*)
Butterfield, W. R. On occurrence of Lesser Grey Shrike in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*); Exhibition of Western Blackeared Chat from Hove. (*Op. cit.*, XV.)
Griffith, A. F. [Exhibition of Lesser Grey Shrike from Bosham.] (*Op. cit.*, XVI.)
Morris, R. Nesting of Dartford Warbler in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Millais, J. G. Birds (In *Victoria Hist. of Co. of Sussex*, I.). 4to. Lond.: 1905. [406.]
Nichols, J. B. Night Heron, etc., in Sussex; Icterine Warbler in Sussex. (*Zool.*)

Nicoll, M. J. Snow-Finch in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XV.) On occurrence of *Saxicola stapazina* and *Acrocephalus aquaticus* in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XVI.)
Parkin, T. Leach's Petrel in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Ticehurst, C. B. On occurrence of White-spotted Bluethroat and Orphean Warbler in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XVI.)

1906. Alexander, H. G. Avocet near Rye. (*Zool.*)
[Anon.] Additions to Sussex Birds since 1891. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*)
Butterfield, W. R. Occurrence of Wall-creeper in Sussex; On occurrence of *Puffinus kuhli* in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XVI.) Comparison between the Sussex and British Lists of Birds. (*Trans. S.E. Union of Scientific Societies.*)
Morris, R. Firecrest in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Morson, J. C. F. Honey Buzzard in Sussex. (*Field*, Nov. 10.)
Nicoll, M. J. The Water Pipit as a visitor to England. [*partim.*] (*Zool.*)
Parkin, T. Visit to the Heronry at Alder Shaw, Beckley, Sussex. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*)
Ticehurst, C. B. On occurrence of Pine Grosbeak in Sussex. (*Bull, B.O.C.*, XVI.)
Ticehurst, N. F. Status of Blue-headed Wagtail in Sussex avifauna. *Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*, pp. 38-41.)
Toogood, C. Ornitholog. Notes from Lewes. (*Zool.*)

1907. Alexander, H. G. Late appearance of Bramblings in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Arnold, E. C. On American Pectoral Sandpiper near Eastbourne; *Tringa maculata* near Eastbourne. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXI.) *Idem.* (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
Butterfield, W. R. Variety of Redwing from Sussex. On occurrence of *Melanocorypha yeltoniensis* in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, XIX.) Unusual Movement of Birds on Sussex Coast in Dec. 1906. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*)
Langton, H. Supposed Serin Finches in Sussex; Golden Oriole in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
Millais, J. G. Roller in Sussex. Rare Birds in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Morris, R. Nesting of Lesser Redpoll in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Overton, E. P. The Dartford Warbler in the Hastings District. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*, I., p. 76.)
Parkin, T. On occurrence of *Sylvia melanocephala* in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIX.) The Sardinian Warbler in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, I.) *Idem.* (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*, 1908.) Occurrence of Sardinian Warbler in Sussex. (*Zool.*) Rare Birds in Hastings and Neighbourhood. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*)
Ticehurst, C. B. Occurrence of *Melanocorypha yeltoniensis* in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIX.) On occurrence of the Black Lark on Sussex Coast. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*)

Ticehurst, N. F. On the Grey Wagtail as a Sussex Bird. (*T.c.*) American Pectoral Sandpipers in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)

1908. Arnold, E. C. Notes on Eastbourne, 1899-1906. (*Op. cit.*) Aquatic Warbler near Eastbourne. (*Zool.*); Aquatic Warbler in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

Bryden, H. A., and Walpole-Bond, J. The Ornithology of Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

Bloomfield, E. N. Annual Notes on Local Fauna, etc. 2 pts. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*, 1908-9.)

Bryden, H. A. Herons and Heronries. Description of Sussex Heronries. (*Globe*, May 4.)

Butterfield, W. R. Sooty Shearwater in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

Carroll, C. J. On occurrence of Bulwer's Petrel near Hastings. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXIII.)

Gurney, J. H. Grey-headed Wagtail in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

Morris, R. Nesting of Lesser Redpoll in Sussex. (*Zool.*)

Nichols, J. B. Two-barred Crossbill in Sussex. White-winged Lark in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, II.) *Melanocorypha sibirica* in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXI.)

Nicoll, M. J. A Sussex Rufous Warbler. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

Parkin, T. On the Heronry at Windmill Hill Place, Wartling. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*)

Ticehurst, C. B. Spotted Crake in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

Walpole-Bond, J. White Wagtail nesting in Sussex. (*T.c.*) See also under Bryden, *supra*. Sussex Hobbies. (*Countryside.*)

Whistler, H. Rough Notes in E. Sussex. (*Zool.*)

1909. Alexander, H. G. Lesser Redpoll in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

Arnold, E. C. The Eastbourne Crumbles. (*Zool.*) Wood-Sandpiper in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

Feilden, H. W. Some Sussex Ravens. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

Langton, H. American Bittern in Sussex. (*T.c.*)

Monck, E. F. B. Redstart in Sussex. (*T.c.*)

Mullens, W. H. Dartford Warbler in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

Nicoll, M. J. Some Notes on the Pipits which occur in Hastings District. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*)

Parkin, T. Among the Nesting Boxes at Westfield Place, May 30, 1908. (*T.c.*) Common Buzzard in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, III.; *Zool.*)

Walpole-Bond, J. The Lesser Redpoll in Sussex. The Redstart in Sussex. Notes from Sussex. The Ornithology of Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

W[itherby], H. F. Bulwer's Petrel in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, II.)

1910. Bonnett, F. Some Ancient Heronries: the Windmill Hill Place Heronry. (*Ill. Sporting & Dramatic News*, Apr. 9.)

Farwig, H. H. Crossbills in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)

Ford-Lindsay, H. W. Golden Oriole in Sussex. Avocets in Sussex. Large Clutch of Eggs of the Wryneck, Pett, Sussex. (*Op. cit.*)

Joy, Norman H. Pied Flycatchers in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)
Langford, B. C. R. Firecrested Wren in Sussex. (*Field*, Sept. 10.)
Langton, H. Rough-legged Buzzard in Sussex. Short-toed Lark in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, III., IV.)
Molineux, H. P. Bittern in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)
Morris, R. Crossbills nesting in Sussex. (*T.c.*) *Idem* by J. G. Millais. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)
Mullens, W. H. Birds of Westfield. (*Westfield Parish Magazine*, July. 141 species.)
Nichols, J. B. Black-headed Bunting in Sussex. Nutcracker in Sussex. Pectoral Sandpipers in Sussex. Rare Birds in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, III, IV.)
Parkin, T. Notes on some East Sussex Ravens. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*)
Shenstone, Miss A. Crossbills in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)
Ticehurst, C. B. Rare Birds in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)
Ticehurst, N. F. Pintail in Sussex. Black Wheatear in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, III).
Walpole-Bond, J. Crossbills in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1910–11. Griffith, A. F. Sociable Plovers in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXVII., 1910–11). Grey-backed Warbler in Sussex. (*T.c.*) Correction by H. F. Witherby. (*Brit. Birds*, 1911.) Sooty Tern in Sussex. (*T.c.*, also *Bull. B.O.C.*, XXVII., 1910–11.)

1911. Butterfield, W. R. Handbook to collections Hastings Museum. 8vo. Hastings: 1911. [Local Birds, pp. 42-49.]
Ford-Lindsay, H. W. Ornitholog. occurrences in Sussex, 12 notes. (*Brit. Birds*, IV., V.)
Ticehurst. N. F. Black-winged Stilt, Common Eider, Isabelline Wheatear, Long-tailed Duck and Northern Great Spotted Woodpecker in Sussex. Continental Goldcrest in Sussex, 6 notes. (*Brit. Birds*, IV., V.)
Nichols, J. B. Rare Birds in Sussex; Southern Grey Shrike and White-spotted Bluethroat in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, V.)
Nicoll, M. J. The Alpine Ring Ouzel; A New British Bird. (*T.c.*)

1912. Bloomfield, E. N. Annual Notes on Local Fauna, etc., for 1911. (*Hastings and E. Sussex Nat.*, II.)
Ford-Lindsay, H. W. Migration of Slender-billed Nutcrackers in Sussex. Ferruginous Ducks, Little Dusky Shearwater, Isabelline Wheatear in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, IV., V.)
Langdale, H. M. Nesting of Grey Wagtail in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Nichols, J. B. Little Bustard in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)
Ticehurst, N. F. Little Auk in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)

1913. Bloomfield, [E. N.] Ann. notes on local fauna, etc., for 1912. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*, II., pp. 41-6.)
Ellis, W. B. Nutcracker in Sussex. (*Field*, Oct. 25.)
Feilden, H. W. Snipe and Redshank nesting in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)

Ford-Lindsay, H. W. Slender-billed Nutcracker in Sussex; Purple Sandpiper in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, VI.); Redthroated Pipits, Blackwinged Pratincoles, Spotted Sandpipers, Caspian Tern, Gullbilled Terns, etc., in Sussex, 17 notes. (*Op. cit.*, VII.)
Hatfield, G. C. A White Swallow [Hastings]. (*Selborne Mag.*, p. 188.)
Millais, Geoffrey. Pied Flycatcher in Sussex. (*Field*, Sept. 6.)
Millais, J. G. Pied Flycatcher on Migration in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Morris, R. The Grey Wagtail in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Nichols, J. B. Alpine Ring-Ouzel in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Ticehurst, N. F. Slender-billed Nutcrackers in Sussex. (*T.c.*); Some further notes on Grey Wagtails [Sussex]. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*, II., pp. 47–8).

1914. Ashburnham, F. Waxwing in Sussex. (*Field*, Jan. 17.)
Bloomfield, E. N. Ann. Notes on local fauna, etc., for 1913. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*, II., pp. 98–104.)
Ford-Lindsay, H. W. Alpine Swifts, Bartram's Sandpiper, Rose-coloured Starlings, Yellowshank, Dusky Thrushes, etc., in Sussex, 10 notes. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)
Gill, E. L. Status of Blackcap and Garden Warbler in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Langdale, H. M. Osprey in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Morris, R. Notes on Nightingale; Grey Wagtail in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Nichols, J. B. Rare vagrants in Kent and Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)
Parkin, T. Asiatic Golden Plover in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Ticehurst, N. F. On Recent Incursion of Waxwings [Sussex]. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*, II., pp. 106–7, pl. x.)
Ticehurst, C. S. Swallow in Sussex in Feb. (*Field*, Feb. 21.)
Wells, H. Little Bustard in Sussex. (*T.c.*, Jan. 17.)
Witherby, H. F. Rüppell's Warbler in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)

1915. Butterfield, W. R. Notes on the local fauna, etc., for 1914. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*, II., pp. 170–77.)
Colthrup, C. W. Curlew and Common Snipe nesting in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)
Castellain, C. Chiffchaff in Jan. [Sussex]. (*Field*, Feb. 6.)
Ford-Lindsay, H. W. Great Blackheaded Gull, American Pectoral Sandpiper, Western Large-billed Bunting, Western Black-throated Wheatear, Brown-backed Warbler, Moustached Warbler, etc., in Sussex, 11 notes. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)
Kleinwort, M. L. White-winged Lark in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Nichols, J. B. Rustic Bunting, Little Ringed Plover, Lesser Kestrel, Eastern Blackeared Wheatears, Sociable Plovers, etc., in Sussex, 7 notes. (*T.c.*)
Parkin, T. Rare Birds in Sussex. (*T.c.*)

1916. Arnold, E. C. Bluethroat in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, X.)
Atlee, H. G. Spotted Redshank in Sussex in Winter. (*T.c.*)
Biggs, H. E. J. Nesting notes from Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Butterfield, W. R. Notes on the local fauna, etc., for 1915. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*, II., pp. 196–206.)
Colgate, T. Nutcracker in Sussex. (*Selborne Mag.*, pp. 117–18.)
Coltbrup, C. W. Common Buzzards in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, X.)
Feilden, H. W. Snipe and Redshank nesting in Sussex. (*Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.*, pp. 193–5.)
Ford-Lindsay, H. W. Grey-rumped Sandpipers, etc., in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)
Langton, H. Rooks building in chimneys [Brighton]. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)
Morris, R. The Little Owl in Sussex; A Sussex Marsh Harrier; Notes from Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Nichols, J. B. Cape Verde Little Shearwater, etc., in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.); Collared Flycatchers, Savi's Warbler, Calandra Lark, Eastern Great Reed Warbler and White's Thrushes in Sussex, 5 notes. (*Brit. Birds*, X.)
Parkin, T. Semi-palmated Ringed Plover in Sussex. (*T.c.*); Olivaceous Warbler in Sussex; N. African Black Wheatear in Sussex; Mediterranean Black-headed Gull in Sussex. (*Op. cit.*, IX.); Mediterranean Blackheaded Gull in Sussex. (*Hastings Nat.*, II., p. 207, pl. xxi.)
Swaysland, W. Firecrested Wren in Sussex. (*Field*, Dec. 2.)
Webster, G. V. Cetti's Warbler in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, X.)
Whistler, H. Breeding of Lesser Redpoll in Sussex. (*Zool.*)
Witherby, H. F. Two Black Wheatears obtained in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXXVI., p. 46.)

1917. Butterfield, W. R. Notes on local fauna, etc., for 1916. (*Hastings Nat.*, II., pp. 246–50.)
Nichols, J. B. Rare birds in Sussex; Bonaparte's Sandpiper in Sussex. (*T.c.*)

1918. Alexander, H. G. On breeding of Garganey in Sussex. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXXVIII., pp. 78–9); Doubtful *Phylloscopi* in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)
Arnold, E. C. Marsh Warblers breeding in Sussex. (*T.c.*)
Dalgleish, J. J. Ortolan Bunting near Brighton. (*Field*, Oct. 12.)
Jourdain, F. C. R. Little Auk in Sussex. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)
Nichols, J. B. Snow-Finches, Wall-Creeper, Meadow-Bunting, Solitary Sandpiper, Caspian Tern, etc., in Sussex, 7 notes. (*Brit. Birds*, XII.)
Shore, A. C. The Chiffchaff in Sussex. (*Field*, Mar. 23.)

WARWICKSHIRE.

1828. Bree, W. T. Least Woodpecker not rare near Coventry. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, I.)

1829. Bree, W. T. On arrival of the Brit. Hirundines. (*Op. cit.*, II.)

1830. Bree, W. T. Dates of appearances of Hirundines, Allesley Rectory, for 1829. (*Op. cit.*, III.)

1831. Bree, W. T. Nat. Hist. in the English Co.'s, Warwickshire, Waxwing near Allesley. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)

1832. [Anon.—"C."] Two Stormy Petrels taken at Birmingham. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, V.) *Idem*, correction by Bree, W. T. [Forktailed Petrel.] (*T.c.*)
Bree, W. T. Stormy Petrels in interior of the island [Coventry]. (*T.c.*)

1836. Christy, W. Egret and Little Bittern [at Sutton Coldfield]. (*Op. cit.*, IX., p. 647.)

1844. Wilmot, J. P. Honey Buzzards breeding in England. [*partim.*] (*Zool.*)

1845. Bree, W. T. Arrival of Summer Birds near Allesley. (*Op. cit.*)

1848. Evans, Rev. A. Nesting of Ring Ouzel. (*Op. cit.*)

1850. Amhurst, Rev. F. H. Waxwing near Coventry. (*Op. cit.*)
Tomes, R. F. Greater Northern Shrike in Warwicks., 2 notes; Forktailed Petrel in Warwicks. (*T.c.*)

1852. Torre, H. J. Occurrence of Hawfinch in Warwicks. (*Nat.* [Morris's], II.)
"W. B." Additional Heronry [Warwick Castle]. (*T.c.*)

1854. More, A. G. Bartram's Sandpiper as a British Bird. (*Zool.*)

1857. [Anon. ex Davenport Journal.] Rara Avis [Harlequin Duck errore for Scaup Duck near Coleshill]. (*Nat.* [Morris's], VII., p. 163.)
Twinn, G. R. Addenda to Bird-Retreating. (*T.c.*)

1858. Buckley, H. Wood Sandpiper near Birmingham. (*Zool.*; *Nat.* [Morris's], VIII.); Harlequin Duck [correction]. (*T.c.*, p. 124.)

1859. Tomes, R. F. On occurrence of White's Thrush near Stratford-on-Avon. (*Ibis*, I.)
Willoughby de Broke, Lord. Black Tern and Bartram's Sandpiper [at Compton Verney]. (*Field*, Apr. 30.)

1860. [Editorial.] [Goosander at Stratford-on-Avon.] (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 7.)
"S. S. S." Great Crested Grebe and Spotted Crake [at Sutton Park]. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 6.) Spotted Crake [in Warwicks.]. (*T.c.*, Oct. 20); Goosander [at Sutton Park]. (*T.c.*, Dec. 1.)

1861. "S. S. S." Woodcock in Warwicks. (*Op. cit.*, May 11.)
Buckley, H. Ringed Plover at Birmingham. (*Zool.*)

1863. Atkins, A. H. Little Auk near Birmingham. (*Field*, Dec. 26.)

1864. "H. H." Cormorant near Birmingham (*Field*, Aug. 20); Hobby and Ringed Plover [near Birmingham]. (*T.c.*, Sept. 24.)
Rake, T. Beaven. Lesser Redpolls' Nests near Birmingham. (*Zool.*)

1865. Hodgson, C. B. Great Crested Grebe in Warwicks.; Arrival of Vernal Immigrants at Birmingham; Snipe nesting in Warwicks. (*Zool.*)

1866. Jephcott, S., junr. Merlin at Erdington; Gt. Crested Grebe nr. Birmingham. (*Op. cit.*)
Wheler, E. G. Tree Sparrows near Leamington. (*Sci. Gossip.*)

1867. Ward, H. Honey Buzzard [nesting near Coventry]. (*Field*, July 20.)

1868. "F. A. S." Appearance of Shoveler in Warwicks. (*Op. cit.*, May 9, 16.)

1869. B———, E. A. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker near Rugby. (*Field*, Mar. 6.)
Morgan, J. Spotted Crake [at Stratford-on-Avon]. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 4.)

1869-75. [Various Writers.] Observations at Rugby. (*Repts. Rugby Sch. N. H. Soc.*, 1868, 1873, 1874.)

1870. Morgan, J. Golden Orioles in Warwicks. (*Field*, May 7.)

1871. Beale, C. Spotted Crake near Birmingham. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 25.)
Peterson, E. F. Golden Oriole in Warwicks. (*Op. cit.*, June 24.) *Idem* by "M. E. M." (*Op. cit.*, July 8; *Zool.*)

1872. Gurney, J. H., junr. Whimbrel near Stratford and Dunlin near Leamington. (*Zool.*)
Harting, J. E. Brit. Heronries. (*T.c.*) [*partim.*] *Idem.* Corrections. (*Op. cit.*, 1873); Existing Heronries in Gt. Britain. (*Field*, Feb. 7, Mar. 9.) [274.]
W———, E. G. Sclavonian Grebe in Warwicks. (*Field*, Dec. 14.)
Willoughby de Broke, Lord. Leach's Petrel in Warwicks. (*T.c.*, Dec. 7.)

1873. Hamel, E. D. Orn. Notes from Tamworth [Pallas's Sa l Grouse at Swinfen]. (*Zool.*)
Verney, W. R. Woodcock nesting near Warwic. (*Field*, May 24.)
Winter, W. S. P. Little Auk and Manx Shearwater near Birmingham. (*Zool.*)

1874. Taylor, W. Caspian Tern [?] at Birmingham. (*Op. cit.*)
Yarrell's Brit. Birds. Edn. IV., Vol. I. [Bluethroat at Birmingham, p. 322.]

1875. Browne, M. Osprey, Hobby and Spotted Crake near Birmingham. (*Field*, Nov. 6); Little Auk near Birmingham. (*T.c.*, Dec. 11.)

Morgan, J. Common Bittern and Pied Blackbirds at Stratford-on-Avon. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 16.)
Southall, W. Birds in My Garden [Birmingham]. (*Zool.*)

1876. Bodington, E. Honey Buzzard at Kenilworth. (*Field*, Oct. 7.)
Browne, M. Bittern near Birmingham. (*T.c.*, Nov. 25); Hoopoe near Birmingham. (*T.c.*, Oct. 21.)

1877. B———, G. T. Bittern at Sutton Coldfield; Hoopoe near Birmingham. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Bloxham, T. Roughlegged Buzzard in Warwicks. (*Field*, Jan. 6.)
Browne, M. Shag Inland. (*T.c.*, Jan. 13); Oyster Catcher in Birmingham. (*T.c.*, Feb. 10); Great Crested Grebe in Birmingham. (*T.c.*, Mar. 31); Uncommon Birds in Neighbourhood of Birmingham. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 17.)
Chapman, A. C. List of Birds. (*Rept. Rugby Sch. N. H. Soc.*, 1876.) [The ornithological contributions appear irregularly in these Repts.]
Gibbs, J. C. Buzzard [shot at Coombe Abbey]. (*Field*, Sept. 15.)

1878. B———, A. M. Waterfowl [near Birmingham]. (*Midland Nat.*, I.)
Gulson, J. Black-backed Gull [Coventry]. (*T.c.*)

1878-80. Gulson, J. Ornitholog. Notes from Coventry, 7 notes. (*Op. cit.*, I.-III.)

1879. Browne, M. Seabirds in Birmingham. (*Op. cit.*)
Gulson, J. Honey Buzzard, etc. (*T.c.*)

1880. Poyser, E. J. French Partridge in Warwicks. (*Field*, Nov. 6.)

1881. [Anon.—"C."] Hoopoe near Birmingham. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 26.)
Aplin, O. V. Great Crested Grebe in Warwicks. (*Zool.*)

1882. Chase, R. W. Waxwing near Birmingham. (*Op. cit.*)
Morgan, J. Hoopoe in Warwicks. (*Field*, Dec. 30.)

1883. Chase, R. W. Grey Crow nesting in Warwicks, ; Leach's Petrel picked up in Birmingham. (*Zool.*)
Savidge, W. Seabirds inland [at Birmingham]. (*Field*, Sept. 15.)
Whitaker, J. Grey Crow nesting in Warwicks. (*Zool.*)

1884. Betteridge, J. Birds of the Neighbourhood of Birmingham. (*Midl. Nat.*)
Hodgson, T. V. The Heron [at Middleton]. (*T.c.*)

1885. Bath, W. Harcourt. Notes on Nat. Hist. of Sutton Park. (*Op. cit.*)
"W. H." The Jackdaw [in Birmingham]. (*T.c.*)

1886. [Anon.] Eagle in Warwicks. (*Field*, Jan. 2.)
Chase, R. W. Birds of the Birmingham District. (In *Brit. Assoc. Handbook of Birmingham.*) Post 8vo. Birmingham: 1886. [127.] [See also 1913.]
M———, T. Bee-eater near Stratford-on-Avon. (*Field*, June 5.)

1886-91. [Various Writers.] Lists of Rugby Birds and Lists of Rooks' Nests in the Close. (*Repts. Rugby Sch. N. H. Soc.*, 1885-90.) Rugby: 1886-91.

1888. Aplin, O. V. Sand Grouse in Warwicks. (*Zool.*)

1889. Aplin, O. V. Garganey and Other Birds in Warwicks. (*Op. cit.*)
Craig, A., junr. Notes on an Ornitholog. Visit to Warwicks. (*Tr. Edinb. F. N. Soc.*, II.)
Timmins, S. History of Warwickshire. 8vo. Lond. (E. Stock): 1889.

1890. Aplin, O. V. Distribution, etc., of Spotted Crake. (*Zool.*) Suppl. Notes. (*Op. cit.*, 1891.) [24.] [*partim.*]

1891. Coburn, F. Grey-headed Wagtail in Warwicks.; Rose-coloured Pastor in Warwicks. (*Op. cit.*)
Steele-Elliott, J. Osprey in Warwicks. (*T.c.*)
Quartermaine, G. W. An Eagle [seen in Warwickshire]. (*Field*, Feb. 28.) *Idem* by Lord Lilford. (*T.c.*, Mar. 7.)

1892. Aplin, O. V. Distribution of Cirl Bunting. (*Zool.*) [25.] [*partim.*]
Coburn, F. Grey Phalarope and Arctic Tern in Warwicks. (*T.c.*)

1893. Steele-Elliott, J. Black Tern in Warwicks. (*Op. cit.*)
Etches, A. H. Tufted Duck breeding in Warwicks. (*T.c.*)

1894. Chase, R. W. Exhibition of Nightjar and Eggs from Sutton Park. (*Jnl. Birmingham N. H. & Phil. Soc.*, July-Sept.)
Coburn, F. Common Scoter in Warwicks.; Hooded Crow breeding in Warwicks. (*Zool.*)
Loveday, W. T. Birds of Rugby. (*Rept. Rugby Soc.*)

1895. [Anon.] Canadian Geese at Middleton Hall, Tamworth. (*Jnl. Birmingham N. H. & Phil. Soc.*, July-Dec.)
Chase, R. W. Exhib. of Rough-legged Buzzard from Hay Mills. (*T.c.*, April.)
Coburn, F. Ornithology of the City of Birmingham 8vo. pamphlet. 1895. [681.]
Steele-Elliott, J. Oystercatcher in Warwicks. (*Zool.*)
Wells, W. C. Dartford Warbler and Cirl Bunting in Warwicks. (*Nat. Jnl.*)

1896. Coburn, F. Manx Shearwater and White Stork in Warwicks. (*Zool.*); Vertebrate Fauna of Sutton Coldfield Park, 4 pts. (*Jnl. Birmingham N. H. & Phil. Soc.*, Jan.-Dec.)

1897. Steele-Elliott, J. Black Terns and White Wagtails in Warwicks. (*Zool.*); Stray Notes from Our Neighbourhood. (*Jnl. Birmingham N. H. & Phil. Soc.*, Mar.-Apr.).

1898. Coburn, F. Brent Goose in Warwicks. (*Zool.*)
Spicer, P. White's Thrush in Warwicks. (*Field*, Nov. 5.)

1899. Coburn, F. Early Appearance of Chiffchaff in Warwicks. and Late Stay of Whitethroat. (*Zool.*)
Steele-Elliott, J. Gt. Grey Shrike in Warwicks. (*T.c.*)

1902. Coburn, F. Grey Plover in Birmingham. (*Op. cit.*); Dusky Redshank. (*T.c.*)
Steele-Elliott, J. A former Warwicks. Heronry. (*T.c.*)

1903. Aplin, O. V. Hobby in S. Warwicks. (*Op. cit.*)

1904. Aplin, O. V. *Emberiza pusilla* near Rugby. (*Ibis.*)
Carroll, C. J. The Little Bunting in England. (*Zool.*)
Ground, T. Lapland Bunting at Warwick. (*Zool.*)
Spicer, E. H. Cranes in Warwicks. (*Field*, Jan. 9.)
Tomes, R. F. Aves [In *Victoria Hist. of Co. of Warwicks.*, I.], 4to. Lond.: 1904. [584.]

1905. Aplin, O. V. Peregrine Falcon in Warwicks. (*Zool.*)

1907–08. Etches, A. H. Redshank breeding in Warwicks. (*Brit. Birds*, I., 1907). *Idem* by W. Davies. (*T.c.*) *Idem* by F. Smalley. (*T.c.*) *Idem* by A. G. Leigh. (*Op. cit.*, II.)

1908. Aplin, O. V. Cormorant in Warwicks., 2 notes; Bittern in Warwicks. (*Zool.*)
Leigh, A. G. Little Owl in Warwicks. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1909. Butler, A. L. Manx Shearwater in Warwicks. (*Op. cit.*, III.)
Coburn, F. Little Owl in Warwicks. (*Op. cit.*, II.) *Idem* by A. G. Leigh. (*Op. cit.*, III.)
Leigh, A. G. Whitewinged Black Tern in Warwicks. (*Op. cit.*, III.)
Smalley, T. Cormorant in Warwicks. (*Zool.*)

1910. Jourdain, F. C. R., and Witherby, H. F. Recent Records from Warwicks., etc. (*Op. cit.*, IV.) [322.]

1911. Leigh, A. G. Little Owl in Warwicks. (*T.c.*); Spotted Crake in Warwicks.; Grey Phalarope in Warwicks. (*Op. cit.*, V.) *Idem.* Correction to Red-necked Phalarope. (*T.c.*)
Steele-Elliott, J. Former nesting of Shoveler Duck in Warwicks. (*Zool.*)
Starley, B. Pied Flycatcher in Warwicks. (*T.c.*)
Ticehurst, N. F., and Jourdain, F. C. R. Distribution of Nightingale. (*Brit. Birds*, V.) [*partim.*]

1912. Leigh, A. G. Crossbills in Warwicks.; British Willow Tits in Warwicks. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)
Starley, B. Common Gull in Warwicks. (*T.c.*, V.)

1913. Chase, R. W. Ornithology. [In *A Handbook for Birmingham and the Neighbourhood.* Ed. by G. A. Auden. Cr. 8vo. B'ham: 1913.]
Leigh, A. G. Longtailed Duck in Warwick; Pied Wagtails rearing two broods in one nest. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Starley, J. R. Little Owl breeding in Warwicks. (*T.c.*)

1913–18. House, H. V., and others. Repts. of Zoolog. section [observations on birds near Rugby, etc.]. (*Repts. Rugby School N. H. Soc. for* 1912–17.) 6 pts.

1914. Hudson, R. Dartford Warbler in Warwicks. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)

1917. Bevington, C. C. The Tawny Owl [Rugby]. (*Rept. Rugby School, N. H. Soc.*, 1916, p. 81, plate.)
Carter, B. A. Common Scoter in Warwicks. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)

1918. Alexander, H. G. Marsh Warbler breeding in Warwicks. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)
Carter, B. A. Bewick's Swan in Warwicks.; Sheld Duck and Shoveler in Warwicks. (*T.c.*)
Hamel, E. de. Whoopers in Warwicks. (*T.c.*)
Leigh, A. G. (late). Hooded Crow in Warwicks. (*T.c.*)
Baillie, R. H. Bewick's Swan in Warwicks. (*Op. cit.*, XII.)
Ground, T. The Redshank in Warwicks. (*T.c.*)
Leigh, A. G. (late). Gt. Crested Grebe in Warwicks. (*T.c.*)

WESTMORLAND.

1709. Robinson, Rev. T. Essay towards a Natural History of Westmorland, etc. 8vo. Lond.: 1709. [493.]

1787. Clarke, J. Survey of the Lakes. Folio. Lond.: 1787. [130.]

1829. "J. W." Nat. Hist. in the Engl. Co.'s: Westmorland; Crossbills as occasional visitants at Ambleside. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, II.)

[1839.] Pearson, W. Notes on Natural History in Neighbourhood of Crosthwaite and Lythe. [Letters, Papers, etc., of W. Pearson.] Lond.: 1863.

1843. Gough, T. Effect of Mild Weather on Occurrence of Birds near Kendal. (*Zool.*)
Haslam, S. H. Occurrence of the Lark Bunting [Lapland Bunting] near Milnthorpe. (*T.c.*)

1848. Gough, T. On Arrival of Migratory Birds in Neighbourhood of Kendal; Capture of Velvet and Common Scoters on Windermere. (*Op. cit.*)

1850. Pearson, W. Immigration of Black Grouse in vicinity of Bowness. (*T.c.*)

1851–3. McIntosh, J., and others. Heronries in England, etc. [*partim.*] 4 notes. (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.–III.)

1859. Mason, A. Whimbrel [breeding? in Westmorland]. (*Field*, Mar. 5.)
"T. K. A." Goosander, Hoopoe, etc. [near Staveley]. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 24.)

1861. Gough, T. Birds of the Kendal District. [In Cornelius Nicholson's *Annals of Kendal*, 2nd edit.] 8vo. Lond., etc.: 1861. [239.]

1866. Harrison, H. Jerfalcon at Crosby Ravensworth. (*Zool.*)
Saunders, H. A Visit to Walney, the Lakes, etc. (*T.c.*) [508.]

1867. Cordeaux, J. Notes on Ornithology of English Lakes. (*Op. cit.*)
Garnett, S. E. Great Spotted Woodpecker [in Westmorland]. (*Field*, Nov. 9.)

1872. [Anon.—"A. R."] Goosander on Grasmere. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 16.)
Harting, J. E. Existing Heronries in Gt. Britain. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 17; *Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1874. Nicholson, J. Woodcock Nesting in Westmorland. (*Field*, May 30.)

1877. Birkett, J. Notes on Migratory Birds of English Lake District. (*Tr. Cumb. Assoc.*, Part II.)

1878. Arlosh, J. The Local Museum and its relation to the Nat. Hist. of the District. (*Tr. Cumb. & Westm. Assoc.*)
Gough, T. Provincial names of Brit. animals—Westmorland. (*Zool.*)

1879. [Anon.—"D."] Birds of Prey in English Lake District. (*Field*, Nov. 22.)
Durnford, W. A. Gulls breeding in Westmorland. (*Zool.*)
Nelson, T. H. Buzzards in the Lake District [Roughlegged Buzzards at Rydal]. (*Field*, Dec. 6.)

1881. Goodchild, J. G. Note on Occurrence of Iceland Falcon in Edenside [in 1845], with plate. (*Tr. Cumb. Assoc.*, 1880–81, No. VI.)
Gough, T. Observ. on Heron and Heronry at Dallam Tower, Kendal, 1880.

1882. Backhouse, J., junr. Pintail breeding in Westmorland. (*Zool.*)

1883. G[oodchild], J. G. Plate of Greenland Falcon shot at Crosby Ravensworth, 1864 (See No. VI., p. 168). (*Tr. Cumb. Assoc.*, 1882–3, No. VIII.)

1884. L——, R. B. Bittern in Westmorland. (*Field*, Dec. 20.)

1885. L——, R. B. Herons and Rooks at Dallam Tower. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 17.)
Macpherson, H. A. The Hawfinch in Westmorland. (*T.c.*, May 2); Pied Flycatcher in Westmorland. (*Nat.*)
Watson, J. Eagle's Haunts in the N. of England. (*Field*, Jan. 24.) *Idem* by W. Duckworth. (*T.c.*, Jan. 31.) The Dotterel and its migrations. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 14.) [618.]

1886. Macpherson, H. A., and Duckworth, W. Birds of Cumberland, including some Notes on the Birds of Westmorland. 8vo. Lond., etc.: 1886. [374.]

Thompson, J. Gannets Inland. (*Field*, Oct. 30.)
Watson, J. Notes on Eagles of Lake District. (*Nat.*) [618.]

1887. Watson, J. Westmorland Heronries. (*Field*, Jan. 22.)

1888. Harting, J. E. Dotterel in Lake District. (*Zool.*)
Macpherson, H. A. Report on Pallas's Sand Grouse in N.W. of England. (*Tr. Cumb. & Westm. Assoc.*, 1887–8, No. XIII.) [*partim.*]
Pickard, E. S. Birds in Lake District. (*Nat. Hist. Jnl.*)
Watson, J. List of Birds of Lake District. (*Westmorland Note-Book & Nat. Hist. Record*, Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 4.) Kendal: 1888. [618.]
Watson, J. Notes on Birds of Lake District. (*Nat.*) [618.]

1889. Ainslie, W. G. Woodcock nesting in Westmorland. (*Field*, Apr. 27.)
Macpherson, H. A. Crossbills in Lake Counties. (*Nat.*); On Former Nesting in England of the Osprey. (*Zool.*)
Walcot, Bailie. Hoopoe in Westmorland. (*Tr. Edinb. F. N. Soc.*)

1890. Macpherson, H. A. Montagu's Harrier in Westmorland. (*Nat.*)
Murdoch, G. W. Swallows in March at Kendal. (*Field*, Mar. 29); Woodcock nesting in Lake District. (*T.c.*, Apr. 19.)

1891. Macpherson, H. A. The Forktailed Petrel [in Westmorland]. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 10.)

1892. Barber, S. Beneath Helvellyn's Shade. Sm. 8vo. Lond.: 1892. [37.]
Collins, W. Red-throated Diver at Windermere. (*Field*, Jan. 30.)
Macpherson, H. A. A Vertebrate Fauna of Lakeland. Sq. 8vo. Edinb.: 1892. [375.]
More, A. G. The alleged former nesting of Osprey in English Lake District. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by H. A. Macpherson. (*T.c.*)
Watson, J. Westmorland Heronries. (*Westm. Note-Book & Nat. Hist. Record*, Vol. I., No. 6). List of Birds of the Lake District. (*T.c.*)
Wintringham, W. H. Birds of Wordsworth. 8vo. Lond.: 1892. [654.]

1896. Armitt, M. L. The Pied Flycatcher in Westmorland. (*Nat.*)
Denwood, J. R. Cuckoo: mode of feeding. (*Zool.*)

1897–1901. Armitt, Mary L. Studies of Lakeland Birds. 2 vols. 8vo. Ambleside: 1897–1901. [676.]

1899. Macpherson, H. A. Hobby in Westmorland. (*Zool.*)

1904. Grierson, W. Osprey at Windermere. (*Field*, Apr. 23.)

1908. Parker, T. C. Notes from Lakeland: Cumberland and Westmorland. 2 pts. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by D. L. Thorpe and L. E. Hope. (*T.c.*)

1910. Garnett, D. G. Black-throated Diver in Westmorland. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)
Witherby, H. F. Golden Oriole in Westmorland. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)

1911. Wilson, H. Green Woodpecker in Westmorland. (*Op. cit.*, V.)
Idem by E. B. Dunlop. (*T.c.*)

1915. Garnett, D. G. Colouring of Soft Parts of Slavonian Grebe. (*Op. cit.*, VIII.)
Robinson, H. W. Large increase of nesting Pied Flycatchers in Westmorland. (*Op. cit.*, IX.)

1917. Robinson, H. W. White Wagtail nesting in Westmorland; Evidence for Breeding of Green Sandpiper in Westmorland; Leach's and Storm Petrels in Westmorland, 4 notes. (*T.c.*)

1918. Astley, A. Green Woodpecker in Westmorland. (*Op. cit.*, XII.)
Garnett, D. G. Blackthroated, Redthroated and Great Northern Divers on Lake Windermere, (*Op. cit.*, XI.); Blacknecked Grebe in Westmorland. (*Op. cit.*, XII.)
Jourdain, F. C. R. Reappearance of Fieldfares in Westmorland. (*T.c.*)
Oldham, C. Greater Spotted Woodpecker in Westmorland. (*Nat.*, p. 267.)

WILTSHIRE.

1797. Maton, W. G. Observations relative chiefly to Nat. Hist. . . . . of the Western Counties of England. 2 vols. 8vo. Salisbury: 1797. [392.]

1810–19. Hoare, Sir R. C. Ancient Hist. of Wilts. 2 vols. Folio. Lond.: 1810–19. [Bustards, Vol. I., p. 94.]

1818. Chafin, W. A Second Edition of the Anecdotes and History of Cranbourne Chase. 8vo. Lond.: 1818.

1843. Holme, F. Occurrence of Orange-legged Hobby. (*Zool.*)
Maton, G. Natural History of a Part of the County of Wilts. 8vo. Salisbury, etc.: 1843. [393.]

1847. Aubrey, J. Natural History of Wilts. Written between 1656 and 1691. Edited by John Britton. 4to. Lond.: 1847. [32.]
[Anon., ex *Berks. Chronicle.*] Occurrence of Golden Eagle near Hungerford. (*Zool.*)

1849. Waterhouse, G. R. Bustard on Salisbury Plain. (*Zool.*)

1850. Webb, G. J. Peregrine Falcon near Marlborough. (*Op. cit.*)

1851. Kemur, T. Rough-legged Buzzard on Marlborough Downs. (*Op. cit.*)

Maysmor, R. Waxen Chatterer at Devizes. (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.)
"B. R. M"[orris.] *Idem.* (*T.c.*)

1852. Ferris, H. [Heronry at Beanwood, near Melksham]. (*Op. cit.*, II.)

1853. Smith, A. C. Collared Pratincole in Wilts., etc. (*Zool.*)

1854. Smith, A. C. Great Northern Diver in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*)

1855. Gardiner, J. Cream-coloured Courser on Salisbury Plain. (*Op. cit.*)
S[wayne], J. The Bustard. (*Wilts. Arch. & N. H. Mag.*, II.)

1856. Smith, A. F. Further particulars of occurrence of Great Bustard near Hungerford. (*Zool.*)

1857. Smith, A. C. The Great Bustard. (*Wilts. Arch. & N. H. Mag.*, III.)
Smith, R. B. Hawfinch breeding at Marlborough. (*Zool.*)

1857-69. Smith, A. C. Ornithology of Wilts., 15 pts. (*Wilts. Archæol. & N. H. Mag.*, I.–XII.) *Idem* reprinted separately. 8vo. Devizes: H. Bull. [545.]

1859. Marsh, G. S. Occurrence of Goldenwinged Woodpecker in England [Amesbury Park]. (*Zool.*) Sea birds found inland. (*T.c.*)

1860. Hogan, A. R. Localities of *Sylvia luscinia*. [*partim.*] (*Zool.*)
Phillips, E. C. Great Northern Diver [near Chippenham]. (*Field*, Dec. 15.)

1863. Smith, R. B. Birds of Marlborough. [In Preston's *Flora of Marlborough, etc.*] 12mo. Lond.: 1863. [550.]

1864. Blackmore, H. Hawfinch, Tufted Duck and Sclavonian Grebe near Salisbury, 3 notes. (*Zool.*)
Blackmore, H. P. Remains of Bird's Eggs found at Fisherton, near Salisbury. (*Edinb. New Philos. Jnl.*)
Bradby, A. S. Longeared Owl at Stratford St. Anthony. (*Zool.*)
Crichton, A. W. Hoopoe shot near Salisbury. (*Field*, Apr. 28.)
Fox, J. J. Common Kite [in Wilts.] (*Zool.*)
Rowland, W. H. White-tailed Eagle in Savernake Forest. (*T.c.*) [Editorial.] *Idem.* (*Field*, March 12.)
Smith, A. C. Pallas's Sand-Grouse in Wilts. (*Zool.*)

1865. Blackmore, H. Merlin and Tufted Duck near Salisbury. (*Zool.*)
Morres, A. P. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker and Sclavonian Grebe near Salisbury. 2 notes. (*T.c.*)
Preston, T. A. Dates of Oviposition of Birds in the Neighbourhood of Marlborough. (*T.c.*)

1865-90. Almack, A. C. [and Others.] Ornithological Section. [Birds observed in Neighbourhood.] (*Rept. Marlborough Coll. N. H. Soc.*, 1865-90.)

1866. Blackmore, H. Fork-tailed Petrel near Salisbury. (*Zool.*)
Harris, S. Ash-coloured Shrike in Wilts. (*Field*, Jan. 6); Astley, A. F. Bee-eater in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*, July 21); Grant, J. Great Grey Shrike in Wilts. (*T.c.*, Dec. 8.)
Smith, A. C. *Lanius excubitor*, etc., in Wilts. 2 notes; Bee-eater in Wilts. (*Zool.*)

1867. Blackmore, H. Bohemian Waxwing in Wilts.; Canada Goose at Coombe Bissett. (*Zool.*)
Clark-Kennedy, A. Goosander in Wilts. (*T.c.*)
Grant, J. Fork-tailed Petrel and Hawfinches in Wilts. (*Field*, Feb. 2.)
Im Thurm, E. Little Auk in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 5.)

1868. "G. S." Great Snipe in Wilts. Powell, A. P. E. *Idem.* (*Field*, Oct. 3.)
Grant, J. Rednecked Grebe and Black-toed Gull [Richardson's Skua] in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 25.)

1869. Francis, A. Velvet Scoter at Salisbury. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 9.)
Grant, J. Spurwinged Goose in Wilts. (*T.c.*, Sept. 18.)
"J. G. W." Little Bittern in Wilts. (*T.c.*, Sept. 18.)
Pocock, E. Speckled Diver in Wilts. (*T.c.*, Dec. 25.)
Preston, T. A. Rednecked Phalarope and Winter Puffin at Marlborough. (*Zool.*)

1870. Blackmore, H. Rock Doves at Salisbury. (*Op. cit.*)
[Blyth, E.—"Z."] Greenshank in Wilts. (*Field*, June 4.)
Grant, J. Rare Birds in Wilts. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Mar. 5); Notes on Birds near Devizes; Late Quail's Nest. (*Field*, Sept. 17.)
Im Thurm, E. F. The Birds of Marlborough. Post 8vo. Marlborough, etc.: 1870. Appdx. 1876. (*Rept. Marlb. Coll. Soc.*) [307.]
Moses, H. Occurrence of Spurwinged Goose in Wilts. (*Sci. Gossip.*) *Idem* by P. L. Sclater. (*T.c.*)
Powell, A. F. The Grey Phalarope [near Salisbury]. (*Field*, Oct. 29.)
Preston, T. A. Little Gull, etc., near Marlborough. (*Zool.*)
Smith, A. C. Great Grey Shrike, Little Owl and Waxwing in Wilts. (*T.c.*)

1871. [Anon—"Wiltshire Man."] Great Bustard in Wilts; Harting, J. E. *Idem.* (*Field*, Jan. 14.)
Blackmore, H. Great Bustards in Wilts. 2 notes. (*Zool.*)
Hussey-Freke, A. D. Goosander in Wilts. (*Field*, Feb. 18.)
Newbury, —. Little Bustard in Wilts. (*T.c.*, Jan. 28.) [?= Great Bustard, see J. E. Harting, *T.c.*, Feb. 4.]
Newman, E. Two more Bustards [in Wilts.]. (*Zool.*)
Preston, T. A. Quail nesting in Wilts. (*T.c.*)
Spicer, W. W. Ring Ouzel on Salisbury Plain. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Sutton, A. Reported [errore] occurrence of Alpine Swift in Wilts. (*Field*, Aug. 12, 26; *Zool.*)

"W. S." Great Bustard on Salisbury Plain. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Wyndham, J., Stratton, F., Harting, J. E., and Brown, W. Great Bustard on Salisbury Plain. (*Field*, Jan. 28, Feb. 4.)

1872. Grant, J. Ornitholog. Notes from Wilts. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 6.)
Harting, J. E. Existing Heronries in Great Britain. (*T.c.*, Feb. 17 ; *Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1873. Aubrey, H. W. W. Heronry near Salisbury. (*Zool.*)
Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*T.c.*) [*partim.*]

1874. Bennett, H. Sabine's Snipe near Salisbury. (*Field*, Jan. 24.)

1875. "Observer." Bittern, etc., at Bradford-on-Avon. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 23.)

1876. Balfour, T. G. Whimbrel in Wilts. (*Zool.*)
Corbin, G. B. Fieldfares, etc., on Salisbury Plain ; Crossbills on Salisbury Plain. (*T.c.*)

1877. Balfour, T. G. The "Curlew" of the Wilts. Downs. (*Op. cit.*) *Idem* by G. B. Corbin. (*T.c.*)
[Editorial.] Bustards on Salisbury Plain. (*Field*, Aug. 11.)
Morres, A. P. Rare Birds in Wilts. ; Curlews breeding near Salisbury ; Merlin in S. Wilts. ; Peregrine Falcons near Wareham ; Roughlegged Buzzards near Tisbury ; Pied Flycatcher near Salisbury ; Peregrine Falcons on the Spire of Salisbury Cathedral. (*Zool.*)
Smith, A. C. South American Rail in Wilts. (*T.c.*) ; Reported Occurrence of Great Bustard in Wilts. (*Field*, Aug. 25.)

1878. Morres, A. P. Hoopoes near Salisbury ; Great Grey Shrike Nesting [errore ?] near Salisbury. (*Zool.*)

1878-85. Morres, A. P. The Occurrence of Some of the Rarer Species of Birds in the Neighbourhood of Salisbury. [Ex *Wilts. Arch. & N. H. Mag.*] 8vo. 1878-85. *Idem* in *Wilts. Arch. & N. H. Mag.*, Vols. XVII-XXII., 7 pts. [414.]

1879. Norwood, T., and Others. Peregrines Nesting on Salisbury Cathedral. (*Field*, May 17, June 7, 28, July 5.)

1880. Baker, E. Great Grey Shrike [in Wilts.]. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 27.)
Cambridge, O. P. Peregrine Falcons on Salisbury Cathedral Spire. (*Field*, May 8 ; *Zool.*)
Hart, E. Roughlegged Buzzards in Wilts. (*Zool.*)
Lyddon, F. S. Bustard at Salisbury. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Smith, A. C. Immigration of Long-eared Owls. (*Zool.*)

1881. Baker, E. Spotted Crake Nesting in Wilts. (*Field*, June 18.)
Gale, J. H. Storm Petrel in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 17.)
Morres, A. P. Ornitholog. Notes from Salisbury. (*Zool.*)

1882. Morres, A. P. The Peregrines of Salisbury Cathedral ; White-winged Black Tern near Salisbury. (*Op. cit.*)

1883. White, G. Storks on Migration [one shot at Codford]; Sea birds inland. (*Field*, Apr. 14.)

1884. Jacob, E. Merlins in Wilts. (*Field*, Jan. 5.) *Idem* by C. H. Fisher. (*T.c.*, Jan. 19.)
White, G. Great Grey Shrike [in Wilts.]. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 20.)

1885. Gater, C. W. Quail in Dec. [near Salisbury]. (*Op cit.*, Jan. 3.)
Olivier, D. Raven in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*, May 30.)
Ward, J. Grey Phalarope in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 10.)
White, G. Roughlegged Buzzard in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 3); Canada Geese at Salisbury. (*T.c.*, Mar. 14, 21.)

[1885.] Preston, T. A. Results of 20 Years' Observations on Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, etc., taken at Marlborough College, 1865-84. (*Marlb. Coll. N. H. Soc.*) Obl. 4to.

1886. Smith, C. Green Sandpiper in Winter [in Wilts.]. (*Field*, Feb. 6.)

1887. Gardner, J. S. List of Marlborough Birds. (*Rept. Marlb. Coll. Soc.*)
Smith, A. C. The Birds of Wiltshire. 8vo. Lond., etc.: 1887. [545.]
White, G. Sea Eagle near Salisbury. (*Field*, Nov. 5.)

1888. Baker, E. Pied Flycatcher and Manx Shearwater in Wilts. (*Field*, May 19.)
Macpherson, A. H. Woodchat in Wilts. (*Zool.*)
White, G. The Present Visitation of Sand Grouse. (*Field*, June 2.)

1889. Nield, A. W. Pochard Breeding at Chippenham. (*Op cit.*, Aug. 3.)
Morres, A. P. Whitewinged Black Tern near Salisbury. (*Zool.*)

1890. Aplin, O. V. Distribution, etc., of Spotted Crake. (*Zool.*) Suppl. Notes. (*Op. cit.*, 1891.) [24.] [*partim.*]
Ward, J. Twobarred Crossbill in Wilts. (*Field*, Mar. 8.)

1891. Harting, J. E. The present visitation of Bustards. [*partim.*] (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 28.)
Smith, A. C. Recent Occurrence of the Great Bustard in Wilts. (*Wilts. Arch. & N. H. Mag.*, XXV.) Blackcap in Wilts. in midwinter. (*Zool.*)

1892. Aplin, O. V. Distribution of Cirl Bunting. (*Zool.*); Status of the Woodchat. (*T.c.*) [25.] [*partim.*]

1893. Harris, J. M. Storm Petrel in Wilts. (*Field*, Dec. 2.)
Smith, A. C. Bitterns in Wilts. (*Zool.*)

1895. Horsbrugh, C. B. Hobby in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*)
Meyrick, E. List of Birds of Marlborough District. (*Rept. Marlb. Coll. Soc.*, 1895.)

1896. Morres, A. P. Peregrine Falcons on Salisbury Spire. (*Field*, Oct. 3.)

Smith, A. C. Cream-coloured Courser in Wilts. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* (*Ibis*, Jan. 1897.)

1897. Morres, A. P. Kite in Wilts.; Sea Eagle in Wilts. (*Nat. Jnl.*)

1897-98. Morres, A. P. Bird Life in Salisbury, 2 papers. (*Wilts. Notes & Queries*, II.)

1898. Hext, R. F. A. Supposed Woodchat in Wilts. (*Field*, Aug. 20.)

1900. Hall, H. S. Nesting of Marsh Warbler in Wilts. (*Zool.*)
Morres, A. P. Ornitholog. Notes from Salisbury. (*Field*, Jan. 27.)

1906. Artindale, R. H. Blackgame in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 14.)
Bankes, A. Knot in Wilts. [near Salisbury]. (*Zool.*)

1907. Dent, G. Breeding of Blue-headed Wagtail in Wilts. (*Brit. Birds*, I.) *Idem.* (*Rept. Marlb. Coll. Soc.*, 1909.)
Meyrick, E. List of Birds of Marlborough District. (*Rept. Marlb. Coll. Soc.*, 1907.)

1908-15. Meyrick, E. Ornithological List, 8 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1908-15.)

1909. Bradley, A. G. Cambridge County Geographies: Wiltshire. (*Nat. Hist.*, pp. 43-48.) Cr. 8vo. Lond.: 1909.
Mathews, R. O. Nesting of Snipe in Wilts. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1910. Alexander, C. J. Notes of the British Willow-Tit. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)
Harrison, D. P. Manx Shearwater in Wilts. (*Field*, Sept. 13.)
Penrose, F. Black Redstart in Wilts. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)
Reynolds, F. Little Owl in Wilts. (*T.c.*)

1911. Mathews, R. O. Peregrine Falcon in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)

1912. Disney, H. A. P. Notes on Birds in 1911. (*Rept. Marlb. Coll. N. H. Soc.*, LX.)
Hony, G. B. The 1912 Wreck of the Little Auk (*Brit. Birds*, VI.); Wilts. Birds. (*Zool.*)
Young, B. Lesser Redpoll Nesting in Wilts. (*Field*, June 16); *Idem.* (*Brit. Birds*, VI.)

1913. Gosset, A. C. V. Notes on Birds. (*Rept. Marlb. Coll. N. H. Soc.* for 1912, p. 58.)
Lambert, H. B. Quail in Wilts. (*Field*, Sept. 6.)
Newham, R. Quail on Salisbury Plain. (*T.c.*, Aug. 30.)

1914. Bury, L. American Swallow-tail Kite in Wilts. (*Field*, Sept. 26.)
Hony, G. B. Notes on the Birds of Wilts. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Jourdain, F. C. R. Breeding of Dipper in Wilts. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Robinson, H. W. Pomatorhine Skua in Wilts. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)

1916. Hony, G. B. Status of Little Owl in Wilts.; Glossy Ibis in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*, IX.); Status of the Common Curlew and Black Grouse in Wilts. (*T.c.*) [2 notes.]
Harrison, D. P. Little Owl Breeding in Wilts. (*Op. cit.*, X.)

Start, H. H. Ornithological List. (*Rept. Marlb. Coll. N. H. Soc.*, 1915, No. 64, pp. 48-51.)

1917. Ashley, M. Breeding Habits of the Hobby in Wilts. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)
Cruttenden, C. Ornithological List. (*Rept. Marlb. Coll. N. H. Soc.*, 1916, No. 65, pp. 42-4.)
Hony, G. B. Little Auk in Wilts. (*Brit. Birds*, X.)
Kelsall, J. E. Great Grey Shrike in Wilts. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)

1918. Alsop, J. C. Ornithol. List. (*Rept. Marlb. Coll. N. H. Soc.*, No. 66, pp. 40-2.)

WORCESTERSHIRE.

1829. "J. W." Flocks of Crossbills near Worcester. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, II.)
Lees, E. Nat. Hist. in the English counties. [Worcs.] (*Op. cit.*, I., p. 394.)

1832. "J. W." Rarer Birds near Worcester. (*Op., cit.*, V.)

1833. Lees, E. *Larus marinus* shot near Worcester; The Spoonbill [near Malvern]; *Coccothraustes vulgaris* [near Worcester]. (*Op. cit.*, VI.)

1834. Hastings, C. Illustrations of the Natural History of Worcestershire. 8vo. Lond.: 1834. [284.]

1835. (*Berrow's Worcester Journal.*) Bohemian Waxwings [at Radford and Claines]. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, VIII.)
Perrot, Mrs. C. L. E. Selection of British Birds frequenting Worcestershire. Pt. I. Folio. 1835. [470.]

1837. Pearson, J. and T. Statistical and General History .... Fasc. I., Parish of Great Witley. 8vo. Lond.: 1837. [463.]

1843. Reece, G. Blackcap in Jan.; Herring Gull near Worcester. (*Zool.*)

1846. Birch, W. Hooded Crow near Stourbridge. (*Zool.*)
Evans, J. Quail in Worcs. in Jan. (*T.c.*)
Reece, G. Occurrence of Wild Geese, etc., near Worcester. (*T.c.*)

1847. Beadles, J. N. Arrival of Summer Birds at Broadway; Grey Phalarope at Mitcheldean. (*Op. cit.*)

1848. Beadles, J. N. Provincial Names of Birds in Worcs. (*Op. cit.*)
Cooper, Rev. W. W. Redthroated Diver at Worcester, 2 notes. (*T.c.*)
Curtler, M. Short-eared Owl near Worcester; Summer Duck at Tenbury; Cirl Bunting, etc., near Worcester. (*T.c.*)

1849. Bird, W. F. W. Ring Ouzel supposed nesting in Worcs. (*Op. cit.*); The New Brit. Woodpecker [records Hairy Woodpecker in Worcs.] (*T.c.*)
Curtler, M. Honey Buzzard, Oystercatcher and Cormorant in Worcs., 3 notes. (*T.c.*)

1850. Curtler, M. Peregrine Falcon, Black Tern, Arctic Gull, Fork-tailed Petrel, Waxwing, etc., near Worcester, 10 notes. (*Op. cit.*)

[1853.] Curtler, M. List of Worcester Birds. [In Stanley's Worcester and Malvern Guide Book.] 12mo. Worcester: N.D. [159.]

1855. Beadles, J. N. Rare birds near Worcester. (*Nat.* [Morris's], V.)

1856. Lees, E. Pictures of Nature around Malvern and the Vale of Severn. Post 8vo. Malvern: 1856. [347.]

1858. "F. A." The Blackcap [near Worcester in Jan.]. (*Field*, May 15.)

1860. Knapp, W. Lesser Redpoll at Wolverley. (*Field*, June 16.)

1861. Jones, C. Great Grey Shrike and Merganser [near Evesham]. (*Op. cit.*, Mar. 9.)

1862. Edmunds, A. Rare Birds near Worcester. (*Zool.*)

1870. Gillbanks, G. Quail's Nest in Worcs. (*Field*, Aug. 6.)

1871. Bannel, J. Californian Quail in Worcs. (*Op. cit.*, Jan 21.) *Idem* by Lord Stamford. (*T.c.*, Feb. 4.)
Gurney, J. H., junr. Birds of the Malvern District. (*Zool.*)
Lees, E. Birds of Malvern District. 3 pts. (*T.c.*) *Idem* in *Tr. Malvern Nat. F. C.* [Also reprinted separately? Lond.: 1871.] [347.]

1872. Edwards, W. Leach's Petrel near Malvern. (*Field*, Dec. 7.)
Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1873. "Frater." Hawfinch in Midland Counties. (*Field*, Jan. 25.)
Mathews, D. Range of Stock Dove in England. (*T.c.*, May 31.)

1874. Empson, A. R. Cormorant on the Avon. (*Op. cit.*, Aug. 29.)

1875. "Frater." Summer Migrants in Worcs. (*Op. cit.*, May 1, 15.)

1876. Bailey, H. J. Tufted Duck in Worcs. [Errore for Herefordshire.] (*Op. cit.* Aug. 19, 26.)
Gurney, J. H., and Heaton, W. H. The Worcs. Tropic-bird. (*Zool.*)

1877. Harding, I. Ring Ouzel nesting near Malvern; Pied Flycatcher nesting near Malvern. (*Op. cit.*)
Pike, T. M. Wild Geese at Malvern (*Field*, Oct. 5); Northern Diver, etc., at Malvern. (*T.c.*, Nov. 23.)
Edwards, W. Nat. Hist. Notes from Malvern. (*T.c.*, May 5.)

1878. Heaton, W. H. Provincial names of Brit. Animals: Worcs. (*Zool.*)

Pike, T. M. Northern Diver and other captures at Malvern. (*Field*, Nov. 23.)

1879. Edwards, W. Hawfinch at Malvern. (*Midl. Nat.*)
George, H. Manx Shearwater near Worcester. (*Field*, Nov. 15.)
Harding, I. Rare Visitors to Malvern Hills. (*Zool.*)
Pike, T. M. Canada Geese at Malvern [flock of 36]. (*Field*, Feb. 15.)

1880. "Frater." Ornitholog. Notes from Worcester. (*Op. cit.*, July 24.)
Partridge, J. A. Great Grey Shrike in Worcs. (*T.c.*, Nov. 27.)

1881. Edwards, W. Arrival of Migratory Birds at Malvern. (*Midl. Nat.*)

1882. "D." Common Buzzard in Worcs. (*Field*, Dec. 30.)
Wallace, P. Manx Shearwater in Worcs. (*T.c.*, Sept. 16.)

1885. D[eakin], K. Seabirds in Worcs. (*Sci. Gossip*, Dec.)
Edwards, W. Uncommon birds near Malvern. (*Field*, Jan. 17.)
Stone, W. Bittern near Worcester. (*T.c.*, Feb. 7.)

1886. Hadfield, H. Ring Ouzel breeding on Malvern Hills. (*Zool.*)

1887. De Winton, W. E. Hawfinch breeding near Stourport. (*Field*, Oct. 1.)

1888. D[eakin], K. Temminck's Stint near Cofton. (*Sci. Gossip*, Feb.)

1889. D[eakin], K. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Worcs. (*Op, cit.*, Apr.)
"F. G. S. A." Notes on Worcs. Birds. (*Sci. Gossip*, Nov.-Dec.) *Idem*, Additions. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 1890.)

1890. Barker, D. W. Birds of Worcestershire [Snow Bunting]. (*Op. cit.*, Apr., Aug.) *Idem* by "H. W. M[arsden.]" (*T.c.*, June.)
Macbean, E. C. Blackgame in Worcs. (*Field*, Nov. 8.)

1891. Aplin, O. V. Distribution, etc., of the Spotted Crake. (*Zool.*) [24.] [*partim.*]
Bund, J. W. W. List of the Birds of Worcestershire, etc. 8vo. Worcester: 1891. [110.]
Coburn, F. Greyheaded Wagtail in . . . . Worcs. (*Zool.*)
"C. P." The Rarer Birds of Worcs. (*Field*, Feb. 7.)
Grubb, J., and others. The Birds of Worcestershire. (*T.c.*, Feb. 14, 21, 28, Mar. 14.)
"W. G." Bitterns in Worcs. (*T.c.*, Jan. 10.)

1892. Aplin, O. V. Distribution of Cirl Bunting; Status of the Woodchat. (*Zool.*) [25.] [*partim.*]
Coburn, F. Ornitholog. Notes from Worcs. (*T.c.*)
Steele-Elliott, J. Woodcocks breeding in Worcs. (*T.c.*)

1893. Coburn, F. Woodchat in Worcs. [at Alvechurch]. (*Op. cit.*)
Steele-Elliott, J. Quail and Hobby in Worcs. (*T.c.*)

1894. Coburn, F. Great Grey Shrike, White Wagtail, Waxwing and Mealy Redpoll in Worcs., etc., 6 notes. (*Op. cit.*)

1896. Deakin, K. A. Teal Nesting in Worcs. (*Ornithologist.*)
Steele-Elliott, J. Local Names in Nat. Hist. (*Jnl. B'ham N. H. & Phil. Soc.*, Nov.-Dec.)

1897. Doeg, T. E. Hawfinch in Worcs. (*Nat. Jnl.*)
Rea, C. Common Tern, Waxwing (nesting [?]), Nightjar and Woodcock in Worcs. (*Tr. Worcs. Nat. Cl.*, II.)
[Various Observers.] Dipper in Worcs. 2 notes; Black Grouse and Grouse in Forest of Wyre; Killing of Choughs. (*Op cit.*, I. [1847-96], 1897.)

1898. Lewis, L. Hawfinch in Worcs. (*Nat. Chron.*, Feb.)

1899. Howard, H. E. Notes on Some Birds from N. Worcs. (*Zool.*)
Steele-Elliott, J. Crossbill in Worcs. (*T.c.*)

1901. Howard, H. E. Grasshopper Warbler in N. Worcs. (*Op. cit.*)
Tomes, R. F. Birds. [In Victoria Hist. of Co. of Worcs., I.] 4to. Lond: 1901. [584.]

1902. Coburn, F. Dusky Redshanks in Worcs.; Breeding of Ringed Plover in Worcs. (*Zool.*)

1903. Lowe, W. W. Birds of the Malvern District. 8vo. 1903. [362.]

1904. Steele-Elliott, J. Cirl Bunting in Worcs. (*Zool.*)

1905. Ground, T. Manx Shearwater in Worcs. (*Zool.*)
Pycraft, W. P. Immigration of Lapland Buntings [one caught Acock Green]. (*Knowledge.*)

1907. Duckworth, T. Bibliography of Natural History, with Special Reference to Works of Local Interest. (*Tr. Worcs. Nat. Cl.*, IV., pt. 1.)

1909. Beeston, T. J. Birds of the Stour Valley. (*Op cit.*, pt. 2.)
Bunyard, P. F. Marsh Warbler breeding in Worcs. (*Brit. Birds*, III.) *Idem*, Exhib. of Clutch with Cuckoo. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXV.)
Coburn, F. Marsh Warbler breeding in Worcs. (*Brit. Birds*, III.) Little Owl in Worcs. (*Op. cit.*, II.)

1909-10. Witherby, H. F. Irruption of Crossbills. (*Op. cit.*, III., IV.) [*partim.*]

1910. Jourdain, F. C. R., and Witherby, H. F. Recent Records from . . . . . Worcs. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)
Steele-Elliott, J. Sclavonian Grebe in . . . . . Worcs. (*Zool.*)

1911. Alexander, C. J. Willow Tit in Worcs.; Little Owl in Worcs.; Whimbrel in Worcs. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)

Davies, W. Marsh Warbler breeding numerously in Worcs. (*Op. cit.*, V.)
Ground, T. Eared Grebe in Worcs. (*Zool.*)
Mayall, A. Birds and Birds' Nests of Bromsgrove. 8vo. Lond: 1911. [394.]
Steele-Elliott, J. Former Occurrence of Black Grouse. (*Zool.*)
Ticehurst, N. F., and Jourdain, F. C. R. Distribution of Nightingale. (*Brit. Birds*, V.) [*partim.*]

1912. Hadden, N. G. Little Stints, Forktailed Petrel, Little Auks, and Blackheaded Gulls in Worcs. 4 notes. (*Op. cit.*, V.)
Steele-Elliott, J. Redthroated Diver in Worcs. (*Zool.*)
Starley, B. Shag in Worcs. (*Brit. Birds.*, V.)

1913. Leeke, E. Dorothy. Notes from Worcestershire, the Nightjar. (*Avicult. Mag.*, pp. 280-81.)

1914. Stenning, J. C. Swifts [Apr. 29 in Worcs.]. (*Selborne Mag.*, p. 110.)

1915. Ground, T. Leach's Petrel in Worcs. (*Zool.*)

1916. Steele-Elliott, J. Common Scoter in Worcs. (*Op. cit.*)

1918. Ground, T. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Worcs. in 1888. (*Brit. Birds*, XII.) *Idem* by A. Mayall. (*T.c.*)
Vaughan, R. E. Young Cuckoo in Blackbird's Nest: Cuckoos' eggs in nests of Red-backed Shrike [in Worcs.]. (*T.c.*)

YORKSHIRE.

[1590.] Churchwarden's Accounts, Ecclesfield, near Sheffield. ["Item for vij. bulspynke heades, vjd.; item for vj. crowe heades, jd."] (*Vide* Nelson's *Birds of Yorkshire*, p. 193, 1907.)

1678. Willughby, F. Ornithology. Transl., etc., by John Ray. Fol. Lond.: 1678. [651.] [Among Willughby's correspondents were F. Jessop of Broom Hall, Sheffield, and Ralph Johnson of Brignall, near Greta Bridge, Yorks., who supplied many particulars of Yorks. birds.]

1685. Lister, Dr. Martin. [Record of Waxwing at York, in letter to John Ray.] (*Phil. Trans.*, No. 175, p. 1161, fig. 9.)

1702. Nicholson, Bishop. Extract from Diaries of [Blackcap Mews breeding at Thornton Bridge.] (*Trans. Cumb. & Westm. Antiq. Soc.*, New Ser., II., p. 1656.)

1713. Ray, J. Synopsis Methodica Avium. 8vo. Lond.: 1713. [488.] [Many Yorks. birds specified.]
Richardson, R. Several Observations in Natural History made at North Bierley. (*Phil. Trans.*, XXVIII., p. 167.)

1726. Moyle, Walter. Works. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond.: 1726. [423.] [Letter from Dr. Sherrard to Moyle concerning a Coal Tit, Tree Sparrow, etc., received from Dr. Richardson of N. Bierley.]

1727. Stovin, G. Kites about Hatfield Chase. (*Gent.'s Mag.*, 1727, p. 23.)

1752. Hill, J. History of Animals. Folio. Lond.: 1752. [685.] [Many notices of Yorks. birds.]

1764. Edwards, G. Gleanings. Vol. III. Lond.: 1764. [Grey Phalarope near Halifax, pl. 308.]

1771. Pennant, T. Tour in Scotland. 8vo. Chester: 1771. [466.] [Cormorants, etc., at Flamborough, p. 15.]

1776. Pennant, T. Brit. Zoology. Fourth edn. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond.: 1776. [466.] [Beam Bird in Yorks.=Spotted Flycatcher.]

1797. Lewin, W. Birds of Great Britain. 8 vols. 4to. Lond.: 1795–1801. [351.] [Crested Tit in Yorks., Vol. IV., p. 46.]

1799. Fothergill, C. Ornithologia Brit. Folio. York: 1799. [219.] [Little Owl in Yorkshire, White Stork at Howden, p. 7, and other Yorks. Birds.]

1802–13. Montagu, G. Ornithological Dict. 2 vols. 8vo. and Suppl. Lond.: 1802–13. [Lesser Redpoll from Yorks. Scops Owl near Wetherby.]

1804. Dodsley's Annual Register. [Eagle shot at Stockfield Park, near Wetherby.]

Miller's Hist. of Doncaster. 1804. [Contains List of Birds.]

1808. Graves, J. History of Cleveland. 4to. Carlisle: 1808. [247.]

1812. Whitaker's Hist. of Craven. 2nd ed., 1812.

[1815.] [Anon.] The Swallows; or Observations . . . upon their late Assemblage at Rotherham. 32mo. Rotherham, N.D. [19.]

1817. Young, G. History of Whitby and Streoneshall Abbey; 2 vols. 8vo. Whitby: 1817. [672.]

1820. Atkinson, J. Compendium of Brit. Ornithology, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. [29.] [p. 68, Brambling and Cream coloured Courser near Wetherby.]

1823. Latham, J. General History of Birds. 11 vols. 4to. Winchester: 1821–8. [341.] [Vol. VII., p. 278. House Martin at Halifax.]

Whitaker's Hist. of Richmondshire. 1823. [Contains list of birds of Wensleydale by Fothergill.]

1824. Sims, Dr. [Swallow-tailed Falcon, etc., taken near Hawes in Wensleydale.] (*Zool. Jnl.*, I., pp. 130–31; *Tr. Linn. Soc.*, XIV., p. 583.)

1827. Fox, G. T. Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum, 1 vol. 8vo. Newcastle: 1827. [221.] [Many records of Yorkshire birds from Tunstall MS. (592) also Allan MS. Reed Bunting in Yorkshire=Nettle Monger.]

1827. Northumberland, A. P., Fifth Earl of. The Regulations . . . for his Castles of Wressill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire. (Edited by Bishop Percy.) 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. : 1827.

1829. [Cole, J.] The Scarborough Natural Historians. 18mo. Scarborough : 1829. [138.]

Leyland, R. Rare Birds observed in Neighbourhood of Halifax. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, I.)

"L.E.O." Swallows remaining during the Winter. (*Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, II.)

1831. Allis, T. Natural History in the English Counties : Yorkshire. Early Appearance of Swallows. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)

1832. [Anonymous—"M.R." [errore] and "M.P."] Birds found in Neighbourhood of Wensleydale. 2 notes. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, V.) Additions by W. G. Barker. (*T.c.*)

Allis, T. Inland Specimens of the Forked-tail Petrel ; Grey Phalarope near York. 2 notes. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, V.)

Foljambe, H. S. Redfooted Falcon at Doncaster. (*Tr. Linn. Soc.*, XVII., p. 533.)

Hinderwell's Hist. of Scarborough. 1832. [Contains birds.]

Strickland, A. Occurr. of *Puffinus fuliginosus*, n. sp., in Yorks. (*P.Z.S.*) *Idem* Rep. Br. Assoc. for 1832.

1833. Blyth, E. Winchat on Yorkshire Coast ; Nightjar alighting on Ship. (Rennie's *Field Nat.*, Nov. 1833.)

1835. Backhouse, T. The Brambling [shot near York in May]. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, VIII.)

Waterton, C. Visit to Haunts of the Guillemot [in Yorks.]. Visit to Haunts of the Cormorant [in Yorks.]. 2 papers. (*T.c.*)

1836. Morris, F. O. Facts on the Habits of the Crossbill [near Doncaster]. (*Op. cit.*, IX.)

Williamson, W. C. On Appearance of Rare Birds in Vicinity of Scarborough. (*P.Z.S.* 1836.) *Idem.* (*L. & E. Phil. Mag.* 1837.)

1837. Allis, T. Capture of the Jer Falcon near York. (*Nat.* [Wood's], II., pp. 53 & 163.) 2 notes ; Greenland Falcon in York. (*T.c.*)

Denny, H. Snowy Owl at Selby. (*P.Z.S.*) *Idem.* (*Mag. Zool. & Bot.*, II., p. 93.)

[Editorial.] The Cirl Bunting in Yorks. ; The Sibilous Brake-hopper (*L. sibilatrix*) in the North of England ; Comparative Distribution of the Buntings [near Doncaster]. (*Nat.* [Wood's], II.)

Hawkridge, P. The Cinereous Sea-Eagle a straggler in Yorks. ; An Osprey taken near Flamborough ; The Peregrine Falcon near Scarborough, etc. 10 notes. (*T.c.*)

Morris, F. O. The Fuscous Gull (*L. fuscus*) near Doncaster. (*T.c.*)

Wheatear in Yorkshire. (Rennie's *Field Nat.*, Nov. 1837.)
Read, W. H. Rudston. Woodcock shot in July [near Thirsk]. (*Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*)

Wood, N. Siskin at Campsall. (*Nat.* [Wood's], June 1837.)

1838. Athorpe, J. C. [ex *Doncaster Gazette.*] Curiosities in Natural History. [Pomarine Skua & Purple Tringa in Yorks.] (*Nat.* [Wood's], III.)
[Editorial.] The Nightingale to the North of Doncaster. (*T.c.*)
Hancock, J. Occurrence of *Falco islandicus* in England [at Normanby]. (*Ann. Nat. Hist.* II., p. 159.)

Hawkridge, P. Rough-legged Buzzard near Scarborough; The Hen Harrier near Scarborough; Scarcity of Merlin Falcon near Scarborough; Capture of Eagle Owl off Flamborough Head, etc., 10 notes. (*Nat.* [Wood's], III.)
Strickland, A. Great White Heron at Hornsea Mere. (*Rept. Brit. Assoc. Newcastle Meeting*, 1838.)
(*York Courant.*) Eagle trapped at Beningborough.

1839. [Editorial.] Localities for the Nightingale in Yorks. (*Nat.* [Wood's] V.)
Hawkridge, P. Kestrel Falcon near Scarborough; Golden Eagle shot near Holderness; Buzzard near Scarborough, etc. 4 notes. (*Nat.* [Wood's], IV.); Dipper on Yorks. Coast; Ring Ouzel near Scarborough; Garden Fauvet near Scarborough; Sibilous Locustell near Scarborough, etc. 10 notes. (*Op. cit.*, V.)
Strickland, A. Upon claims of *Ardea alba*—Great Egret or White Heron—to be considered a British Bird. [Occurrences at Hornsea Mere and Scarboro.] (*Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*)

1840. Denny, Henry. Sketch of Nat. Hist. of Leeds and its Vicinity for Twenty Miles. (*Ann. Nat. Hist.*, V.)

1842. Lankester, E. [1814-74.] Account of Askern and its Mineral Springs. Post 8vo. London: 1844. [339.]

1843. Denny, H. Gullbilled Tern near Leeds. (*Ann. & Mag. Nat. N.H.*, p. 297.)
Yarrell's Brit. Birds, Vol. III. Lond.: 1843. [Bulwer's Petrel at Tanfield, p. 514.]

1843-4. Heppenstall, J. Appearance of Migratory Birds, etc., near Sheffield, 12 notes. (*Zool.*, 1843-4.)

1844. Booth, M. Occurrence of Osprey and Other Birds in Neighbourhood of River Swale. (*Op. cit.*)
(*Eastern Counties Herald.*) Capture of a Red-legged Falcon [near Selby]. (*T.c.*)
Heppenstall, J. Note on Pied Flycatcher. (*T.c.*)
Norman, G. Arrival of Summer Birds at Hull in 1844; Rough-legged Buzzard at Hull. (*T.c.*)

1845. Allis, T. Report on Birds of Yorkshire. (*Rep. Br. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, 1844.)
Booth, M. Bearded Titmouse in Cleveland and Note on Osprey. (*Zool.*)
Briggs, J. J. Birds at Spurn Head. (*T.c.*)
Hogg, J. [1800-69.] Catalogue of Birds observed in South Eastern Durham and N. W. Cleveland. 8vo. Lond.: 1845. *Idem* in *Zool.* 3 pts., 1845. Addit. by W. Backhouse, *Op. cit.*, 1846.
Norman, G. Waxen Chatterer and Great Grey-backed Shrike near Hull. 2 notes. (*Zool.*)

1846. Bell, R. J. Steller's Western Duck at Filey. (*Op. cit.*)
Garth, J. C. Crossbill near Knaresborough; Great Black Woodpecker near Knaresborough. (*T.c.*)
Morris, B. R. Effects of the Mild Weather [in Yorks.]. (*T.c.*)
Morris, F. O. White Stork near Driffield. (*T.c.*)

1847. Charlesworth, E. Occurrence of Ross's Gull. (*Pr. Yorks. Phil. Soc.* I.)
Garth, J. C. Stormy Petrel near Knaresborough. (*Zool.*)
Milner, W. M. E. Occurrence of Rare Birds near Tadcaster. (*T.c.*)
Morris, F. O. Rare Birds occurring near Bridlington in Winter of 1846-7. (*T.c.*)

1848. Garth, J. C. Hawfinch at Knaresborough. (*Zool.*)
Higgins, E. T. Spotted Sandpiper in Yorks.; White Stork near York. (*T.c.*)
Inchbald, P. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker near Huddersfield. (*T.c.*)
Johnson, J. Provincial Names of Birds in Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Milner, W. M. E. Collared Pratincole near Scarborough; Great Shearwater near Robin Hood's Bay; White Stork near York. (*T.c.*)
Ray, J. Correspondence of. (Edited by E. Lankester). 8vo. Lond.: 1848. [Contains Letters from Dr. Lister of York and Mr. Jessop of Sheffield with reference to Yorkshire birds, also from Ralph Johnson of Brignall near Greta Bridge and Mr. Thoresby of Leeds on same.]
Rudd, T. S. Roller near Shelton Castle. (*T.c.*)
Webb, J. S. White Wagtail near York. (*T.c.*)

1849. Bird, W. F. W. New Brit. Woodpecker killed in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Garth, J. C. Occurrence of Green Cormorant and Hooded Crow near Borobridge. (*T.c.*)
Higgins, E. T. Spotted Sandpiper near York; Supposed New Brit. Woodpecker near Whitby; Rare Birds in York. (*T.c.*)
Milner, W. M. E. Great Grey Shrike near York; Spotted Sandpiper at Whitby; *Sylvia orphea* in Yorks. (*T.c.*)

Morris, F. O. Purple Heron near Driffield; Fulmar Petrel near Bridlington; Tengmalm's Owl. (*Zool.*)

1850. Bree, C. R. Honey Buzzard at Bridlington Quay. (*Zool.*)
Cook, R. B. Tufted Duck breeding at Malham Water. (*T.c.*)
Garth, J. C. Occurrences at Knaresborough, etc. 5 notes. (*T.c.*)
Milner, W. M. E. Pink-footed Goose near York. (*T.c.*)
Morris, B. R. Occurrences in Yorks. 5 notes. (*T.c.*)
Morris, F. O. Little Gull near Bridlington Quay. (*T.c.*)
Rudd, T. S. Little Gull at Redcar; Waxwing at Redcar; Ferruginous Duck near Redcar. (*T.c.*)

1851. Duff, J. King Eider at Bedlington, Northumberland [errore, Bridlington, Yorks.] (*Zool.*)
Ferguson, D. Capture of Rose-coloured Pastor [near Redcar]. *Nat.* [Morris's] I.)
Gibbes, F. R. Bohemian Waxwing near Northallerton. 2 notes (*T.c.*)
Graham, D. Green Sandpiper at Escrick; Shoveller, etc. [near York.] (*T.c.*)
Milner, W. M. E. Spoonbill in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
M[orris], B. R. Spoonbill in Yorks; Red-necked Grebe near York. (*Zool.*) Turnstone at Bridlington in May; The Nightingale [near Leeds]; Purple Heron near Leeds; Gadwall in Yorks. (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.)
Morris, F. O. Brit. Birds, Vol. 1. London: 1851. [417.] [Bee-eater at Sheffield, p. 313.]
McIntosh, J. Heronries in England, etc. (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.) [*partim.*]
Rudd, T. S. Rose-coloured Pastor at Redcar. (*Zool.*)

1852. Evans, J. American Teal at Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
Ferris, H. Ornitholog. Ramble, near Leeds. (*Nat.* [Morris's], II.)
Ferguson, D. Capture of Red-necked Phalarope [near Redcar]; Capture of Stormy Petrel [near Redcar]; Bar-tailed Godwit [at Redcar]. (*Nat.* [Morris's], II.)
M[orris], B. R. Honey Buzzard near Bridlington (col. pl.) (*T.c.*)

1853. Braim, J. Rare Birds near Whitby. (*Nat.* [Morris's], III.)
Dixon, J. Ornithology of Leeds District. (*T.c.*)
Graham, D. Occurrence of Goshawk. (*T.c.*)
"H. S." Rare Birds near Richmond. (*Nat.* [Morris's], III.)
M[orris], B. R. Black Stork in Yorks.; Peregrine Falcon near York; Hawfinch near York. (*Nat.* [Morris's], III.)
Morris, F. O. [Little Auk near Driffield.] (*T.c.*)
Rudd, T. S. [Little Bittern at Redcar]; Pectoral Sandpiper near Redcar. (*T.c.*)

1853-4. Lister, T. Summer Birds observed about Barnsley. 2 pts. (*Op. cit.*, III. & IV.)

1854. Allis, T. H. Shore Lark in Yorks. Little Bustard in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

Barker's Three Days of Wensley Dale. 1854. [Contains Birds.]

Braim, J. Little Auk near Whitby. (*Nat.* [Morris's], IV.)

Davies, J. H. Names of Birds in the North Riding. (*T.c.*)

Fothergill, W. & C. Correspondence of, 1799-1813. 2 pts. (*T.c.*)

Graham, D. Rednecked Phalarope [near York]. (*T.c.*)

Lister, T. Note on Greater and Lesser Spotted Woodpecker [near Barnsley]; Observations upon Birds about Barnsley; Observations on Weather for January [around Barnsley]; Nightingale near Barnsley; Nightjar near Barnsley. (*Nat.* [Morris's], IV.)

Milner, W. M. E. Red-necked Phalarope killed near York. (*Zool.*)

Roberts, A. Rare Birds at Scarborough; Crossbill near Scarborough. (*Zool.*)

Rothery, C. W. Little Auk at Harrogate. (*Nat.* [Morris's], IV.)

Rudd, T. S. Bernacle Goose at Redcar; Sclavonian Grebe at Redcar. (*T.c.*)

Smurthwaite, H. Red-breasted Merganser near Richmond; Birds occurring near Richmond (2 pts.) (*T.c.*)

Stears, T. W. Early occurrences of Stone Curlew near Hull. (*T.c.*)

1854–5. [Anon.] Great Shearwater taken in Leeds. [*Leeds Phil. Soc. Rept.*)

1855. Braim, J. Montagu's Harrier near Whitby. (*Nat.* [Morris's], V.)

Cooke, B. B. Gyr Falcon near Robin Hood's Bay. (*Op. cit.*, V.)

Graham, D. Night Heron in Yorks.; Supposed Breeding of Common Crossbill in Yorks. (*T.c.*)

Hobson, R. Greater Shearwater at Leeds. (*T.c.*) On Occurrence of American Mottled Owl (*Strix asio*) near Leeds (Plate); Description of Hawk shot in 1851 on Chevet Park Estate (Plate). (*T.c.*, also 1856.) Morris, F. O. *Idem* (*T.c.*, also 1856.) Gurney, J. H. *Idem.* (*Op. cit.*, 1856.)

Lister, T. Little Auk at Barnsley, etc. 2 notes. (*Nat.* [Morris's] V.)

Norman, G. Large Flocks of Crossbills near Hull. (*Zool.*)

Roberts, A. Rare Birds near Scarborough; Lesser White-winged Gull, etc., near Scarborough (2 notes); Honey Buzzard near Scarborough; Shag, American Scaup [errore? Cf. Newman, *Zool*, 1856], etc., near Scarboro. (*Zool.*)

Rudd, T. S. Occurrence of Rare Birds at Redcar. (*Nat.* [Morris's], V.)

1856. Bedlington, T. Rose-coloured Pastor [near Middlesbro']; Mountain Finch [in Tees estuary]; Long-tailed Tits [in Middlesbro']; Partridges [in Middlesbro']; Rock Thrush [seen near Robin Hood's Bay]; Ring Ouzel [nesting near Robin Hood's Bay]. (*Nat.* [Morris's], VI.) 6 notes.

Daykin, R. Mealy Redpole [near Richmond]. (*Nat.* [Morris's], VI.)

Grant, J. B. The Ring Ouzel [near Keighley on Feb. 2.] (*T.c.*)

Graham, D. Rose-coloured Pastor at York. (*Zool.*)

Hewitson (W. C.) Eggs of Brit. Birds. 3rd edn. 2 vols. Lond.: 1856. [294.] [Ref. to various birds breeding in Yorks.: Common Pochard, etc.]

Hobson, R. The Mealy Redpole [near Leeds.] (*Nat.* [Morris's], VI.)

Lister, T. Notices of Rarer Birds about Barnsley. (*Zool.*)

Stephenson, J. Rare Birds [near Beverley]. (*Field*, Dec, 13.)

Tinker, T. S. The Ring Ouzel [at Hepworth on Dec. 24]. (*Nat.* [Morris's] VI.)

(*Yorkshire Gazette.*) Peregrine Falcon [in Yorks.]. (*T.c.*)

1857. [Anon.] Ornithological Notes. (*Nat.* [Morris's], VII.; and *Wakefield Express.*)

Graham, D. Great Snipe shot near York. (*Zool.*)

Maude, E. J. Migratory Birds at Kilnsey in Craven. (*Nat.* [Morris's], VII.)

Morris, F. O. [Knot at Nunburnholme.] (*T.c.* p. 33.)

Smith, C. E. Rare Birds at Ackworth. (*T.c.*)

Walsh, J. Land Rail [near Halifax in November]. (*T.c.*)

Wilson, J. J. Great Grey Shrike near Leeds. (*Zool.*)

1858. "Auceps." The Bohemian Chatterer [shot at Cottingham]. (*Field*, April 17.)

Atkinson, J. C. Contributions towards a Biography of the Red Grouse. (*Zool.*)

"Black Swan." The Bohemian Chatterer [in Yorks.]. (*Field*, Apr. 24.)

"G. F." Rara Avis. [Eagle shot near Beverley.] (*Field*, Dec. 11.)

Graham, D. Rare Birds [in Yorks.]. (*Nat.* [Morris's], VIII.)

Milligan, W. J. The Hoopoe [on East Witton Fell]. (*Field*, May 8.)

Milner, W. M. E. Glossy Ibis and Yellow-legged Sandpiper killed in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

Morris, F. O. Nat. Hist of Nunburnholme. 4 pts. (*Nat.* [Morris's], VIII.); Glaucous Gull [at Scarborough]. (*Field*, Dec. 11); Rara Avis—The Eagle killed in East Riding [and Purple Heron]. (*Field*, Dec, 24.)

Norman, G. Hooded Crows at Flambro' Head. (*Zool.*)

Richardson, J. Peregrine Falcon in Yorks. (*T.c.*)

"Skoulasticos." The Solitary Snipe [in Yorks.]. (*Field*, Oct. 23.)

Smurthwaite, H. Hoopoe and Pied Flycatcher in Yorks.; Spotted Crake near Richmond; Crossbills in Yorks.; *Motacilla campestris* and *M. boarula* [in Yorks.]. (*Zool.*)

1859. Briggs, J. J. Landrails [on Migration near Spurn Head]. (*Field*, Jan. 8.)

[Editorial.] The Osprey [captured near Driffield]. (*Field*, July 2.)

Gisburne, —. Appearance of Pied Flycatcher. (*Field*, May 28.)

Hobkirk, C. C. P. Huddersfield: Its History and Natural History. 8vo. Lond.: 1859. 2nd edit., 1868. [295.]

"H. S." The Peregrine Falcon [captured near Hovingham]. (*Field*, Dec. 3.)

Lister, T. The Turnstone [shot near Barnsley]; the Pied Flycatcher. (*Field*, May 28.)

Roberts, A. Kite, Hoopoe and Golden Oriole shot near Scarborough. (*Zool.*)

Smurthwaite, H. Nesting of Dipper. (*Zool.*)

1860. Bell, A. S. Surf Scoter near Scarborough. (*Zool.*)

"Eboracum." Birds shot in Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 14.)

Ferguson, D. Natural History of Redcar and Neighbourhood. 8vo. Lond., etc.: 1860. [206.]

"J. S." Snow Bunting shot in Yorks. (*Field*, Ap. 14.)

Milligan, W. The Waxwinged Chatterer [in Yorks.]. (*Field*, Dec. 1.)

Milner, Sir W. M. E. Sparrow Owl in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

"Philornis." Seafowl shooting at Flamboro' Head. (*Field*, July 7.)

Roberts, A. Rare birds at Scarboro'; Osprey at Sherburne. (*Zool.*)

1861. "A Constant Reader." The Cinereous [errore, Golden] Eagle shot near Driffield. (*Field*, Dec. 14.)

Allis, T. H. Bustard near York. (*Zool.*)

Atkinson, J. C. Brit. Birds Eggs. 12mo. Lond.: 1861. [30.] [Refs. to Yorks. birds.]

Bell, A. S. Surf Scoter near Scarborough. (*Zool.*)

Boulton, W. W. The Gannet [shot at Walkington]. (*Field*, Oct. 5); Great Spotted Woodpecker at Beverley. (*Field*, Nov. 16.); Rare Birds at Beverley. (*Field*, Nov. 16.)

"C.H.D." The Spotted Crake [at Hanxwell, Bedale]. (*Field*, Sept. 21.)

Dobree, A. Occurrence and Breeding of Lesser Tern at Spurn Point. (*Zool.*)

Dobree, N. F. The Reed Warbler near Hull. (*T.c.*)

"E. F." Eagle shot near Driffield [pronounced a Golden Eagle]. (*Field*, Dec. 21.)

"E. S." Little Auks [in Yorks.]. Lees, J. *Idem.* (*Field*, Dec. 14.)

"F. H." Pomarine Skua in Humber. (*Field*, Nov. 23.)
"G. H." Rare Birds, etc. [Smew at Catton.] (*Field*, Feb. 16.)
Graham, D. Gyr Falcon (*Falco islandicus*) and Bustard near York. (*Zool.*) 2 notes.
Ranson, J. Rose-coloured Pastor near York; Tree Sparrow near York. (*Zool.*)
Reid, H. Eared Grebe killed at Doncaster. (*T.c.*)
Roberts, A. Rare Birds at Scarborough. (*Zool.*)

1862. Bell, A. S. Black-throated Diver near Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
Boulton, W. W. Little Bustard in Yorks. (*Zool.*; *Field*. Feb. 8.)
Chambers, E. Rose-coloured Pastor [near Scarborough]. (*Field*, July 12.)
Grimston, M. J. Ring Ouzel near Hull. (*Field*, May 3.)
Hobson, R. Birds seen in grounds of Walton Hall. (*Field*, Aug. 2.)
Horsfall, W. C. Great Snipe near Malham. (*Zool.*)
"M. B." and others. Local Names of Birds [in Yorks.]. (*Field*, Nov. 15.)
Parke, G. H. Sclavonian Grebe at Halifax. (*Zool.*)
"R. D." Eagle shot at Flamborough Head. (*Field*, Feb. 8.)
Roberts, A. Golden Eagle near Driffield. (*Zool.*)
Varley, J. Occurrence of Manx Shearwater, Thick-knee and Crossbills in neighbourhood of Huddersfield. (*Zool.*)

1863. Allis, T. H. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Yorks. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by C. Doncaster, E. Wright, A. Roberts and W. W. Boulton. (*T.c.*)
Atkinson, J. C. Ortolan Bunting at Guisborough. (*T.c.*)
Boulton, W. W. Occurrences in Yorks, 15 notes. (*T.c.*)
Horsfall, H. W. Hawfinch breeding in Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Horsfall, W. C. Solitary Snipe and Kite near Leeds. 2 notes. (*T.c.*)
Liversedge, W. Pin-tailed Sand-grouse in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Norman, G. Alleged Scarcity of Swifts and Swallows [at Beverley]. (*T.c.*)
Ranson, J. Scarcity of Certain Small Birds; Goshawk nesting in Yorks; N. Yorks. haunts of Kingfisher. (*T.c.*)
Rawson, C. African Sand Grouse in Yorks. Correction by W. C. Horsfall. (*Zool.*; *Field*, June 6.)
Roberts, G. Dates of arrival of Summer Birds in Wakefield. (*Zool.*)
Wright, G. Pallas's Sand Grouse [in Yorks.]. (*Field*, June 27.)
Young, J. Freeland. Little Auk [near Cottingham]. (*Field*, Dec. 12, 19.)

1864. (Anon. ex *Sheffield Daily Telegraph*.) Goshawk on Filey Brigg. (*Zool.*)
Armistead, J. J. Little Stint near Leeds. (*Zool.*)
Atkinson, J. C. Nesting of Mountain Finch or Brambling in Yorks.[?] (*Zool.*) *Idem*. (*Field*, July 23.)

Boulton, W. W. Occurrences at Beverley, Flamborough, Filey and Bridlington, 47 notes. (*Zool.*)
Cordeaux, J. Remarks on Birds seen during a Visit to Flamborough; Notes on Ornithology of Flamborough. (*T.c.*)
Dobree, N. F. Waxwing near Hull; Decrease of Birds at Flamborough. (*T.c.*)
Graham, D. Rare Birds near York. (*T.c.*)
Harting, J. E. Bridled Guillemot at Flamborough Head. (*T.c.*)
Newman, H. W. The Sea-Birds at and near Filey. (*T.c.*)
Norman, G. Ring Ouzel near Malton; Migration of Golden-Crested Wrens; Eggs of Thick-knee Plover [near Market Weighton]. (*T.c.*)
Roundall, H. Waxwing killed in Craven. (*Field*, March 12.)
Tyrer, R. Fieldfares in Yorks. in May. Ring Ouzel nesting in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Wright, G. Rare Birds [Waxwing, Rough-legged Buzzard and Golden Eagle] shot near York. (*Field*, Jan. 16.) Smews shot on the Derwent. (*T.c.*, Jan. 30.) Bewick's Swan shot in Yorks. (*T.c.*, March 26.)

1865. Boulton, W. W. Ornithological Notes from Beverley, 4 notes. Red-footed Falcon at mouth of Humber; Merlin near Beverley; Honey Buzzard near Beverley; Great Grey Shrike near Beverley. (*Zool.*)
Horsfall, W. C. Red-necked Grebe near Leeds. (*Zool.*)
Ranson, J. Ornitholog. Notes from N. Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Roberts, G. Notes on Birds taken during a Few Days' Ramble in Craven. (*T.c.*)
Simpson, G. Rough-legged Buzzard in Cleveland. (*Field*, Dec. 2.)
Tyrer, R. Sand Grouse, etc. near Keighley; Backwardness of the Season at Keighley. (*Zool.*)
Whitehead, G. Fork-tailed Petrel Inland [near Escrick]. (*Field*, Dec. 9.)
Young, J. Freeland. The Bohemian Chatterer [near Hull]. (*Field*, Feb. 4.)
——. Nesting of Hawfinch in Yorks. (*Ibis.*)

1865–68. Cordeaux, J. Notes from Flamborough, 4 pts. (*Zool.*, 1865–8.)

1866. Allanson, P. B. Crossbill in Yorks [at Bedale]. (*Field*, Aug. 11.)
Armitage, G. D. Little Gull at Bridlington. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Sept. 8.)
Boulton, W. W. Ornitholog. Notes from East Coast. (*Zool.*) Ornitholog. Notes from Beverley. 2 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1866–67.)
Ewart, J. Bohemian Waxwing near Sheffield. (*Field*, Dec. 1.)
Gould, J. Andalusian Hemipode near Huddersfield. (*P.Z.S.*, p. 210.)
"M. D." Great Grey Shrike [in Wensleydale]. (*Field*, Apr. 14.)

Morris, G. S. The Waxwing [in Cleveland]. (*Field*, Dec. 15.)
Mosley, S. L. Red-breasted Pipit [seen near Huddersfield]. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Pilkington, E. Great Grey Shrike [in Yorks.]. (*Field*, Jan. 13.)
Smith, H. E. Rough-legged Buzzard in S. Yorks. (*Zool.*)

1867. "C. W. W." and others. Occurrences of Bittern in Yorks. (*Field*, Feb. 2, 9, 16.)
Dobree, N. F. Pied Wagtails near Hornsea in Jan. (*Zool.*)
Gurney, J. H. Little Gull at Flamborough Head. (*Zool.*)
Knight, J. Masked, Iceland and Glaucous Gulls [in Yorks.]. (*Field*, Jan. 26.) Quails breeding near Scarborough, etc. (*Field*, Oct. 19.)
Lucas, J. Studies in Nidderdale, 1867-72. 8vo. Lond.: N.D. [363.]
Roberts, G. Dates of Arrival of Summer Migrants near Wakefield; Nesting of Peregrine; Yorks. haunts of the Pied Flycatcher. (*Zool.*)
Smee, A. H. Sandwich Tern at Whitby. (*T.c.*)
Stephenson, W. Egyptian Goose in Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 26; (*Zool.*) *Idem* by G. Alderson and others. (*Field*, Feb. 9, 16.)
Young, J. F. The Ring Ouzel [near Hull]. (*Field*, March 30.)

1868. Boynton, H. Honey Buzzard and Brown Snipe near Hull. (*Field*, Oct. 24.)
Clark-Kennedy, A. Storm Petrel at Bridlington Quay; Waxwing in Yorks.; Bittern near Pontefract; Spoonbill in N. Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Gurney, J. H., junr. Little Gull near Bridlington, at Filey and at Flamborough; Occurrences at Flamborough, etc. 11 notes. (*T.c.*)
Lister, W., junr. Honey Buzzard at Yarm. (*T.c.*)
Littlewood, T. A. Woodcocks in July [in Yorks.]. (*Field*, July 18.)
Ranson, J. Kingfisher at Linton-on-Ouse. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Roberts, G. Ornitholog. Notes [from Lofthouse near Wakefield.] (*Zool.*)

1868-9. Cordeaux, J. Notes on Ornithology of Spurn Point. 2 pts. (*Zool*, 1868-9.)

1869. Bell, A. S. White Partridges [Ptarmigan?) [in Yorks.]. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by J. E. Harting. (*Op. cit.*, 1870.)
Boyes, F. Notes from East Yorks. (*Field*, Oct. 30.)
Boynton, T. Shore and Sea-Birds [in Yorks.]. (*Zool.*)
Gurney, J. H., junr. Fulmar Petrels at Scarborough and Whitby; Lesser Kestrel near York; Bewick's Swan at Flamborough. (*Zool.*)
Hall, J. C. Nest of Red-backed Shrike near Sheffield. (*Field*, May 22.)
Lister, T. Spring Notes from Yorks. (*Field*, May 22.)

Lucas, J., junr. Birds of Nidderdale. (*Field*, May 1.) The Pied Flycatcher [in Yorks.]. (*Field*, June 5.)
Ranson, J. Arrival of Summer Migrants near York. (*Zool.*) Smew near York. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Roberts, G. Nightingale in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

1870. Atkinson, J. C. Occurrence of Red-necked Grebe and White's Thrush. (*Zool.*, p. 2142 [om. ind.].) *Idem.* (*Field*, Mar. 19.)
Bell, A. S. Probable Ptarmigan in Yorks.; Great Bustards on Yorks. Wolds (2 notes); Little Gulls on Yorks. coast. (*Zool.*)
Boyes, F. Notes from E. Yorks.; Common and Sandwich Terns at Spurn; Nesting of Quail in E. Yorks. (*T.c.*) Shore Larks in East Yorks. (*Field*, Feb. 5.)
Boynton, T. Pennsylvanian Pipit, etc., at Bridlington, 3 notes. (*Zool.*) Little Gulls, etc., at Bridlington Bay. (*Field*, Feb. 26.)
Feilden, H. W. Increase of Rock Birds at Flamborough; Nesting of Great Bustard in England. (2 notes.) (*Zool.*)
Gurney, J. H., junr. Lesser Kestrel near York. (*T.c.*)
Liversidge, W. Quail's nest near Leeds. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Vyner, F. G. Sclavonian Grebe in Yorkshire. (*Field*, Feb. 26.)
Wesley, J. S. Puffin in Winter [on the Wharfe]. (*Field*, Nov. 19.)

1871. "B. G. J." Wild Swans near Hull. (*Field*, Jan. 21.)
Boyes, F. Occurrences in Yorks. 22 notes. (*Zool.*)
Boynton, T. Hoopoes at Hull; Rare Gulls, etc., at Bridlington; Goosander, Glaucous Gull and Iceland Gull in Yorks.; Hoopoe near Bridlington. (*Zool.*)
Carter, J. Quails, Spotted Crake, etc., in Bedale. (*Field*, Feb. 25.)
Cordeaux, J. Flamborough and the Bird Act. (*Zool.*)
Dawson, G. R. Canadian Goose near Brigham. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Gurney, J. H., junr. Yorks. occurrences. 5 notes. (*Zool.*)
"G." Whooper near Bedale. (*Field*, Mar. 25.)
Inchbald, P. The Pied Flycatcher near York. (*Field*, June 10.)
Page, G. Rare Birds at Guisborough. (*Field*, Nov. 11.)
Roberts, G. A List of Uncommon Birds in Yorks.; Miscellaneous Rural Notes; Arrival of Migrants, etc. 4 notes. (*Zool.*) Hooper Swan near Whitby. (*Field*, Mar. 4.)
"R. S"[tevenson]. Hen Harrier near Beverley. (*Field*, Oct. 21.) Marsh Harrier at Beverley [correction]. (*T.c.* Oct. 28.)
Simpson, M. Whitby Wader (2 notes); Collared Pratincole at Whitby. (*Zool.*)
Theakston's Guide to Scarborough. 10th ed. 12mo. Scarborough: 1871. [576.]

1872. Bethell, W. British Heronries. (*Zool.*)
Bond, F. The Whitby Wader. (*T.c.*)
Boyes, F. Waxwings, Bittern, Great Grey Shrike, etc., in E. Yorks., 6 notes. (*T.c.*)
Cordeaux, J. Birds of the Humber District. Post 8vo, Lond.: 1872.

Gurney, J. H., junr. Sabine's Gull at Bridlington. (*Zool.*)
Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] *Idem* Additions. (*Op. cit.*, 1873.)
Inchbald, P. Goldeneye at Hovingham. (*Field*, Nov. 9.)
Lister, T. Hooper [etc.] near Barnsley. (*Field*, Jan. 6); Notes from Barnsley. (*T.c.*, June 22.)
Porritt, G. T. Redpoll breeding at Huddersfield. (*Zool.*)
Simpson, M. Shore Lark and Crested Tit near Whitby. (*Zool.*)
Stephenson, R. Eared Grebe in Yorks. (*Field*, Dec. 28.)

1873. Beck, T. Peregrine near Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
Boyes, F. Heronries in E. Yorks.; Red-necked Phalarope and other Birds in E. Yorks. 4 notes. (*Op. cit.*)
Cordeaux, J. Common Cormorant and Herring Gull returning to nest at Flamborough. (*Zool.*)
Edson, G. Common Buzzard at Malton. (*Field*, Nov. 8.)
Feilden, H. W. Nesting of Redwing [?] in N. Yorks. (*Zool.*
Gurney, J. H. Note on Rare Birds obtained near Flamborough Head. (*T.c.*)
Lister, T. Rare Birds near Barnsley. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Jan. 4.)

1874. Beswick, J. Glossy Ibis in Yorks. (*Field*, June 13.)
Boyes, F. Glaucous Gulls and Little Bittern in E. Yorks. 2 notes. (*Zool.*)
Brooksbank, A. Nightingale in Yorks. (*Field*, June 6.)
Gurney, J. H. Greater Shearwater in Bridlington Bay. (*Zool.*)
Lister, T. Birds observed in West Riding. (*Rep. Br. Assoc.*)
Hodgkinson, J. B. Roller in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Palmer, J. E. Honey Buzzard and Baillon's Crake near Huddersfield. 2 notes. (*Zool.*)
Roberts, G., and others. Marsh Sandpiper [said to have been shot near Malton]. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Nov. 21.)

1875. [Anon.] Purchase of Leach's Forktailed Petrel in Leeds Market in 1863. (*Yorks. Post*, Feb. 6.)
Boyes, F. Hobbies and Sclavonian Grebe in E. Yorks., etc. 5 notes. (*Zool.*)
Butterfield, E. Pied Flycatcher, Golden Oriole and Hoopoe near Bradford; Roller at Bingley. (*T.c.*)
Carter, J. Black-throated Diver at Masham. (*Field*, Dec. 11.)
Clarke, W. E. Great Northern Diver in Bridlington Bay. (*Zool.*)
Cope, W. J. Bridlington Birds. (*Nat.*)
"Eboracum." Bittern in Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 16.)
Gurney, J. H., junr. Pratincole [at Bridlington]. (*Zool.*) Sabine's Gull at Flamborough. (*Nat.*) Supposed occurr. of Jugger Falcon off coast. (*Zool.*) [Errore. cf. *Zool.*, 1876, p. 4759.]
Gurney, J. H. Pomatorhine Skuas and Black Guillemots at Flamborough. (*Zool.*)
Harting, J. E. Leach's Petrel near Bradford. (*Field*, Dec. 4.)

Jackson, A. Goosander near Market Weighton. (*Field*, Dec. 4.)
Lister, T. Rare Birds near Barnsley. 2 notes. (*Nat.*)
Machen, R. Rare Birds at Bridlington. (*Nat.*)
Nelson, T. H. Sclavonian Grebe near Redcar. (*Field*, Mar. 20.)
Palmer, J. E. Birds observed near Huddersfield. (*Zool.*); Nightingale near Huddersfield. (*Nat.*; *Zool.*)
Rawson, F. G. S. Rare Birds near Halifax. (*Nat.*)
Richardson, W. Roughlegged Buzzard in Yorks. (*Field*, Nov. 6.) *Idem* by S. Guille. (*T.c.* Nov. 13.)
Talbot, W. Great Northern and Red-throated Divers at Wakefield. (*Nat.*)
Tuck, J. G. Rare Birds at Flamborough. (*Zool.*)
Varley, J. Rare Birds occurring at Huddersfield. (*Nat.*)
Wesley, J. S. Montagu's Harrier near York. (*Field*, Oct. 23.)

1875-76. Talbot, W. The Birds of Wakefield, 8 parts. (*Nat.*, 1875-76.) Also reprinted separately, 8vo, Huddersfield: 1877. [573.]

1876. [Anon.] Hoopoe at Tockwith. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Boyes, F. Occurrences at Beverley and Bridlington. 21 notes. (*Zool.*)
Butterfield, E. P. P. Pied Flycatcher breeding in Wharfedale, etc. 5 notes. (*T.c.*)
Cordeaux, J. Manx Shearwater on N. E. Coast. (*T.c.*)
Cope, W. J. Peregrine Falcons breeding on Coast. (*T.c.*)
Edson, G. Rare Birds near Malton. (*T.c.*) Smew on the Derwent. (*Field*, Feb. 19.)
Gripper, J. E. Rare Birds, etc., near York. (*Zool.*)
Gurney, J. H., junr. The Museum at York; Sabine's Gull at Bridlington Quay; Common Buzzard at Scarboro'; Hooded Crows at Flamborough in Summer. (*T.c.*)
Lister, T. Birds for Autumn Months at Barnsley. (*Nat.*)
Mosley, S. L. Red-winged Starling in Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Roberts, G. Goshawk near Whitby. (*Yorkshire Post*, Mar. 14.)
Theb [=Tuck], J. G. Sandwich Tern, etc., at Filey. (*Field*, Jan. 1.) *Idem* by J. H. Gurney, junr. (*T.c.*, Jan. 8.)
Tuck, J. G. Sea Birds at Flamborough; Black-breasted Dipper, Black-throated Diver and Sandwich Tern near Filey; Glaucous Gull and Little Gulls at Flamborough; Blue-throated Warbler in Yorks.; Ivory Gull, etc. [in Yorks.]; Notes from Flamborough. (*Zool.*)

1877. "Beverley." Great Grey Shrike in E. Yorks. (*Field*, Sept. 8.)
Boyes, F. Autumnal Migration of Birds on Yorks. Coast; Buff Variety of Song Thrush; Scandinavian form of Dipper in E. Yorks.; Ornitholog. Notes from Beverley; Rough-legged Buzzards in E. Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Boulton, W. W. Nesting of Shoveler in Yorks. [errore]. (*Field*, May 12, June 2.)
Butterfield, E. P. Eagle Owl in Yorks.; Pied Flycatcher Nesting in Yorks. 2 notes. (*Zool.*)

Carter, J. Birds Nesting at Bedale, etc. 2 notes. (*Field*, May 19, 26.)
Christy, R. M. White Sky Lark and other Birds near York. (*Zool.*)
Cordeaux, J. On Migration on N. E. Coast in autumn of 1876; Rare Birds of the Humber District. [*partim.*] (*T.c.*)
"Eboracum." Rough-legged Buzzard in Yorks. (*Field*, Apr. 28.)
[Editorial.] Passenger Pigeon in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Gurney, J. H., junr. On Flamborough Head. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by G. D. Rowley. (*T.c.*)
Howarth, E. Bewick's Swan and Canada Goose near Sheffield. (*T.c.*)
Hutchinson, J. H. Osprey near Bridlington. (*T.c.*)
"J. H. H." Osprey near Bridlington. (*Field*, July 7.)
Lister, T. Notes on Birds in Barnsley and S. Yorks. (*Nat.*)
Mosley, S. L. Red-winged Starling in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Nelson, T. H. The Ornithology of the District round Redcar. 8vo. Bishop Auckland: 1877.
"R. C." Pomatorhine Skua on Yorks. Coast. (*Field*, Oct. 13.)
Wesley, J. S. Hoopoe in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Tuck, J. C. Goshawk, etc., in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

1878-86. Clarke, W. Eagle. The Birds of Yorkshire; Sheets 1-5. (*Tr. Yorks. Nat. Union*, I., III., IV., IX.)

1878. Atkinson, J. C. Provincial Names of British Animals [in Cleveland]. (*Zool.*)
Cordeaux, J. Autumnal Migration on N.E. Coast. [*partim.*] (*Zool.*)
"Beverley." Rose-coloured Pastor in E. Yorks. (*Field*, Feb. 9.)
Butterfield, E. P. P. Provincial Names [West Riding]. (*T.c.*); Notes on Birds of Bingley; Kite at Bingley; Grasshopper Warbler near Bingley; Arrival of Spring Migrants; Stonechat, etc., in Winter. (*Nat.*)
Foster, T. Peregrine Falcon near Selby. (*Nat.*)
Gurney, J. H., junr. On the Birds of Flamborough. (*Rowley's Orn. Miscell.*, III.)
Raine, W. Hawfinch near Leeds; Ornitholog. Notes. (*Nat.*)
Lee, R. Common Buzzard and Grey Shrike in Yorks. (*Field*, Nov. 30.)
N[elson], T. H. Notes from Redcar. (*Field*, Sept. 28.)
Rawson, F. G. S. Common Scoter in Ryburne Valley. (*Nat.*)
Roberts, A. Sabine's Gull at Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
Varley, J. Notes on Nat. Hist. of Bingley. (*Nat.*)
Whitaker, J. Harlequin Duck at Filey, etc. (*Zool.*)

1879. "Beverley." Wild Swans in E. Yorks.; Pink-footed Geese [in E. Yorks.]. (*Field*, Feb. 15.)
Backhouse, J., junr. Supposed Nesting of Redwing near York. (*Zool.*)

Butterfield, E. P. P. Nesting of Pied Flycatcher; Great Grey Shrike in Yorks.; Hawfinch, Montagu's Harrier and Goosander Nesting in Yorks. 5 notes. (*Nat.*)
Canon, H. C. Nightingale near Patrington. (*Field*, June 21.)
Carter, J. Wild Swan near Masham. (*Field*, Feb. 22); Note from N. Yorks. (*T.c.*, Mar. 29.)
Clarke, W. E., and Others. Buzzard v. Kite at Bingley; Yorks. Ornitholog. Notes for 1878. (*Nat.*)
Cordeaux, J. Autumnal Migration in 1878; Further Notes on Migration. [*partim.*] (*Nat.*)
Hay, W. H. List of Birds in Township of Scarcroft. (*Nat.*) Additions. (*T.c.*)
Gurney, J. H. Fulmar Petrel in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Ingleby, J. Nightingale near Ripon. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Lucas, J. The Naturalist in Nidderdale. 2 pts. (*Zool.*)
Lee, R. Bewick's Swan in Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 11.) *Idem* by "S. K." (*T.c.*, Feb. 22.)
Nelson, T. H. Ornitholog. Notes from Redcar; Shoveler, Bar-tailed Godwit and Fulmar Petrel at Redcar. (*Zool.*) Rare Birds near Redcar. (*Field*, Feb. 15); Migration of Skua Gulls. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 1.) Ferruginous Duck at Coutham Marsh. (*Zool.*)
Willis, R. A. Caspian Tern at Filey. (*Field*, Nov. 15.)
Lister, T. Summer Migrants in S. Yorks. (*Field*, Aug. 9.) Notes from S. Yorks. (*T.c.*, Aug. 16.)
Stamper, W. Grouse Quitting the Moors. (*Zool.*)
Raine, W. Ornitholog. Notes; Crossbill, etc., breeding near York; Montagu's Harrier nesting near York. (*Nat.*)
Thompson, E. Snowy Owl near Scarborough. (*Land & Water*, Dec. 27.)

1879-89. B.O.U. Migration Reports. [Yorks. refs.] [93.]

1880. Atkinson, C. S. Nightingale in Yorks. (*Field*, June 5.)
Backhouse, J., junr. Skuas in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
"C. F. S." Bempton Cliffs in the mating season. (*Field*, Oct. 2.)
Clarke, W. E. Ornitholog. Notes from Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Carter, J. Turtle Dove in N. Yorks. (*Field*, June 10, 26); Quail in Yorks. (*Op. cit.*, July 31); Notes from N. Yorks. (*T.c.*, Oct. 30); Storm Petrel in Yorks.; Hooded Crow nesting in Yorks. (*T.c.*, Nov. 20.)
Hanson, C. C. Black-throated Diver at Halifax. (*Nat.*)
"F. B." Turtle Dove, Osprey, Bee Eater and Green Sandpiper in Yorks., 4 notes. (*Field*, July 3.)
Hay, W. H. List of Birds in Township of Scarcroft. (*Nat.*)
Hewitt, W. Storm Petrel at York. (*Field*, Nov. 13.)
Lee, R. Rare Birds in Yorks. (*Field*, Dec. 4.)
Nelson, T. H. Extraordinary Arrival of Skuas on the Coast; Pomatorhine Skuas on Yorks. Coast. (*Zool.*) Hoopoe near Redcar. (*Field*, Nov. 6.)

Mussell, G. Ornithol. Notes from Middlesbrough. (*Field*, Feb. 14.)
Raine, W. Nesting of Montagu's Harrier, Crossbill and Turtle-Dove near York; Hawfinch and Great Crested Grebe breeding near Leeds. (*Zool.*) Great Crested Grebe near Leeds; Water Rail Breeding near Selby. (*Nat.*)
Roberts, A. Hoopoe in Yorks. (*Field*, Sept. 25.)
Stamper, W. Great Grey Shrike in N. Yorks. (*Field*, Dec. 11.)
Simpson, M. White's Thrush near Whitby. (*Zool.*)
Spurling, J. Manx Shearwater inland [near Wakefield]. (*T.c.*)
Tuck, J. G. The Cliffs at Flamborough. (*T.c.*)
West, L. H. Nightingale in E. Yorks; Alpine Swift in Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Widdas, G. A. Nesting of Montagu's Harrier; Crossbills breeding near York. (*T.c.*)
Woodd, B. R. Jack Snipe in Yorks. in Aug. (*Field*, Jan. 3, 10.)

1881. Backhouse, J., junr. Occurrence of Storm Petrels and Ivory Gull, 2 notes. (*Zool.*)
Bunker, T. Little Bittern near Goole. (*Nat.*)
Butterfield, E. Pied Flycatcher at Bingley. (*Nat.*)
Carter, J. Notes from N. Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 29); Nests near Masham. (*Op. cit.*, Aug. 27.)
Carter, J. W. Great Crested Grebe near Leeds. (*Nat.*)
"C." Buzzard in Yorks. (*Field*, Feb. 19.)
Clarke, W. Eagle, and Roebuck, W. D. Vertebrate Fauna of Yorks. 8vo. Huddersfield: 1881. (See also *Supplements*, *Zool.*, 1884; *Nat.*, 1884.) [132.]
Clarke, W. E. Occurrence of Rustic Bunting. (*Zool.*; *Nat.*)
Cordeaux, J. Spring Migration of Waders along E. coast in 1881. [*partim.*] (*Zool.*)
Hanson, C. C. Jack Snipe's Nest at Barkisland. (*Nat.*) *Idem* by W. E. Clarke. (*T.c.*)
Harper, R. P. Shore Lark near Scarborough; Little Egret in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Higgins, W. H. Mergansers near Hull. (*Field*, Oct. 15.)
Hewett, W. Teal nesting in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Lofthouse, R. Fauna of Cleveland (in *Brit. Assoc. Handbook* to Middlesbrough.) Post 8vo. Middlesbrough: 1881.
Nelson, T. H. Ivory Gull, Hoopoe, etc., at Redcar. (*Zool.*)
Lambert, T. M. Gadwall in Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 15.)
Milligan, W. J. Grey Phalarope near Wetherby. (*Field*, Jan. 14.)
Robinson, W. Great Grey Shrike at Scarborough. (*Nat.*)
Salter, J. H. Great Grey Shrike in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Sorby, A. E. Osprey near Sheffield. (*Field*, Oct. 15.)
Tuck, J. Uncommon Sea-Birds at Flamborough. (*Zool.*)
Varley, J. Osprey near Huddersfield; Snow-Buntings at Huddersfield. (*Nat.*)

1882. Backhouse, J., junr. White's Thrush in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

"Beverley." Supposed Honey Buzzard near Beverley, etc., 3 notes. (*Field*, Sept. 23.)
Brady, W. E. Great Grey Shrike near Barnsley. (*Zool.*)
Butterfield, E. P. P. Ornitholog. Notes; Arrival of Spring Migrants, etc. (*Nat.*)
Carter, J. Shoveler nesting in Yorks. (*Field*, May 13); Notes from N. Yorks. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 23.)
Clarke, W. E. Ornitholog. Notes from Yorks. (*Zool.*; *Nat.*); *Emberiza rustica* near Easington. (*Ibis.*)
Dobree, N. F. Fork-tailed Petrel, etc. near Beverley. (*Zool.*)
Hewett, W. Teal and Redshank breeding in Yorks.; Firecrest in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Inchbald, P. White's Thrush in Yorks. (*Field*, Feb. 11.)
Raw, W. H. Hoopoe in Yorks. (*Field*, Oct. 7.)
Slater, H. H. Pilmoor: Occurrence of the Twite's Nest. (*Nat.*) *Idem* by F. G. S. Rawson. (*T.c.*)

[1882.] Lucas, J. Studies in Nidderdale. 8vo. Lond.: N.D. [363.]

1882-93. Nelson, T. H. Ornitholog. Notes from Redcar, 5 pts. (*Zool.*, 1882, 1888, 1890, 1891, 1893.)

1882-85. Roberts, G. Topography and Nat. Hist. of Lofthouse and Neighbourhood. 2 vols. Post 8vo. Lond.: etc., 1882-85. [492.]

1883. Backhouse, J., junr., Occurrence of American Kestrel in Yorks.; Uncommon Birds near York. (*Zool.*)
"Beverley." Arrival of Waxwings. (*Field*, Jan. 27, Feb. 24.) Grey Geese. (*T.c.*, Feb. 17.)
Butterfield, E. P. P. Local Birds of Wilsden District. (*Nat.*)
Carter, J. Ornithol. Notes from N. Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 20, May 26); Redbreasted Merganser on the Yare. (*T.c.*, Mar. 10.)
Inchbald, P. Breeding of Nightingale near Harrogate. (*Field*, June 30.)
Lister, T. On Distribution and Dates of Spring Migrants in Yorks., compared with West of England and Ireland. (*Rep. Br. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*); List of Birds of Barnsley District. (*Tr. Barnsley Nat. Soc.*); Uncommon Birds near Barnsley. (*Field*, May 12); Rare Birds in S. Yorks. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 1.)
Macpherson, H. A. Sooty Shearwater at Bridlington. (*Zool.*)
Norcliffe, F. B. Solitary Snipe in Yorks. (*Field*, Sept. 15.)
Smith, C. F. Ornithol. Notes from Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 13.)
Wolstenholme, C. D. Uncommon Birds near York. (*Zool.*)

1883-85. Clarke, W. E., and Roebuck, W. D. [The Birds of Washburndale. In] Notes on Physical Features and Nat. Hist. of Washburndale. (*Nat.*, 1883.) *Idem.* Additions. (*Op. cit.*, 1885.)

1884. Addyman, J. W. Bittern in Yorks. (*Field*, Feb. 2.)
Backhouse, J., junr. Great Grey Shrike at York; American Kestrel in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

Bailey, M. Notes from Flamborough. (*Land & Water*, Oct. 11; Nov. 8, 22.)
Carter, J. Oystercatchers inland. (*Field*, Mar. 1.)
Carter, T. Green Sandpiper in N. Yorks. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Sept. 13); Breeding of Hawfinch in N. Yorks. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Aug. 30); Notes from N. Yorks. (*Field*, Feb. 23; Oct 18); Egging on Coast of Yorks.; Breeding of Redshank in N. Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Clarke, W. E., and Roebuck, W. D. Notes on Vertebrate Fauna of Yorks, 2 pts. (*Nat.*) *Idem*, 1 pt. (*Zool.*)
Clifton, Lord. Arrival of Woodcocks. (*Field*, Oct. 25.)
Cordeaux, J. The Sea Birds at Flamborough. (*Nat.*); Notes from the Humber in autumn of 1884. [*partim.*] (*Field*, Nov. 22.)
Eskholme, G. W. Large Colony of House Martins. (*Field*, Sept. 13.)
Fisher, T. Blue-throated Warbler on Spurn Head. (*Zool.*)
Fountain, J. A Pure White Herring Gull. (*Field*, Oct. 4.)
Gibbins, E. J. Pied Lapwing. (*Sci. Gossip*, Aug.)
Harding, I. Migratory Birds on Yorks. Moors. (*Zool.*)
Harting, J. E. Gulleries [in Yorks.]. (*Field*, Feb. 16.)
Hewett, W. Terns and Gulls inland in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Hopkinson, R. G. Quail on Yorks. Wolds. (*Field*, Oct. 18.)
Howard, R. J. Reported Cranes near Clitheroe. (*Zool.*)
Inchbald, P. Breeding of Hawfinch in Yorks. (*Field*, Aug. 23.)
Jackson, J. J. Woodcocks near Whitby. (*Land & Water*, Nov. 15.)
Lister, T. Natural History Notes from Barnsley, etc. 4 pts. (*Nat.*) *Idem*, 3 pts. (*Nat. Hist. Journ.*)
Nelson, T. H. Sooty Shearwater at Redcar. (*Zool.*); Black Pomatorhine Skua at Redcar. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Oct. 11.)
Pullan, H. N. Nightingales in Yorks. (*Sci. Gossip*, July.)
Rawson, F. G. Birds near Halifax. (*Nat.*)
Romyn, J. R. D. Quail in Yorks. (*Field*, Oct. 11.)
Seebohm, H. *Falco sparverius* shot in Yorks. (*P.Z.S.*)
Saunders, H. *Puffinus griseus* at Redcar. (*P.Z.S.*; *Zool.*; *Field*, Mar 8.)
Slater, H. H. Barred Warbler in Yorks. (*Zool.*; *P.Z.S.*)
Storey, W. Dotterel near Leeds; the Stonechat in Nidderdale. (*Field*, Oct. 18.)
Thompson, E. V. Grey Phalarope in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Tinkler, J. E. Ornitholog. Notes from N.W. Yorks., 2 pts. (*T.c.*)
Tuck, J. G. Lesser Blackbacked Gull on Yorks. Coast. (*T.c.*)
West, E. W., and others. Tufted Duck Breeding in Yorks. (*Field*, Aug. 2, 9, 16.)
Whitaker, J. Little Owl captured off Scarborough. (*Nat.*)

1884–91. [Various Writers.] Birds observed by Yorks. Naturalists' Union [various localities]. (*Nat.*, 1884–91.)

1885. Astley, H. D. Pied Flycatcher, etc., at Bolton. (*Zool.*)

Angus, W. C. Common Bittern near Leeds. (*Pr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasg.*, I.)
Backhouse, J., junr. Notes on Avifauna of Upper Teesdale; Capture of Bittern in Yorks. (*Nat.*)
Bailey, M. Notes from Flamborough, etc. (*Land & Water*, Feb. 21, Apr. 25, May 2, Sept. 26, Oct. 31.)
Carter, T. Lesser Black-backed Gull on Yorks. Coast, 2 pts. (*Zool.*)
Clark, J. E. Yorks. Rookeries. (*Nat. Hist. Journ.*, Apr.)
Clarke, W. E. Lesser Black-backed Gull and Rock Dove on Yorks. Coast. (*Zool.*); Desert Wheatear in Yorks. (*T.c.*); Arrival of Summer Visitants. (*Nat.*)
Erskine-Stuart, J. A. Herons and Heronries. (*Nat. World*, Nov.)
Foljambe, F. J. S., and F. H. Ross's Gull in England. (*Field*, Nov. 21, 28.)
G[arwood], C. R. *Idem.* (*T.c.*, Dec. 5.)
Fortune, G. Redwing [?] nesting in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Inchbald, P. Arrival of Fieldfare and Redwing. (*Field*, Oct. 24.)
J[ackson], J. J. Kingfishers near Whitby. (*Land & Water*, Jan. 17.)
Lister, T. S. Yorks. Notes. (*Nat. Hist. Journ.*, Mar.); Nat. Hist. Notes from Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Nelson, T. H. Reported Occurrence of Blue-winged Teal [errore for Garganey] near Redcar. (*Zool.*)
Raine, T. Great Grey Shrike near Leeds. (*Nat.*, Aug.; *Nat. World*, Sept.)
Rawson, F. G. S. Birds near Halifax. (*Nat.*)
Salter, J. H. Yorks. Coast Bird Notes, etc., 4 pts. (*Nat. Hist. Journ.*)
Sclater, P. L. Curious Duck shot in Yorks. (*P.Z.S.*, Mar. 17; *Zool.*, May.)
Southwell, T. Unrecorded occurr. of Whiskered Tern. (*Zool.*)
Stephenson, T. Notes from Whitby. (*Nat.*)
Storey, W. Bird Notes from Nidderdale. (*T.c.*)
Whitaker, J. Little Owl in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

1885–96. Bailey, M. Flamborough Bird Notes. [var. pts.]. (*Nat.*, 1885–96.)

1886. Backhouse, J., junr. Little Gull at Whitby. (*Op. cit.*)
Bailey, M. Shore Lark, etc., at Flamborough. (*Land & Water*, Mar. 6, Apr. 3.)
Carter, J. Gannet Inland. (*Field*, Oct. 9.) *Idem* by M. O. Mathews. (*T.c.*, Nov. 13.)
Carter, T. Notes from N. Yorks. (*Zool.*; *Field*, May 22, Oct. 23.); Marfield Pond, Masham, and its Bird-Life. (*Nat.*)
Chapman, E. List of Wensleydale Birds. (*Nat.*)
Clarke, W. E. On *Saxicola deserti* in Yorks. (*Ibis.*)

Clarke, W. E., Roebuck, W. D., and Storey, W. Birds of Upper Nidderdale. (*Nat.*)
Emmet, J. Hawfinch nesting at Boston Spa. (*T.c.*)
Fortune, R. The Turtle-Dove in Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Gallwey, Sir R. P., Bt. Wigeon nesting in Yorks. (*Zool.*); Former Occurrence of Black Game on the Blubberhouses Moors. (*Nat.*)
Gurney, J. H., and Backhouse, J. junr. *Sturnus unicolor* in Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Hanson, C. E. Eagle Owl near Huddersfield. (*T.c.*)
Harper, R. P. Tengmalm's Owl in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Lister, T. S. Yorks. Bird Notes for 1885. (*Nat. Hist. Journ.*); Birds observed near Barnsley in 1885. (*Field*, Feb. 6.)
Mitchell, F. S. Raven in Bowland. (*Nat.*)
Mortimer, R. Stone Curlews on the Yorks. Wolds. (*T.c.*)
Nelson, T. H. Grouse and the Snowstorm. (*Field*, Feb. 13; *Zool.*; *Nat.*); Autumn Migration on Yorks. Coast. (*Field*, Oct. 23.)
Paterson, A. Orange-legged Hobby near Doncaster. (*Nat.*)

1887. "Auceps." Habits of Pink-footed Goose in E. Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 1, 15, 29).
Backhouse, J. Sooty Shearwater at Flamborough Head. (*Nat.*)
Boyes, F. The Green Sandpiper. (*Field*, Mar. 12); Wild Geese in E. Yorks. (*T.c.*, Sept. 17); Solitary Snipe and Greenshank in E. Yorks. (*T.c.*, Sept. 17); Sooty Shearwaters at Flamborough Head. (*T.c.*, Oct. 29); Dotterel in Marshes. (*T.c.*, Nov. 12, 26); Long-tailed Ducks at Flamborough. (*T.c.*, Nov. 26); Off Flamborough Head; Solitary Snipes in E. Yorks. (*T.c.*, Oct. 29); Sabine's Gull on Yorks. Coast. (*T.c.*, Oct. 1); Habits of Pink-footed Goose in E. Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 8, 22); Habits of Bernacle Goose. (*T.c.*, Jan. 22); Fulmar Petrel, Little Gull, etc., at Flamborough, 2 notes. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 26.)
Bunker, T. List of birds observed near Goole. (*Goole Sci. Soc.*, 1887.)
Carter, J. Cirl Bunting nesting in Yorks. (*Field*, Oct. 1.)
Carter, T. Notes from N. Yorks. (*T.c.*, Apr. 16, 23; May 7, 28; June 4; Oct. 1.)
Christy, M. Birds of Our Premises [Bootham School, York]. (*Nat. Hist. Journ.*, Mar. & Apr.)
Clarke, W. E. An old Yorks. Decoy. (*Field*, Nov. 26.)
Clarkson, W. C. Great Grey Shrike in Nidderdale. (*Nat.*)
Cordeaux, J. Geese of Humber District. (*Field*, Jan. 29, Feb. 12.) *Idem* by F. Boyes. (*T.c.*, Feb. 5, 19.) *Idem* by W. E. Clarke. (*T.c.*, Feb. 12, 26.)
D[enham,] T. E. Robbing the Skouts at Flamborough. (*Nat. World*, Apr. & May.)
Fitzgerald, F. R. Hawfinch at Harrogate. (*Zool.*); Great Spotted Woodpecker and Hawfinch near Harrogate. (*Nat.*)

Fortune, R. The Birds of Harrogate and District. Reprinted from the *Garner*: 1887. [218.]

Fortune, R. Rare Birds near Harrogate, etc. (*Nat. World*); Hawfinch in Yorks. (*Zool.*); Hawfinch and Pink-footed Goose at Harrogate. (*Nat.*)

Gurney, J. H., junr. Little Gulls at Flamborough Head. (*Nat.*)

"J. F." Great Northern Diver near Thirsk. (*Field*, Jan. 8.)

Harper, R. P. Sooty Shearwater at Flamborough; Uncommon Birds near Scarborough. (*Zool.*)

Inchbald, P. Nightingales in Yorks. (*Field*, May 14); Birds at Hornsea Mere. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 12.)

Lofthouse, R. The River Tees: Its Marshes and their Fauna. (*Nat.*)

Nelson, T. H. Ornitholog. Notes from Redcar, 1886. (*T.c.*) Autumnal migration at Teesmouth. [*partim.*] (*Zool.*) Curlew Sandpiper, Little Stint, Long-tailed Ducks and Scoters near Redcar, 2 notes. (*Field*, Nov. 26.)

Prodham, H. Unrecorded Occurrence of Golden Eagle in Yorks. (*Nat.*)

Roberts, G. Corn Bunting with Crossed Bill. (*Sci. Gossip*, Mar.)

Storey, W. The Hawfinch in Nidderdale. (*Field*, Sept. 3.)

——. Bulwer Petrel as a Yorks. bird. (*P.Z.S.*, pp. 562-33.

1888. Backhouse, J. Additions to Avifauna of Upper Teesdale. (*Nat.*)

Barchard, G. Pallas's Sand Grouse. (*Field*, June 9, 16; July 14.)

Boyes, F. Reappearance of Pallas's Sand Grouse. (*Op. cit.*, May 26; June 23; Nov. 10; Dec. 8.)

Brown, C. E. Rough-legged Buzzard near Leeds. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 10.)

Burtt, A. H. Goosander near Sherburn. (*Nat. Hist. Journ.*)

Butterfield, E. P. Crested Tit near Keighley. (*Nat.*); Black-throated Diver near Bingley. (*T.c.*)

Byers, H. S. Bittern near Ripon. (*T.c.*)

Carter, J. Notes from Masham. (*Field*, Apr. 7, 21; June 2, 9); Golden Oriole in Yorks. (*T.c.*, May 19); The present visitation of Sand Grouse. (*T.c.* June 2.)

Clarke, W. E. White Stork near Scarborough; Nightingale near Beverley; Purple Heron in W. Yorks; Arrival of Crossbills. (*Nat.*)

Clarke, W. E., Cordeaux, J., and others. Irruption of Pallas's Sand Grouse. (*T.c.*)

Cole, E. M. Nesting of Norfolk Plover on the Wolds. (*T.c.*)

Cordeaux, J. Occurrence of American Pectoral Sandpiper on Yorks. Coast; Pallas's Sand Grouse in Spurn district. (*T.c.*)

Fortune, R. Pied Flycatcher, Hawfinch, Redshank and Pallas's Sand Grouse, etc., near Harrogate, 5 notes. (*Zool.*); Pallas's Sand Grouse [in Yorks.]. (*Field*, June 9, 16); *Idem* by other writers. (*T.c.*, June 9, 16, 23, 30; July 21; Oct. 27; Dec. 1, 22.)

Gurney, J. H., junr. Reported Occurrence of Little Egret in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Harper, R. P. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Yorks. 2 notes; White Stork at Scarborough. (*T.c.*)
Harting, J. E. On Reappearance of Pallas's Sand Grouse. [*partim.*] (*Zool.*)
Inchbald, R. Great Crested Grebe in Yorks.; Spotted Crake in Holderness. (*Nat.*)
Nelson, T. H. Pallas's Sand Grouse in N. Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Newton, A. Bulwer's Petrel [in Yorks.]. (*Zool.* ex *P.Z.S.*)
St. Quentin, W. H. Preservation of Indigenous Animals. (*Field*, Sept. 1.)

1889. "Auceps." The Hawfinch in E. Yorks. (*Field*, May 11.)
Backhouse, J. Black Redstart at Scarborough. (*Nat.*)
Boyes, F. Pallas's Sand Grouse—a disclaimer. (*Field*, Feb. 9); Nightingale in E. Yorks. (*Field*, May 25); Variety of Ring Ouzel. (*T.c.*, Aug. 31); Migration of Whimbrel; Crossbills in E. Yorks.; Great Spotted Woodpecker near Hornsea. (*T.c.*, Sept. 28); Spotted Crake breeds near Beverley; Little Stints in E. Yorks., etc. (*T.c.*, Oct. 12.)
Carter, J. Arrival of Summer Birds at Masham, var. notes. (*T.c.*)
Chase, R. W. *Emberiza cioides* at Flamborough Head. (*Midland Nat.*)
Clarke, W. E. *Emberiza cioides*, first occurrence in Europe. [Flamborough.] 3 notes. (*Nat.*); Wintering of the Ruff; Woodcock at Spurn Head. (*T.c.*)
Clifton, Lord. Two-barred Crossbill in Yorks. (*Field*, Dec. 7.)
Cooke, G. Little Gull in Yorks. (*T.c.*, Nov. 16.)
Cordeaux, J. Notes from the Yorks . . . . Coast in Autumn 1888; Notes from . . . Holderness. (*Nat.*)
Fortune, R. Little Gull and Sclavonian Grebe near Scarborough. (*T.c.*); Nightingale at Ripley. (*T.c.*; *Field*, June 1.)
Harding, I. Rare Birds in Yorks. (*Wesl. Nat.*, Oct.)
Harper, R. H. Ornitholog. Notes from Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Hewett, W. Sand Grouse near York; Hawfinch near York. (*Nat.*)
Howarth, E. Pallas's Sand Grouse on Yorkshire Wolds. (*T.c.*)
Hume, D. E. Bittern on the Humber. (*Field*, Mar. 16.)
Inchbald, P. Great Grey Shrike in Holderness. (*Zool.*) Great Spotted Woodpecker in E. Riding. (*Field*, Sept. 21.)
Ingleby, J. Crossbills in Nidderdale. (*Nat.*)
Ismay, J. Some Account of Parish of Mirfield in 1755. (*Yorks. Notes & Queries*, pt. 10, Jan., 1888.)
Jefferson, J. J. D. Great Plover near York. (*Field*, Jan. 5); *Idem* by F. Boyes. (*T.c.*, Jan. 12.)
Knubley, E. P. Nightingales near Knaresborough. (*Nat.*)
Lambert, T. W. Sabine's Gull at Bridlington. (*Field*, Aug. 31.)

Mosley, S. L. Nightingale near Owston Stones and Knaresborough, 2 notes. (*Nat.*)
Nelson, T. H. Sand Grouse in N. Yorks.; Sand Grouse near Redcar. (*Zool.*); Sand Grouse in Cleveland. (*Nat.*)
Prodham, H. Dotterel on Pickering Moors. (*T.c.*)
Roberts, G. Hawfinches and Crossbills at Stapleton Park. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Slater, H. H. Two-barred Crossbill near Essington. (*Nat.*)
Smith, C. W. Notes on Birds of Central Ryedale. (*T.c.*)
Stephenson, T. Ruff and Goshawk near Whitby. (*T.c.*)
Tristram, H. B. *Emberiza cioides* at Flamborough. (*P.Z.S.*, pt. 1; *Field*, Jan. 19; *Ibis*, p. 293.)
Wheldon, J. A. Bearded Tit on Banks of Ouse. (*Sci. Gossip.*)

1889-92. Nelson, T. H. Ornitholog. Notes from Redcar and Teesmouth, 1887-8 to 1891-92, 4 pts. (*Nat.* 1889-92.)

1889-99. Cordeaux, J. Bird Notes from Humber District, var. pts. (*Nat.*, 1889-99.)

1890. Aplin, O. V. Distribution, etc., of Spotted Crake. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]
Backhouse, J. Eastern Turtle Dove in Yorks.; Yellow Wagtail in Swaledale; Yorkshire Notes on the Tree-Sparrow. (*Nat.*)
Barchard, G. Stork in Holderness. (*Field*, Aug. 9.)
Barkley, S. Sabine's Gull at Flamborough. (*T.c.*, Sept. 13.)
Booth, H. B. Bird Notes from Malham District. (*Nat.*)
Bowers, J. W. Destruction of Plovers' Eggs. (*Field*, Apr. 19.)
Boyes, F. Great Plover or Thick-knee near York. (*T.c.*, Jan. 12); Migration of Woodcocks. (*T.c.*, Nov. 22); Swifts Rising from the Ground. (*T.c.*, Dec. 6); Abundance of Snipe near Beverley. (*T.c.*, Dec. 20); Little Grebe in E. Yorks. (*T.c.*, Dec. 20); Bittern in Yorks. (*T.c.*, Dec. 27.)
Carter, B. Great Grey Shrike in N. Yorks. (*T.c.*, Mar. 8.)
Carter, J. Notes from N. Yorks. (*T.c.*, Apr. 12); Goosander near Masham. (*T.c.*, Mar. 8.)
Chapman, J. Alpine Swift at Scarborough. (*T.c.*, Oct. 18.)
Cordeaux, J. Woodcocks. (*T.c.*, Nov. 15, 29.) Probable Occurrence of *Phylloscopus superciliosus*; White-tailed Eagle at Spurn. (*Nat.*)
Crabtree, A. Hen Harrier at Blackstone Edge. (*Halifax Nat.*)
Fortune, R. Notes on the Starling; Notes on Migrants about Harrogate. (*T.c.*)
Goodchild, J. G. Birds Observed in Upper Swaledale. (*T.c.*)
Gurney, J. H., junr. White Variety of Little Gull [near Flamborough]. (*Zool.*) Red-breasted Flycatcher at Scarborough. (*Nat.*; *Field*, Jan. 18.)
Harper, R. P. Notes from Scarborough; Eared Grebe and Little Auk near Scarborough. (*Zool.*)

Inchbald, P. Grey Shrike near Hornsea. (*Field*, Feb. 1); Supposed Blue Thrush near Scarborough. (*T.c.*, Oct. 18); Rock Pipit in Holderness. (*T.c.*, Nov. 8.)
Lofthouse, R. Bird Notes from Tees District. (*Nat.*)
Macpherson, H. A. Dotterel in Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Nelson, T. H. Great Skua on the Yorks. Coast. (*Zool.*)
Phillips, J. H. Waxwing and Dotterel in Central Ryedale. (*Nat.*)
Slater, H. H. Yorks. Records for Great Black Woodpecker. (*Nat.*) *Loxia bifasciata* in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Tuck, J. G. Seafowl at Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
Ward, J. Cirl Bunting nesting near Wakefield, 2 notes. (*Nat.*)

1891. Atkinson (J. C.) Forty Years in a Moorland Parish. 8vo. Lond.: 1891. [31.]
Backhouse, J. Hawfinches near Harrogate. (*Nat.*)
Boyes, F. Supposed Snow Geese in E. Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 31; Feb. 7); Woodcock in Snow. (*T.c.*, May 9); Autumn Migration of Thrushes. (*T.c.*, Nov. 28); Spotted Redshanks in E. Yorks. (*T.c.*, Nov. 28.)
Carter, J. Habits of the Water Ouzel. (*Field*, Mar. 7.)
Clarke, W. J. Red-necked Grebe, Spotted Crake and White-tailed Eagle at Scarborough, 3 notes; Supposed Occurrence of Kentish Plover at Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
Cordeaux, J. Great Grey Shrike at Spurn; Icterine Warbler in Holderness. (*T.c.*) Notes from the Humber. (*Field*, Feb. 21); Probable Occurrence of Snowy Owl. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 3); Late Stay of Swifts. (*T.c.*, Oct. 31); Migration of Barn Owl. (*T.c.*, Nov. 14); Icterine Warbler at Easington. (*Nat.*)
Crosland, J. H. Ornithology in the Holidays, etc., 3 notes. (*Nat. Hist. Journ.*, Apr.-June.)
Fortune, R. Shoveler, Grey Phalarope and Cream-coloured Variety of Skylark near Harrogate. (*Nat.*); Manx Shearwater and White Variety of Thrush in Upper Nidderdale. (*Nat.*)
Gurney, J. H. Red-breasted Flycatcher at Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
Hall, A. B. Thirsk Notes. (*Nat. Hist. Journ.*, Mar.)
Harland, H. S. White Stork in Yorks. (*Field*, Nov. 21.)
Harper, R. P. Bernacle Goose near Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
Hewett, W. Eared Grebe near York. (*Nat.*; *Sci. Gossip.*)
Hill, R. H. Curiosities in Eggs [Halifax]. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Howarth, E. Uncommon Birds in S. Yorks. (*Nat.*)
Lydekker, R. Former occurrence of Chough in Yorks. (*Ibis*, p. 385.)
Macpherson, H. A. The Chough in Yorks. (*Nat.*)
Mills, E. E. Red-legged Partridges in Cleveland. (*Field*, Mar. 21.)
Morley, J. Manx Shearwater Inland. (*T.c.*, Sept. 5; *Zool.*)
Nelson, T. H. Red-legged Partridges in Cleveland. (*Field*, Mar. 14; Apr. 4); Forktailed Petrel [in Cleveland]. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 10); Wood Lark near Redcar. (*Zool.*; *Nat.*)

Ormerod, G. F. Grey Phalarope inland in Yorks. (*Field*, Nov. 7.)
Parkin, G. Great Northern Diver near Wakefield. (*Nat.*)
Sharp, H. Wildfowl at Beverley [supposed Snow Geese]. (*Field*, Jan. 24, p. 123; Feb. 7); Spotted Redshank. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 28.)
Summerfield, R. A. Water Rail, Brambling, Goosander and Spotted Crake near Ripon. (*Nat.*)
Waite, E. R. Vertebrates of the Western Ainsty. (*T.c.*, Apr. and June). [Also reprinted separately?]
Woodd, C. H. B. Vertebrate Fauna of Langstrothdale. (*T.c.*)

1892. Aplin, O. V. Distribution of Cirl Bunting. (*Zool.*); Status of the Woodchat. (*T.c.*) [*partim.*]
Backhouse, J. Gadwall in Yorks.; Baillon's Crake near Pocklington; White variety of Jay near York. (*Nat.*)
Bell, Major. Solitary Snipe in Yorks. (*Field*, Oct. 15.)
Booth, H. B. Notes from W. Yorks., 2 pts. (*Garner.*)
B[ooth,] B. B. H. Reed Warbler nesting at distance from Water. (*Field*, June 27.)
Chapman, E. Pomarine Skua in Wensleydale. (*Nat.*)
Clarke, W. J. Ornitholog. Notes from Scarborough; Bernacle Goose at Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
Cordeaux, J. Garganey in Holderness; Rare Wheatear seen near Spurn; Barred Warbler in Holderness; Migration of Yellow Wagtail. (*Zool.*); Large Raptorial Birds in Humber District. (*Nat.*); September Woodcocks in Humber District. (*Field*, Oct. 8.)
Doncaster, E. D. Manx Shearwater at Sheffield. (*T.c.*, Sept. 24.)
Fortune, R. Great Grey Shrike at Harrogate. (*Nat.*)
Harland, H. S. Iceland Gull near Scarborough. (*Field*, Nov. 12.)
Harting, J. E. "Belated Swallows" [near Halifax in Feb.]. (*Field*, Jan. 30.)
Hewett, W. Woodcock breeding in S.E. Yorks. (*Nat.*)
Howse, R. Macqueen's Bustard near Marske. (*T.c.*)
Inchbald, P. Snow Bunting and Shore Larks at Spurn. (*Field*, Jan. 30.)
Lee, R. Eagles [Whitetailed?] seen at Thirsk; Lesser Kestrel in Yorks. (*Field*, Apr. 23.)
Mosley, S. L. Ortolan Bunting near Bedale. (*Nat.*)
Nelson, T. H. Macqueen's Bustard near Redcar. (*Field*, Dec. 17; *Nat.*)
Newton, A. Bulwer's Petrel. (*P.Z.S.*; *Nat.*; *Zool.*)
Seebohm, H. Barred Warbler in Yorks. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, I.)
Stevenson, T. Bird Notes from Whitby. (*Nat.*)
Tinkler, J. E. The Avifauna of Askengarthdale, Swaledale, etc., 2 pts. (*T.c.*)

1893. Bailey, M. Great Shearwater at Flamborough. (*Nat.*)

Cordeaux, J. Garganey in Holderness; Black Redstart at Flamborough. (*Zool.*); American White-throated Sparrow in Holderness; Stray Notes from Yorks. Coast. (*Nat.*); Lapland Bunting in Yorks; White-throated Bunting. (*Zool.*)
Evans, C. J. Black Tern in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Hewett, W. Spotted Crake at Otterington; Bittern near Driffield. (*Nat.*)
Howse, R. Macqueen's Bustard on the Yorks. Coast. (*Zool.*)
Peek, E. Green Sandpiper wintering near Settle. (*Nat.*)
Slater, H. H. Garganey in Holderness. (*Zool.*)

1894. Boyes, F. Barred Warbler at Skirlaugh. (*Field*, Dec. 29); Yellow-browed Warbler near Beverley. (*T.c.*, Oct. 27.)
Cordeaux, J. Lapland Bunting at Flamborough. (*Zool.*); *Linota exilipes* on E. Coast of Yorks.; Barred Warbler in Holderness. (*Nat.*)
Harting, J. E. Barred Warbler in Yorks.; On Recent Occurrence of Yellow-browed Warbler in Yorks. (*Zool.*) Exhib. of Yellow-browed Warbler shot near Beverley. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, IV.)
Percival, J. Grey Plover on Yorks. Moors in Aug. (*Zool.*)
Stephenson, T. Nat. Hist. Notes from Whitby, 1892-4. (*Nat.*)

1895. [Anon.] Marsh Harrier near Bradfield. (*Sheffield Daily Telegraph*, Sept. 19.)
Charles, W. G. Notes from Wakefield. (*Nat. Journ.*, IV.)
Clarke, W. J. Dotterel at Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
[Editorial.] Egyptian Goose near Huddersfield; Gannet and Little Auk on Coast, etc., 8 notes. (*Nat. Journ.*, IV.)
Grabham, O. Brünnich's Guillemot at Filey. (*Zool.*)
Cordeaux, J. Rare Brit. Birds in Humber district. [*partim.*] (*T.c.*)
Harting, J. E. Brünnich's Guillemot on Yorks. Coast. (*T.c.*)
Irby, L. H. Great Bullfinch on Yorks. Coast. (*P.Z.S.*)
Lilford, Lord. Possible occurr. of American Wigeon on Yorks. coast. (*Field*, Mar. 9.)
Storey, W. Ornitholog. Notes from Yorks.; Grebes and Goldeneye in Washburn Valley. (*Zool.*)

1896. Audas, T. Guide to the Birds, Hull Museum. (*Hull Lit. & Phil. Soc.*, 1896.)
Backhouse, J. Upper Teesdale, Past and Present. Cr. 8vo. Barnard Castle: 1896.
Cordeaux, J. Macqueen's Bustard in Holderness. (*Zool.*); Northern Bullfinch in Yorks. (*Nat.*)
Clarke, W. J. Nightingale at Scarboro'; Ornithol. Notes from Scarboro'. (*Zool.*)
Haworth-Booth, B. B. Little Bustard in Holderness; Barred Warbler in E. Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Howarth, E. Rare Birds at Bridlington. (*T.c.*)
Peake, E. Avifauna of Settle and Upper Ribblesdale. (*T.c.*)
Stephenson, T. Nat. Hist. Notes from Whitby, 1894-6. (*T.c.*)

St. Quintin, W. H. Hoopoe in E. Yorks. in Winter. (*Field*, Jan. 25).
Swailes, G. C., and others. Swallows wintering in England. (*Field*, Nov. 28, Dec. 5.)
Swann, H. Kirke. Dartford Warbler nesting in Yorks. (*Ornithologist.*) *Idem* by W. R. Butterfield. (*Nat.*)
Witherby, H. F. Macqueen's Bustard in Yorks. (*Knowledge*, Nov.)

1897. [Anon.] Nat. Hist. Records of Scarborough District. [Pt. I, Sec. ii., Birds.] (*Scarboro' Field Nat. Soc.*)
Backhouse, J. Little Owl in Yorks. (*Nat.*)
Clarke, W. J. Little Auks and Little Gulls at Scarborough; Notes from Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
Cordeaux, J. Migration at Spurn Lighthouse in 1896; Nightingale near Scarborough. (*T.c.*) Pectoral Sandpiper in Holderness. (*Knowl.*)
Ely, G. F. On the Yorks. Moors. (*Nat. Chron.*, Sept.)
Harting, J. E. Former occurrence of Gt. Bustard in Yorks. (*Field*, Mar. 6.) *Idem* by W. H. St. Quentin. (*T.c.*, Mar. 27.)
Milburn, C. Birds of a Yorks. beck. (*Nat. Chron.*, Sept.)
Swailes, G. C. Serin at Beverley. (*Field*, June 5.)
Tegetmeier, W. B. Hybrid Black Grouse—Pheasant near Whitby. (*Field*, Jan. 23.)

1898. Arundel, W. B. Ackworth Birds, being a List of Birds of the District. Lond.: 1898. 8vo. [28.]
Boyes, F. Osprey at Beverley. (*Field*, May 7, 14, June 11); Arrival of Redwings. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 29); Great Spotted Woodpecker in Yorks. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 17). *Idem.* at Beverley. (*T.c.*, Dec. 31.)
Carter, J. Hawfinch in Yorks. (*Op. cit.*, May 7.)
Cordeaux, J. Migration at the Spurn Lighthouse in 1897-8; Forktailed Petrel on Yorks. Coast. (*Zool.*); Longtailed Duck in Holderness. (*Knowledge.*)
[Some of Cordeaux's papers on the Humber District under Lincs. refer also to the Spurn district of Yorks.]
Crowther, Beynon V. B. Pied Flycatcher in Yorks. (*Sci. Gossip*, June.)
Clarke, W. J. Notes from Scarborough. (*Zool.*) Wigeon nesting in Yorks. (*Knowledge.*)
Grabham, O. Rough Nesting-notes from Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Milburn, C. Birds of Teesmouth, 2 pts. (*Nat. Chron.*, Dec. 1897, Sept. 1898.) Notes from Cleveland. (*T.c.*, Nov. 1898.)
Saunders, H. [Exhib. of Levantine Shearwater from Scarboro'.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, VIII.)

1899. Butterfield, E. P. Arrival of Spring Migrants in Yorks.; Hawfinches near Bradford. (*Zool.*)
Clarke, W. J. Iceland Gull at Scarboro'. (*T.c.*)

Boyes, F. Sabine's Gull at Flamborough Head. (*Field*, Oct. 21); Solitary Snipe and Blacktailed Godwit near Beverley. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 7); Wild Swan in E. Yorks.; Longtailed Ducks in E. Yorks. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 14); Common and Honey Buzzards in E. Yorks. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 14.)

Grabham, O. Wild Swans in Yorks. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 21.)

Mason, G. W. Sea Birds of Bempton Cliffs. (*Nat. Chron.*, Jan.)

McLean, K. Avifauna of Stathes and Loftus-in-Cleveland. (*Nat.*)

Milburn, C. Ornithol. Notes from Middlesbrough. (*Nat. Chron.*, Feb.)

Morley, J. Osprey near Scarborough. (*Field*, Nov. 4.)

Meiklejohn, A. H. Appearance of Great Spotted Woodpecker in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

Saunders, H. Twelve occurr. of Tengmalm's Owl in Yorks. (*Man. Brit. Birds*, ed. ii.) 1899.

Sharp, H. Redlegged Partridge near Scarborough. (*Field*, Apr. 1.)

Southwell, T. Nesting of Goshawk in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

St. Quintin, W. H. Wild Swans in Yorks. (*Field*, Dec. 30.)

Ward, R. Grey Plover in summer plumage in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

1900. Atkinson, F. R. Little Bunting in Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 6.) Editorial correction (*T.c.*, Mar. 31.)

Boyes, F. Bittern in E. Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 20.)

Butterfield, E. P. Birds of Bradford (in *Br. Assoc. Handbook*). Cr. 8vo. Bradford: 1900.

Butterfield, E. P. Ornitholog. Notes from Wilsden District. (*Zool.*)

Clarke, W. J. Levantine Shearwaters at Scarborough. (*Zool.*)

Fortune, R. Levantine Shearwater near Scarboro'. (*Nat.*)

Grabham, O. Nat. Hist. Notes from Yorks. for 1899. (*Zool.*) Bird Migration Returns from Spurn and Flamborough Lighthouse. (*Nat.*)

Harewood (Lord). Wild Swans in Yorks. (*Field*, Feb. 17.)

Morley, J. Bittern near Scarboro'. (*Zool.*)

Sharpe, R. Bowdler. Exhib. of Levantine Shearwater from Bridlington Quay. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, X.)

Nelson, T. H. Redcrested Pochard in Yorks.; Stone Curlew in Cleveland in winter. (*Zool.*)

1901. Butterfield, E. P. Distribution of Stonechat in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

Butterfield, W. R. Nutcracker at Ilkley. (*Ibis*, p. 737.)

Clarke, W. J. Notes from Scarboro'. (*Zool.*)

Duncan, S. Notes on bird life from Redcar and district, 2 notes. (*T.c.*)

McLean, K. Bearded Reedlings at Hornsea Mere. (*Nat.*)

Meiklejohn, A. H. Waxwing at Scarboro'. (*Zool.*)

Newstead, R. Little Egret in Yorks. (*T.c.*)

Loten, P. W. Early appearance of Dotterel in Yorks. (*Knowledge.*)

1901-2. Clarke, W. E., and Nelson, T. H. The Birds of Yorkshire. (*Tr. Yorks. Nat. Union.*)

1902. Butterfield, E. P. Lesser Redpoll breeding in Yorks.; Notes from Wilsden. (*Zool.*)
Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [Exhib. of Little Bunting from Teesmouth.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIII.)
Roebuck, W. D. List of Yorks. and Lincs. Birds. (*Nat.*)

1903. Arundel, W. B. Glossy Ibis in Yorks. (*Ibis.*)
de Winton, W. E., for Clarke, W. E. Exhibition of *Motacilla borealis* from Yorks. (*Bull. B.O.C.* XIII.)
Clarke, W. J. Sabine's Gull near Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
Crabtree, A. White's Thrush in Halifax. (*Halifax Nat.*)
Morley, J. Large Flight of Rough-legged Buzzards near Scarborough. (*Zool.*)
Tuck, J. G. Sabine's Gull in Yorks, 2 notes; Notes from Bridlington. (*T.c.*)

1904. Arundel, W. B. Ferruginous Duck and Tufted Duck in Yorks. (*Op. cit.*)
Morley, J. Shorteared Owl breeding near Scarborough. (*T.c.*)

1905. Boyes, F. Migration of Waders; Summer Birds in E. Riding; Black-throated Diver at Beverley. (*Field*, Mar. 18; June 3; Sept. 9.)
Clarke, W. J. Zoological Notes from Scarborough, 1904. (*Zool.*)
Robinson, H. W. Bee-eaters in Yorks. (*T.c.*)

1906. Alexander, H. G. Continental Long-tailed Tit in Yorks. (*Op. cit.*)
[Anon.] List of Birds of Whitby and District. (*Whitby Lit. & Phil. Soc.*, 84th Rept.) [1906?]
Boyes, F. Dotterel in E. Yorks. (*Field*, June 9.)
[Clark, W. Eagle.] Lesser Grey Shrike near Whitby. (*Nat.*)
Grabham, O. [Birds in] Auden's Survey of York and District. (*Brit. Assoc. Handbook.*) Cr. 8vo. York: 1906.
Nelson, T. H. Nesting of Ruff in Yorks. (*Ibis.*)
Pycraft, W. P. Hoopoe at Whitby. (*Knowledge.*)
Rodwell, R. Animated Nature in Thirskland. [In E. Bogg's Richmondshire and the Vale of Mowbray, I.] 8vo. Lond., etc.: 1906.
St. Quintin, W. H. Rough Notes on Birds at Scampston Hall. (*Avicult. Mag.*)
Smith, S. Yorkshire Notes on Tufted Duck. (*Zool.*)

1907. Boyes, F. Goosander and Mealy Redpolls in E. Yorks., 2 notes. (*Field*, Mar. 30.)
Brierley, H. A Nesting Haunt of the Redshank. (*T.c.*, May 4.)
Butterfield, E. P. Bird Notes from Wilsden District. (*Zool.*
Coward, T. A. Brambling in June in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)

Grabham, O. Birds [In Victoria Hist. of Co. of Yorks., I.] 4to. Lond.: 1907. [243.]

Haworth-Booth, B. Red-breasted Flycatcher in Yorks. (*Field*, May 25.)

Nelson, T. H. White-spotted Bluethroat from Yorks. [Scarborough, 1876.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXI.; *Zool.*)

Nelson, T. H., Clarke, W. Eagle, and Boyes, F. The Birds of Yorkshire. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond.: 1907; and L.P. 4to.

Wade, E. W. The Birds of Bempton Cliffs. Post 8vo. Lond., etc.: N.D. [605.]

1908. Blathwayt, F. L. Rambles among Wild Birds, No. V. The Chalk Cliffs of Yorks. (*Nat.*)

Booth, H. B. Extraordinary Immigration of Redwings in W. Riding; Brit. Willow Tit in Yorks. (*Nat.*)

Gale, A. R. Yellow-browed Warblers in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, II.) *Idem* by H. F. Witherby. (*T.c.*)

Nelson, T. H. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

St. Quintin, W. H. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Yorks. (*Nat.*; *Brit. Birds.*)

Smith, S. H. Great Grey Shrike near York. (*Zool.*)

Steward, E. S. Common Bittern in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)

Wade, E. W. A Yorkshire Peregrine. (*Nat.*)

Witherby, H. F. On occurrence of *Puffinus yelkouanus* in Yorks. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXIII.) Sooty Shearwater in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1909. Booth, H. B. Changing Distribution of Long-tailed Titmouse in W. Riding. (*Nat.*)

Butterfield, E. P. Breeding of Coal-Tit in Wilsden district; Notes from Wilsden; Whinchat at Wilsden. (*Zool.*)

Corbett, H. H. Common Scoter at Doncaster; Cream-coloured Variety of House Sparrow; Glossy Ibis near Doncaster. (*Nat.*)

Duncan, S. Notes on Spoonbill in Yorks.; Blacktailed Godwits in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

Fortune, R. Nordmann's Pratincole in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

Grabham, O. Oystercatcher nesting at Spurn. (*Nat.*). The Colony of Little Terns at Spurn Point. (*Brit. Birds*, II.). Brünnich's Guillemot in Yorks. (*Op. cit.*, III.)

Gyngell, W. Late stay of Brambling; Wryneck in Yorks. (*Zool.*)

Kempsey, E., and others. Glossy Ibises in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

Morley, J. Ornitholog. Notes from Scarborough. (*Zool.*)

Nelson, T. H. Irruption of Crossbills [Yorks.]. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

Sapsworth, A. D. Peregrine Falcon on Yorks. Cliffs. (*Brit. Birds*, III.) *Idem* by E. W. Wade and W. J. Clarke. (*T.c.*)

St. Quintin, W. H. The Reported Great Bustard in Yorks. (*Zool.*). Nesting Notes from Scampston for 1908. (*Avicult. Mag.*). Garganey breeding in E. Yorks. (*Nat.*)

Stephenson, T. Glossy Ibis at Whitby. (*Nat.*)
Wade, E. W. On Status of Stone Curlew in Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Wilson, W. Albino Carrion Crow in Yorks. (*T.c.*)

1910. Booth, H. B. Vertebrates of Craven. (*Trans. Caradoc F. C.*)
Butterfield, R. Birds of Craven and N. Wales. (*T.c.*)
Butterfield, E. P. Notes from Yorks.; Willow-Wren in Yorks.; Migration of Linnets. (*Zool.*)
Duncan, S. Little Terns nesting at Teesmouth. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)
Fortune, R. Gannets in Yorks. (*Nat.*)
Grabham, O. Black Terns in Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Greaves, W. Vertebr. Fauna of Hebden Bridge Dist. 8vo. Pr. ptd.
Nelson, T. H. Peregrine Falcons at Bempton. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)
Smith, S. H. Ornitholog. Notes from Yorks. (*Nat.*)
Ticehurst, C. B. [Exhib. of Lesser Kestrel from Holderness.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXV.) *Idem.* (*Brit. Birds*, III.)
Wade, E. W. Glossy Ibis in Holderness. (*Nat.*)
Witherby, H. F. Black-winged Pratincole in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1911. Arundel, W. B. Common Scoter in W. Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)
Boyes, F. Blackbellied Dipper in Yorks. (*Field*, Dec. 23.)
Clarke, W. J. Hoopoe in Winter in Yorks. (*Nat.*; *Brit. Birds.*)
Fortune, R. Little Auks in Yorks. (*Nat.*)
Greaves, W. Supposed Spotted Sandpiper in Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Nelson, T. H. Arctic and Pomatorhine Skuas and Sabine's Gull in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)
Stephenson, T. Night-Heron in Yorks. (*Field*, Nov. 11; *Nat.*)
Ticehurst, C. B., and Witherby, H. F. Continental Robins [etc.] in . . . . Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)
St. Quintin, W. H. Bearded Tit in Holderness. (*Nat.*)
Ticehurst, N. F., and Jourdain, F. C. R. Distribution of Nightingale. (*Brit. Birds*, V.) [*partim.*]
Wade, E. W. Glossy Ibis in Yorks. (*Nat.*)
Witherby, H. F. Introduction of Bearded Tits in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, V.); Northern Bullfinch in Yorks. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)

1912. Booth, H. B. The Bearded Tit Experiment at Hornsea Mere. (*Nat.*)
Charlton, J. M. Baillon's Crake in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Clarke, W. J. Feeding Habits of Gulls in Scarborough District. (*Nat.*); Levantine Shearwater in Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Coward, T. A. Shags inland in . . . . Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, V.); Continental Hedge Sparrow in Yorks. (*Op. cit.*, VI.)
Duncan, S. Black-tailed Godwits in Yorks. (*Op. cit.*, V.)
Durnford, W. A. Hoopoe in Yorks. (*Field*, May 11.)
Fortune, R. Fork-tailed Petrel near Harrogate. (*Nat.*)
Stanford, J. K. Rare Migration in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, VI.)
Stephenson, T. Bird Notes from Whitby. (*Nat.*)
Wade, E. W. Black Guillemot in Yorks. (*Nat.*)

1912-15. Mosley, S. L., and F. O. Birds of the Huddersfield District. 8vo. Priv. ptd. N.D. [1912-15.]

1913. Bolam, G. Notes on Nat. Hist. of Hornsea Mere. (*Nat.*)
Booth, H. B. Decrease in number of Starlings [Yorks.]. (*T.c.*)
Boyes, F. Glossy Ibis in E. Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 18); Waxwings in E. Yorks. (*T.c.*, Mar. 8.)
Butterfield, E. P. Status of Starling at Northallerton; Notes from Wilsden; Ornithological Notes from Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Compton, M. W. Whinchat wintering in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Duncan, S. Bitterns in Holderness. (*Nat.*)
Falconer, W. Bird Notes from Slaithwaite, S.W. Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Fortune, R. Occurr. of Sand Grouse in Yorks. (*T.c.*)
Nelson, T. H. Little Bunting in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Stephenson, T. Bird Notes from Whitby. (*Nat.*); Little Bunting at Whitby. (*T.c.*)
Wade, E. W. Peregrines at Bempton; Glossy Ibis in Holderness; Little Auks in Holderness. (*Nat.*) Diminution of Starlings in Yorks.; Unusual winter migration of Woodcocks. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)

1914. Boyes, F. Waxwings in E. Yorks. (*Field*, Jan. 10); Little Owl in Yorks. (*T.c.*, Apr. 4.)
Butterfield, E. P. Ornitholog. Notes from Yorks.; Status of Lesser Whitethroat; Relative abundance of Garden Warbler and Blackcap; Waxwings in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Fortune, R. Decrease of Starlings at Harrogate; Early arrival of Swifts. (*Nat.*)
Gill, E. L. Status of Blackcap and Garden Warbler in Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Greaves, W. Bird Notes from Hebden Bridge; Manx Shearwater at Halifax; Blueheaded Wagtail at Mytholmroyd. (*Nat.*) Longtailed Skua in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)
Griffith, A. F. [Exhib. of Blackheaded Bunting from Halifax.] *Bull. B.O.C.*, XXXIII.)
Malone, M. L'Estrange. Waxwing in Yorks. (*Avicult. Mag.*) *Idem* by P. Saltmarshe. (*Field*, Jan. 3.) *Idem* by J. T. Sewell, E. W. Wade, and others. (*Nat.*)
Muirhead, J. E. A Grey Rook [Wetherby]. (*Field*, May 16.)
Nelson, T. H. Destruction of Grouse in a Storm. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)
Proger, T. W., and Paterson, D. R. Ornitholog. Notes, 1914 [on the Waxwing in Yorks.] (*Rept. & Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc.*, XLVII., pp. 45-49.)
Smith, S. H. Nesting of Pochard near Selby; Crossbills and Waxwings near Yorks; York Bird Notes. (*Nat.*)
Verity, W. R. Manx Shearwater at Halifax. (*Nat.*)

1915. Bacon, C. H. Roughlegged Buzzard in Yorks. (*Field*, Sept. 11.)
Barraclough, W. White Blackbird at Barnsley. (*Nat.*)

Booth, H. B. Birds travelling north in autumn. (*Zool.*); A New West Riding Heronry. (*Nat.*)
Butterfield, E. P. Birds travelling north in autumn; Blue variety of Cuckoo's egg in Hedge Sparrow's nest. (*Zool.*)
Clarke, W. J. Unusual migration of Seabirds off Yorks. Coast; Overlooked record of Surf Scoter in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)
Corbett, H. H. Hen Harriers near Doncaster. (*Nat.*)
Fortune, R. Early arrival of Swifts; Black Game in Wharfedale. (*Nat.*)
Greaves, W. Grasshopper Warbler at Mytholmroyd; Hen Harrier and Stonechats at Hebden Bridge. (*Nat.*)
Lee, R. Hoopoe in Yorks. (*Field*, Oct. 2.)
Medlicott, W. S. Eastern Blackeared Wheatear seen in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)
Middlemost, W. Storm Petrel inland [Huddersfield]. (*Field*, Jan. 2.)
Musham, J. F. Black Game near Selby. (*Nat.*)
Shield, W. Arrival of Snow Bunting in Sept. [Lodmoor]. (*Field*, Oct. 2.)
Taylor, F. Cuckoo's method of oviposition in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)

1916. Booth, H. B. Notes on nesting of Grasshopper Warbler in W. Riding; Reported nesting of White Wagtail in Yorks. (*Nat.*) Status of Stonechat in N.W. Yorks. (*Zool.*)
Butterfield, E. P. Various bird notes from Bradford District; First nesting of Grasshopper Warbler and Chiffchaff near Bingley; Status of Lesser Whitethroat and Stonechat in N.W. Yorks; Bird Notes from Bolton Woods, etc., 5 notes. (*Zool.*)
Dawson, J. Little Auk inland [near Doncaster]. (*Field*, Mar. 11.)
Durnford, W. A. Decreases in Yorks. Birds. (*Nat.*)
Greaves, W. Shelduck near Hebden Bridge; Notes from Hebden Bridge. (*T.c.*)
Horsfall, P. M. White-tailed Eagle in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)
Mosley, C. Kingfisher at Slaithwaite. (*Nat.*)
Roose, T. Little Auk in Wharfedale. (*T.c.*)
Tuck, J. G. White Wagtail nesting in Yorks. (*T.c.*)

1917. Arundel, W. B. Breeding-habits of Willow Warbler in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)
Booth, H. B. Turnstones in Upper Wharfedale; Nesting of Longtailed Tit in Upper Wharfedale. (*Nat.*)
Butterfield, E. P. Pied Wagtails, etc., on Migration, etc. 3 notes. (*T.c.*)
Falconer, W. Bird Notes from Huddersfield Dist. (*T.c.*)
Fortune, R. The Storm and Gulls, etc. 3 notes. (*T.c.*)
Greaves, W. Bird Notes from Hebden Bridge. (*T.c.*)

1918. Alexander, H. G. Albinistic Yellow Wagtail in Yorks. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)

Arundel, W. B. Abnormal breeding of Redbreast at Pontefract. (*Op. cit.*, XII.)

Booth, H. B. Pied Wagtails in winter and on migration in Bradford Dist. Reported nesting of Stonechat in Upper Wharfedale. (*Nat.*)

Butterfield, E. P. Puffin caught alive at Cullingworth; Status of Pied Wagtail in winter in Wilsden Dist.; Scarcity of Bullfinch in Upper Airedale; White Wagtail in Nidderdale (*Nat.*)

Fortune, R. Rare Ducks and Wildfowl in Upper Nidderdale, 2 notes; Ring Plover nesting in Nidderdale, etc. 6 notes. (*T.c.*)

Greaves, W. Long-eared Owl nesting on the Ground. (*Nat.*)

Gyngell, W. Notes on Nesting, Singing, etc., of Common Wild Birds of Scarborough Dist. 3 pts. (*Nat.*)

Robinson, H. W. Great Skuas on Yorks. Coast. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)

Sewell, J. T. Cirl Bunting near Whitby. (*Brit. Birds*, XII.; *Nat.*)

Wade, E. W. The Bempton Peregrines. (*Nat.*)

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

1817. Plees, W. An Account of the Island of Jersey. 4to. Southampton: 1817. [Zoology at pp. 38–43, but contains only a paragraph on Birds.]

1830. Jacob, J. Annals of some of the British Norman Isles, constituting the Bailiwick of Guernsey. Pt. I. Roy. 8vo. Paris: 1830. [Account of Storm Petrel at p. 56, with cut.]

1841. Duncan, J. History of Guernsey. 8vo. Lond: 1841. [185.]

1855. [Anon.] Rambles among the Channel Islands. By a Naturalist. Lond.: N.D. Post 8vo. [A paragraph on Birds at p. 304.]

1862. Ansted, D. T., and Latham, R. G. The Channel Islands. 8vo. Lond.: 1862. 2nd edit., 1865. 3rd [abridged] edit., 1893. [23.]

1863. "J. D. R. D." Woodcock's Nest in Guernsey. (*Field*, May 2.)
MacCulloch, E. Bustard in Guernsey. (*Field*, Dec. 26.)

1864. [Anon.] Egg Collecting in the Channel Islands. (*Op. cit.*, XXIII., pp. 190, 211.)

1865. Wilcocks, J. C. Grebes and Divers in Guernsey. (*Field*, Mar. 11.)

1866. Austin, H. E. Migratory Flight of Swallows. (*Field*, Oct. 13); Nat. Hist. Notes in Jersey. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 17.)
"J. H. R." Bee-eater shot in Jersey. (*T.c.*, Oct. 20.)
Smith, C. List of Birds observed during Six Weeks' Summer Visit to Channel Islands, exclusive of Jersey. (*Zool.*)
Willcocks, J. C. Lesser Bustard killed in Guernsey. (*Field*, Feb. 17.)

1868. [Anon.] Osprey in Guernsey. (*Op. cit.*, XXXII., p. 301.)

1869. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Dartford Warbler; Notes from Jersey; Rough Notes from Channel Islands (2 parts.) (*Zool.*)

1870. Montgomery, J. Hoopoe in Alderney. (*Field*, Apr. 23.)

1871. Carey, C. B. Ornithological Notes from Guernsey; White-tailed Eagle in Alderney. (*Zool.*)
Couch, J. Woodcock, Wood Pigeon and Ring Ouzel in Guernsey. (*T.c.*)
Smith, C. White-tailed Eagle in Alderney. (*Field*, Nov. 18); In Guernsey. (*T.c.*, Nov. 25); American Bittern in Guernsey. (*Zool.*)

1871-73. Carey, C. B. Ornitholog. Notes from Guernsey, 4 papers. (*Zool.*, 1871–73.)

1872. Carey, C. B. Spring Arrivals in Guernsey; Another White-tailed Eagle in Guernsey. (*Op. cit.*); Are Guernsey Birds British? 2 notes. (*T.c.*) *Idem* by E. Newman, Lord Clermont and O. Pickard Cambridge. (*T.c.*)
Green, C. A. Sea Eagle at Jersey. (*Field*, Nov. 30.)
"J. H. R." The Glaucous Gull [in Jersey]. (*T.c.*, Dec. 21.)
Smith, C. A Few Ornitholog. Notes from Guernsey. (*Zool.*)

1873. Broughton, H. T. Spoonbill in Guernsey. (*Field*, Oct. 25.)
Carey, C. B. Montagu's Harrier at Alderney. (*Zool.*)
"H. T. B." Montagu's Harrier in Channel Isles. (*Field*, July 26.)
"J. N. R." Night Heron in Jersey. (*T.c.*, June 21.)
Luff, W. A. The Channel Islands Fauna. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by H. T. Mennell and J. J. Weir. (*T.c.*)

1874. Carey, A. C. Little Bustard in Guernsey. (*Field*, Dec. 5.)
Couch, J. Birds in Guernsey; Mute Swan in Guernsey. (*Zool.*)

1875. Couch, J. Rare Birds in Guernsey, 2 notes. (*Op. cit.*)

1876. Couch, J. Greenland or Iceland Falcon in Guernsey. (*Op. cit.*)
Smith, C. A Few Ornitholog. Notes from Guernsey, 2 pts. (*T.c.*); Iceland Falcon in Island of Herm. (*Field*, July 8.)

1877. Smith, Cecil. Little Bittern in Guernsey. (*Zool.*)

1879. "J. H. R." Great Bustard in Jersey. (*Field*, Dec. 13); Abundance of Landrails in Jersey. (*T.c.*, Oct. 18.)
Smith, Cecil. The Birds of Guernsey and the Neighbouring Islands, etc. Post 8vo. Lond.: 1879. [546.]

1880. "C. V. G." Little Bittern in Jersey. (*Field*, Dec. 4.)
Harting, J. E. Great Bustard in Jersey; Red-legged Partridge in Guernsey. (*Zool.*)
Sinel, J. Great Bustard in Jersey. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Smith, C. Long-eared Owls and Red legged Partridge in Guernsey. 2 notes. (*Zool.*)
Vaughan, J. Ornitholog. Notes from Guernsey. (*T.c.*)

1882. Lovett, E. Notes on the Nat. Hist. of Jersey—Land Plants and Animals. (*Sci. Gossip*, Mar., July.)
R——, J. H. Rose-coloured Pastor in Jersey. (*Irish Nat.*; *Field*, June 24.)
Sinel, J. Manx Shearwater in Jersey; Ornitholog. Notes from Jersey; Rose-coloured Pastor in Jersey; Fire-crested Regulus in Jersey. (*Zool.*)
Smith, C. Buffon's Skua in Channel Islands; Marsh Harrier in Herm. (*T.c.*); The Birds of Jersey. (*Sci. Gossip*, May.)

1884. Sinel, J. Birds [etc.] in Jersey. (*Sci. Gossip*, Apr.)

1885. Smith, C. Little Gull in Guernsey. (*Zool.*)

1886. Caplin, T. Night Heron in Jersey. (*Field*, Feb. 6); Golden Oriole in Jersey. (*T.c.*, May 15.)
Harting, J. E. Golden Oriole in Channel Islands. (*Zool.*)

1887. Nicoll, J. Purple Sandpiper in Channel Islands. (*Op. cit.*)

1888. Smith, C. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Guernsey. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by M. F. Struthers [in Jersey]. (*Field*, June 9.)

1890. "R. G. B." Grey Geese in Guernsey; Scarcity of Goldfinch in Guernsey. (*Field*, Sept. 20.)

1896. Harting, J. E. Cream-coloured Courser in Jersey. (*Zool.*)

1898. Blathwayt, F. L. Ornithological Notes from Sark. (*Zool.*)

1899. Clarke, W. Eagle. Ushant as an Ornitholog. Station; Notes on Birds observed at Ushant . . . and at Alderney. (*Ibis.*)

1902. Bidwell, E. Occurrence of *Muscicapa parva* [?] in migration at Casquets. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XII.) *Idem* by R. W. Llewellyn. (*Ibis.*)
Howard, H. E. The Birds of Sark; and Variation in Song. (*Zool.*)

1903. Dalgleish, G. Ornitholog. Notes from Guernsey. 2 pts. (*Op. cit.*)
Elms, E. F. M. Bird Notes in Sark, 1903. 2 pts. (*T.c.*)
Marquand, E. D. The Birds of Alderney. (*Rep. Guernsey Soc.*)

1904. Mackay, H. Bird Life in Jersey. 2 pts.; Dotterel in Jersey; Swallows in Jersey. (*Zool.*)
Marquand, E. D. On Occurrence of Birds in Guernsey in 1904. (*Rep. Guernsey Soc.*)

1908. Ticehurst, C. B. Purple Sandpiper in Channel Islands. (*Brit. Birds.*)

1909. Marquand, E. D. Report of Ornitholog. Section. (*Rep. & Tr. Guernsey Soc.*); The Guernsey Dialect Names of Birds, etc. (*T.c.*)

1910. Marquand, E. D. Report of Ornitholog. Section. (*Op. cit.*)

1912. Rowswell, B. T. Report of Ornitholog. Section. (*Op. cit.*, 1911); Are Guernsey Birds British? (*T.c.*)

ISLE OF MAN.

1656. Chaloner, J. A Short Treatise on the Isle of Man, 1656. (*Manx Soc.*, Vol. X.)

King, D. The Vale-Royall of England . . . . also Discourse of the Island of Man. Sm. folio. Lond.: 1656. [329.]

1791. Townley, R. Journal kept in the Isle of Man. 2 vols. 8vo. Whitehaven: 1791. [585.]

Wilson, Bishop T. History of the Isle of Man. (*Manx Soc.*, Vol. XVIII.)

1811. Woods, G. Account of Past and Present State of Isle of Man. 8vo. Lond.: 1811. [665.]

1831. Murray, J. The Cuckoo [calling at midnight]. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, IV.)

1845. Forbes, E. [Natural History. In] Quiggin's Guide to the Isle of Man. 12mo. Douglas: 1845. And later edits. [211.]

Train, J. Hist. and Statist. Account of the I. of Man. 2 vols. 8vo. Douglas: 1845. [587.]

1847. [Anon.] Letters from the Isle of Man in 1846. 12mo. Lond.: 1847. [21.]

1856. Hadfield, H. W. Little Crake in I. of Man. (*Zool.*)

1862. Stowell, H. A. Chit-chat, Chiefly Ornithological. (*Op. cit.*)

1875. Thompson, G. Peregrine Falcons in I. of Man. (*Field*, June 26.)

1881. Kermode, P. M. C. Birds of I. of Man, 2 notes. (*Sci. Gossip.*)

1883. "J. W. T." Breeding Haunts of Curlew [in I. of Man]. (*Field*, July 7.)

1886. Cain, W. J. Manx Rhyme about the Cuckoo; Manx Ballad. (*Manx Note Book*, Nos. 6, 7.)

1888. Gurner, R. Notes on Nat. Hist. of I. of Man. (*Tr. I. of Man N. H. Soc.*, I. [1879-84].)

Kermode, P. M. C. Pallas's Sand Grouse in the I. of Man. (*Zool.*)

Idem by T. H. Nelson. (*T.c.*) List of Birds of I. of Man. (*Tr. I. of Man N. H. Soc.*, I. [1879-84].)

Macpherson, H. A. Report on Pallas's Sand Grouse in N.W. of England. [*partim.*] (*Tr. Cumb. & Westm. Assoc.*, No. XIII., 1887-8.)

Ralfe, P. Black Guillemot in I. of Man. (*Zool.*)

1889. Bailey, W. S. Occurrence of *Mergus serrator*; Ornitholog. Notes. (*Yr Lioar Manninagh*, Nos. 2, 3.)

J[effcott], J. M. Snipe in I. of Man. (*Op. cit.*, 3.)
Kermode, P. M. C. Phenological Observations, 3 pts.; Pallas's Sand Grouse at N. Ramsay; Report of Zool. Sect. 1888; Preservation of Wild Birds. (*Op cit.*, Nos. 1-4.)

1890. Bacon, J. C. Fieldfare killed by Peregrine. (*Field*, May 24.)
Kermode, P. M. C. Phenological Observations. (*Yr Lioar Manninagh*, No. 7.)
Ralfe, P. Bird Life at Douglas Bay. (*Zool.*)

1891. Nicholson, F. Wild Swans in the I. of Man. (*Op. cit.*)
Roeder, C. R. Folklore Concerning the Wren. (*Yr. Lioar Manninagh*, 9.)

1892. Crellin, J. C. Zoological Reports. (*Tr. I. of Man N. H. & Archæolog. Soc.*, 1892 *et seq.*)
Hannah, J. Birds of I. of Man. (*Nat. Jnl.*, I.)
Moffat, C. B. Birds of the I. of Man. (*Zool.*)
Ralfe, P. Petrels and Phalarope in the I. of Man; Birds of the I. of Man. (*T.c.*) [485.]

1893. Kermode, P. M. C. Contributions to a Vertebrate Fauna of the I. of Man. (*Op. cit.*)

1894. Ralfe, P. Uncommon Birds in the I. of Man; Naturalist's Visit to Calf of Man; Sea-bird Colonies in I. of Man. (*Op. cit.*)

1895. Ralfe, P. Winter Notes from I. of Man. (*Op. cit.*)

1896. Ralfe, P. Ornitholog. Notes from I. of Man. (*Op. cit.*); The Magpie in the I. of Man. (*Irish Nat.*, June.)

1897. Ralfe, P. The Birds of Lonan. (*Nat.*); On Manx Bird Names. (*Zool.*)

1898. Ralfe P. Notes from I. of Man, 1897. (*Zool.*); Glaucous Gull [in I. of Man]. (*Knowledge.*)

1899. Ralfe, P. Terns in I. of Man. (*Zool.*)
Townsend, G. White Wagtail in I. of Man. (*Field*, Apr. 29.)

1901. Grant, C. H. B. Yellow Wagtails wintering in I. of Man. (*Zool.*)
Graves, F. S., and Ralfe, P. Birds Observed on Calf of Man. (*T.c.*)
Kermode, P. M. C. List of Birds of I. of Man, with Notes. (*Jnl. I. of Man Soc.*)
Ralfe, P. Bird Life in Neighbourhood of Douglas; Some Further Notes on Manx Birds. (*T.c.*)

1902. Graves, F. S. Wood Warbler in I. of Man. (*Zool.*)

1903. Graves, F. S. Grasshopper Warbler in I. of Man; Tree Sparrow in I. of Man; Stock Dove in I. of Man; Water Rail in I. of Man (*Op. cit.*)
Nelson, T. H. Stock Dove in I. of Man. (*Zool.*)
Ralfe, P. Black Tern in I. of Man; White Wagtail in I. of Man. (*T.c.*)

1904. Ralfe, P. Great Skua in I. of Man. (*Op. cit.*)

1906. Patterson, R. Birds of Ireland and I. of Man. (*Irish Nat.*)
Ralfe, P. The Birds of the I. of Man. 8vo. Edinb.: 1906. [485.]
Ralfe, P. G. Leach's Forktailed Petrel in I. of Man; White Wagtail and Common Redstart in I. of Man. (*Zool.*)

1907. Ralfe, P. G. Common Buzzard on the Calf of Man; Notes on Manx Sea-Birds. (*Zool.*) 2 notes.

1908. Ralfe, P. G. Bird Life in I. of Man; A Comparison with Neighbouring Countries. (*Tr. I. of Man N. H. & A. Soc.*, N.S., I., 1908.)

1909. Ralfe, P. G. Manx Ornitholog. Notes, 1905-08. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1910. Graves, F. S. Hen Harrier in I. of Man. (*Op cit.*, III.)
Ralfe, P. G. Sea-bird Life on our South-western Coast. (*Tr. I. of Man N. H. & A. Soc.*, N.S., I.)

1911. Wenner, M. V. Nesting of Common Tern in I. of Man. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)

1912. Ralfe, P., and Graves, F. S. Manx Ornitholog. Notes (1909-12.) (*T.c.*)
Ralfe, P. G., and Graves, F. S. Manx Birds. Peel, I. M.: 1912.

1914. Wheldon, J. A. Manx Birds. (*Lancs. Nat.*, June.)

1916. Ralfe, P. G. Manx Ornitholog. Notes, 1914-15. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)

1918. Ralfe, P. G. Manx Ornithol. Notes, 1916-17. (*Op. cit.*, XI.)

WALES.

1585. Giraldus de Barri (Cambrensis). Itinerary of Bishop Baldwin through Wales [1207]. 1 vol. 12mo. Lond.: 1585. And subsequent edits. [230.]

1712. Lywyd, E. Letters containing Observations in Natural History of Birds made in Travels through Wales. (*Phil. Trans.*)

1778-83. Pennant, T. A Tour in Wales, MDCCLXX. and a Tour in Wales, MDCCLXXIII. 2 vols. Sm. 4to. Lond.: 1778-83. [468.]

1797. Aikin, S. Journal of a Tour through Wales, etc. 8vo. Lond.: 1797. [5.]

1804. Bingley, W. North Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond.: 1804. [66.]

1838. Eyton, T. C. Attempt to ascertain Fauna of Shropshire and N. Wales. 2 pts. (*Ann. Nat. Hist.*, I. & II.)

1857. Bladon, J. Nightingale in Wales. (*Nat.* [Morris's], VII.)

1859. "Silurian." The Nightingale in Wales. (*Field*, June 11.)

1866. Cordeaux, J. Ornitholog. Notes from N. Wales. (*Zool.*)

1881. More, A. G. On alleged former existence of the Ptarmigan in Cumberland and Wales. (*Zool.*)

1884. Postlethwaite, T. N. Birds of S. Wales. (*Op. cit.*)

1889. Swainson, E. A. Kite and Raven nesting in S. Wales. (*Op. cit.*); Notes from S. Wales. (*T.c.*)
Wolley-Dod, C. Nightingale in Wales. (*Field*, May 25.)

1891. Swainson, E. A. [Ornitholog.] Notes from Wales. (*Zool.*)

1893. Darlington, R. Birds of North Wales. [In Darlington's Naturalist Series.] Post 8vo. Llandudno, etc.: N.D. [161.]
Newstead, R. The Heron and Heronries of Cheshire and N. Wales. (*Pr. Chesh. Soc. Nat. Sci.*)
Salter, J. H. Preservation of Kite. (*Zool.*)
Swainson, E. A. Distribution and Habits of Pied Flycatcher in Wales. (*T.c.*)

1894. Hasted, A. W. Great Spotted Woodpecker, Pied Flycatcher and Grey Wagtail in N. Wales. (*Op. cit.*)
Raeburn, H. Birds Observed in Mid-Wales. (*T.c.*)

1895. Salter, J. H. Observations on Birds in Mid-Wales. (*Op. cit.*)

1896. Aplin, O. V. Kites in Wales. (*Ornithologist.*)
Priestly, A., and Ruddy, T. On Birds of N. Wales in Parl. Comm. Report on Land in Wales, 1896.

1896-98. Bucknill, J. A. Rough Notes from N. Wales, 3 pts. (*Ornithologist*, I., 1896-7.) *Idem.* Continuation, 2 pts. (*Nat. Chron.*, Aug. 1897, March 1898.)

1896-1904. Salter, J. H. Ornitholog. Notes from Mid-Wales, 5 pts. (*Zool.*, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904.)

1898. Bahr, P. H. Birds of Staffs. and N. Wales. (*Rep. Rugby Soc.*)

1903. Forrest, H. E. The Birds of N.W. Wales and Opposite Counties of Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Walpole-Bond, J. A. Bird Life in Wild Wales. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: 1903. New ed., 1915.

1904. Butterfield, W. R. Photographs of a Welsh Kite's Nest, etc. (*Bull. B.O.C.*)
Forrest, H. E. Birds of N.W. Wales and S.E. Ireland. (*Tr. Caradoc F. Club.*)
Salter, J. H. On Nesting Habits of Common Buzzard; On Boldness of Common Buzzard. (2 notes.) (*Zool.*)

1906. Swainson, E. A. Distribution of Corn-Bunting in Wales. (*Op. cit.*)
Aplin, O. V. *Idem.* (*T.c.*)

1907. Forrest, H. E. Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales. Sq. 8vo. Lond.: 1907.
Forrest, H. E. Birds of Shropshire and N. Wales. (*Rec. Caradoc Club.*)
Hay, E. F. A. Notes on Welsh Birds in 1905 and 1906. (*Zool.*)

1908. Cummings, S. G. Notes on Habits and Distribution of Cirl Bunting in N. Wales. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
J[ourdain], F. C. R. The Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales. Review. (*Op. cit.*)

1908-9. Newstead, A. Ornitholog. Records from Chester and N. Wales. 2 pts. (*Zool.*, 1908-9.)

1909. Owen, D. E. [Account of efforts made to protect the Kite in Wales.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXIII.) *Idem* by A. G. Vaughan. (*T.c.*)

1910. Butterfield, R. Birds of Craven and N. Wales. (*Tr. Caradoc Club.*)

1914. Butterfield, E. P. Status of Lesser Whitethroat in Wales. (*Zool.*)
Charlton, J. M. Visitation of Black Redstarts in Wales. (*T.c.*)

1915. Butterfield, E. P. Distrib. of Thrushes in Winter [in Wales]. (*Op. cit.*)

1916. White, S. W. Bird Notes from S. Wales. (*Zool.*)

ANGLESEY.

1802-13. Montagu, G. Little Egret in Anglesey. [*Orn. Dict.*, Vol. I.]; Glossy Ibis in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*, *Suppl.*) 8vo. 1802-13.

1862. "R. L." Variety of Moorhen. (*Field*, Aug. 21.)

1863. Shaw, H. O. Rare Birds in Shropshire, etc. [Bittern from Holyhead]. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 6.)

1866. Gurney, J. H. American Bittern in Kent [and Anglesey]. (*Zool.*; *Field.*)

1873. Durnford, H. Ornithological Expedition to Holyhead Island. (*Zool.*)

1875. Shaw, J. Rare Birds in Shropshire [*sic*] [Greenshank from Holyhead]. (*Field*, Oct. 30.)
Saunders, S. F. Great Northern Diver at Holyhead. (*Field*, Feb. 27.)

1879. Ascroft, R. White-fronted Goose in Anglesey. (*Field*, Nov. 8; *Knowledge.*)
"H. G." Bittern in Anglesey. (*Field*, Dec. 27.)

1882. Pickin, T. Little Bittern in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 23.)

1883. "T. P." Distribution of Red-legged Partridge. (*Op. cit.*, Mar. 3.)

1884. Eyre, W. E. Little Bustard in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 20.)

1885. "R. H." Little Stint and Richardson's Skua in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 17.)

1886. Forsyth, W. C. E. Wild Swans near Holyhead. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 2.)

1888. "E. J. R." A White Curlew. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 3.)

1891. Pickin, T. Wild Swans in Ireland and N. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 31.)

1892. Banks, W. Eared Grebe in Anglesey. (*Zool.*)
Coward, T. A. Eared Grebe and Tufted Duck in Anglesey. (*T.c.*)
Craig, A. Stray Notes on Birds of Anglesey. (*Tr. Edinb. Nat. F. C.*, II., 1886-91.)
Ellison, A. Eared Grebes in Anglesey. (*Zool.*)

1893. Clulow, E. Wild Swans in Anglesey. (*Field*, Nov. 25.)
Horton, R. J. Quails in Anglesey. (*T.c.*, Nov. 18.)
Wilkinson, W. M. Red-necked Phalarope in Anglesey. (*Zool.*)

1894. Dobie, W. H. White Wagtail in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*)
Thompson, E. A. Bittern in Anglesey. (*Field*, Mar. 10.)

1894-95. Newstead, R. Birds of Puffin Island. (*Rept. of Puffin Is. Biol. Stn.* 8vo. Bangor.)

1895. Oldham, C. Grasshopper Warbler in North Wales. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]
Speed, H. Rare Birds [Bittern]. (*Avicult. Mag.*, I.)

1896. Bulkeley, R. W. Peregrine Falcon and Homing Pigeons. (*Field*, Aug. 8.)

1897. Evans, T. R. White Lark in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 11.)
Oldham, C. Black Tern in Anglesey. (*Zool.*)
Saunders, H. Nesting of *Sterna dougalli* in Wales. (*Bull. B.O.C.*)

1899. Dickinson, G. American Cuckoo in N. Wales. (*Field*, Nov. 18.)
Platt, H. Bitterns in Anglesey. (*T.c.*, Dec. 30.)

1900. Coward, T. A. Hoopoe in Anglesey. (*Zool.*)
Dickinson, G. [Letter on Yellow-billed Cuckoo in Menai Straits.] (*Ibis.*)
Dobie, W. H. Little Owl in N. Wales. (?) (*Zool.*)

1902. Cummings, S. G. Red-backed Shrike in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*)
Rucker, F. W. Spring Plumage of Golden Plover. (*Field*, Mar. 8.)

1902-05. Coward, T. A., and Oldham, C. Notes on Birds of Anglesey, 4 pts. (*Zool.*, 1902, 1904-05.) [152, 453.]

1903. Cummings, S. G. Purple Sandpiper (*Tringa striata*) in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*)

1904. Boraston, J. M. Birds by Land and Sea. 8vo. London. [*partim.*] [84.]

1905. Cummings, S. G. Red Grouse in Anglesey. (*Zool.*)
Hodgson, A. Sabine's Snipe in Anglesey. (*Field*, Feb. 4.)
Pycraft, W. P. Sabine's Snipe in Anglesey. (*Knowledge.*)

1906. Cummings, S. G., and Oldham, C. Anglesey Bird Notes. (*Zool.*)

1907. Forrest, H. E. The Vertebrate Fauna of N. Wales. 8vo. Lond.: 1907. [*partim.*] [213.]
Phillips, E. C. Snow Bunting in Anglesey. (*Field*, Apr. 6.)

1908. Cole, H. S. Occurrence of Crane in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*, May 30.)
Newstead, A. Common Crane in Anglesey. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Newstead, R. The Food of Some British Birds. (*Suppl. to Jnl. of Bd. of Agricult.* 8vo. Lond.: 1908.) [*partim.*] [442.]

1909. Forrest, H. E., Ticehurst, C. B., and Siddall, C. K. Black Terns in N. Wales. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)
Jourdain, F. C. R. Little Owl in Anglesey, etc.; Common Terns on Holyhead Skerries. (*T.c.*)
Noble, H. Common Terns on Holyhead Skerries. (*T.c.*)

1910. Bickerton, W. British Nesting Terns. (*P.Z.S.*) [*partim.*] [65.]
Forrest, H. E. Nuthatch in Anglesey. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.) [213.]
Oldham, C. American Wigeon in Anglesey. (*T.c.*)
Owen, T. Ramble with the Birds in Anglesey and Carnarvon. (*Zool.*)

1911. Jones, R. W. Little Stints in Anglesey. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)

1912. Bickerton, W. The Home Life of the Terns or Sea Swallows. 4to. Lond.: 1912. [*partim.*] [65.]
Forrest, H. E. Pied Flycatcher; Barnacle Goose; Longtailed Duck in Anglesey. 3 notes. (*Brit. Birds*, V.); Brent Goose in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*, VI.)
Jourdain, F. C. R. The Roseate Tern [in Kirkman's British Bird Book. 4to. Section 7]. [322.]
Oldham, C. Black Redstarts in Anglesey. (*Brit. Birds*, VI.)
Owen, T. A Season with the Birds of Anglesey, etc. 2 pts. (*Zool.*)

1913. Cummings, S. G. Goldcrest nesting in N. Anglesey. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.) *Idem* by H. E. Forrest. (*T.c.*)
Vivian, C. P. Bittern in Anglesey. (*Field*, Mar. 1.)

1914. Jones, R. W. Lesser Whitethroat and Nuthatch in Anglesey; Ringed Guillemot in Anglesey. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)
Oldham, C. Siskins in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*, VII.)

1915. Oldham, C. Sandwich Tern nesting in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*, IX.)

1917. Cummings, S. G. Hawfinch in Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*, XI.)
Forrest, H. E. Present Status of Nuthatch in . . . Anglesey. (*T.c.*)
Pownall, J. A. Garganey in Anglesey. (*T.c.*)

1918. Forrest, H. E. Bitterns in the West [Anglesey]. (*Nat.*)

BRECONSHIRE.

1850. McIntosh, J. White-breasted Partridges. (*Zool.*)

1859. "Keeper." Osprey [caught in Brecons.]. (*Field*, Nov. 12.)

1871. Lockwood, E. Ornitholog. Notes from Brecons. (*Field*, May 27.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim*: see under Hereford.] [274.]

1873. "Bramah." Early Appearance of Common Sandpiper. (*Field*, Mar. 15.)

1875. Lloyd, T. Conway. Goosander near Brecon. (*Field*, Mar. 15.)

1881-82. Phillips, E. C. The Birds of Breconshire, 5 pts. (*Zool.*, 1881-82.) (Also reprinted separately for the author. Lond.: 1882.) [471.]

1882. Phillips, E. C. Great Grey Shrike in Brecons. (*Zool.*)

1883. Phillips, E. C. Breeding Places of Curlew [in Brecons.]. (*Field*, June 16.)

1884. Phillips, E. C. White Carrion Crow; Supplemental List of Birds of Brecon. (*Zool.*); The Birds of Pembrokeshire. (*Zool.*, 1884, p. 381.) [Mainly refers to Brecons.]

1884-90. Phillips, E. C. Ornitholog. Notes from Brecons. 8 notes. (*Op. cit.*, 1884-90.) [471.]

1885. Crawshay, A. Garganey Teal in Brecons. (*Field*, Feb. 7.)
Egerton, R. Pied Flycatcher, Kite, etc. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Phillips, E. C. Nesting of Curlew in Wales [Brecons.]. (*Field*, Feb. 28, May 16.)

1886. [Anon.] Pied Flycatcher near Brecon. (*Field*, May 8.)
Phillips, E. C. Grasshopper Warbler in Brecons. (*T.c.*, June 19.)

1888. Phillips, E. C. Cirl Bunting in Brecons. (*Zool.*)
Swainson, E. A. Parrot Crossbill near Brecon. (*Field*, June 2); Merlin Breeding near Brecon. (*Zool.*)

1889. Lilford, Lord. The Great Black Woodpecker in England. (*Field*, July 27.) *Idem* by E. C. Phillips. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] (Cf. *Tr. Woolh. Nat. F. C.*)
Phillips, E. C. Destruction of Kites in Brecons. (*Field*, July 13.)
Swainson, E. A. Kite and Raven nesting in S. Wales; Notes from S. Wales. (*Zool.*)

1890. Swainson, E. A. Tree Pipit in N. Wales; Cirl Bunting nesting near Brecon. (*Zool.*)

1891. Swainson, E. A. Garden Warbler, Lesser Whitethroat and Lesser Redpoll in S. Wales. (*Op. cit.*)

1892. Aplin, O. V. On Distribution of Cirl Bunting in Great Britain. (*Op. cit.*) [*partim.*] [25.]

1893. Ashdown, W. C. Hybrid Pheasant and Blackgame. (*Field*, Dec. 9.)
Swainson, E. A. Grasshopper Warbler near Brecon. (*Zool.*)

1894. Swainson, E. A. Nesting of Pied Flycatcher. (*Field*, Aug. 11.)

1895. Crawshay, A. Jerfalcon in Brecons. (*Op. cit.*, Mar. 23.)
Swainson, E. A. Black Tern in Wales. (*Zool.*)

1897. Phillips, E. C. Green Sandpiper in Brecons. (2 notes); Green Sandpiper in Brecons. in June and July; Increase of Stock Dove in Brecons. (*Field*, June 26; July 31; Sept 4); Possible Breeding of Green Sandpiper in Brecons. (*Knowledge.*)

1898. Phillips, E. C. Hobby in Brecons. (*Field*, Sept. 17): Habits of the Nightjar. (*T.c.*, Aug. 13 27.) 3 notes.
Swainson, E. A. The Cirl Bunting in Brecons. (*Zool.*)
V[aughan,] A. G. Arrival of Sand Martin. (*Field*, Mar. 26.)

1899. Phillips, E. C. The Birds of Breconshire. Cr. 8vo. Brecon.: 1899. [471.]
Phillips, E. C. Fire-crested Wren in Brecons. (2 notes). (*Field*, Mar. 4, 18.) *Idem.* (*Knowledge.*)
Swainson, E. A. Grasshopper Warbler in Brecons. (*Zool.*)

1900. Llewellyn, J. T. D. Short-eared Owl and Kite in S. Wales. (*Field*, Dec. 15.)
V[aughan,] A. G. Arrival of Wheatear. (*Field*, Mar. 24.)

1901. Phillips, E. C. Ornitholog. Notes from Brecons. (*Op. cit.*, July 20.)

1902. Neale, J. J. Peregrine breeding in Brecons. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 13.)
Phillips, E. C. Scarcity of Woodlark in Brecons.; Summer Birds in S. Wales; Bar-tailed Godwit in Brecons. (*Op. cit.*, May 31; July 5; Sept. 20.)
Swainson, E. A. Nesting of Woodlark in Brecons. (2 notes.) (*Op. cit.*, May 10; June 14.) Nesting of Hawfinch in Brecons. (*Zool.*)
Vaughan, A. Gwynne. Scarcity of Corncrake in S. Wales. (*Field*, June 21.)

1903. Jourdain, F. C. R., and Salter, J. H. [Letters on Preservation of Kite in Wales.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIII.) [322.]
Phillips, E. C. White Peewit in Brecons. (*Field*, Jan. 3.)
Swainson, E. A. Spotless Curlew's Egg. (*Zool.*)
Vaughan, A. Gwynne. Ferruginous Duck on the Wye. (*Field*, Apr. 25.)

1904. Phillips, E. C. Warblers in S. Wales; White Crows. (*Op. cit.*, June 11.) 2 notes.
Swainson, E. A. Autumn Song of Cirl Bunting and Dipper; Stock Dove in Brecons. (*Zool.*)
Vaughan, A. Gwynne. Occurrence of Green Sandpiper in Winter. (2 notes.) (*Field*, Jan. 30; Dec. 17.)

1905. Meade-Waldo, E. G. B. Report on Fund for Preservation of Kite in Wales. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XV.) [395.]
Phillips, E. C. Summer Birds in Brecon. (*Field*, July 1); Curiously coloured Grouse. (*T.c.*, Sept. 9.) 2 notes.
Swainson, E. A. Nesting of Merlin in Brecons.; Autumn Song of Birds. (*Zool.*)
Vaughan, A. Gwynne. Eared Grebe near Builth. (2 notes.) (*Field*, Apr. 15, 22.)

1906. Jourdain, F. C. R. On Hybrids which have occurred . . . . between Black-game and Pheasant. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] [322.]

1907. Phillips, E. C. Notes from Brecons. (2 notes); Hybrid; White and Hybrid Crows in Brecons.; Destruction of Kite in Wales. (*Field*, Apr. 6, Feb. 9, Aug. 24, Sept. 7.) 6 notes.
Swainson, E. A. Scaup Duck in Brecons. (*Op. cit.*, Mar. 2.)
Vaughan, J. W. Spotted Crake in Brecons. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 14.)

1908. [Editorial.] The Pink-footed Goose. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 1.) *Idem* by E. C. Phillips. (*T.c.*, Mar. 7.)
Phillips, E. C. White Carrion Crows in Brecons. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 10); Supposed Breeding of Dunling in Brecons. (*T.c.*, Sept. 19.)
"E. C. P"[hillips]. Carrion Crows Congregating. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 11.)

1909. [Editorial.] Protection of Kite in Wales. (*Op. cit.*, June 19.)
Wright, M. A. Bittern in Brecons. (*T.c.*, Jan. 30.)

1910. Evans, J. D. D. Ring Ouzel nesting in Brecons. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 3.)
Meade-Waldo, E. G. B. On Preservation of Kites in Wales. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXV.) [395.]
Phillips, E. C. Crossbills in Brecons. (*Field*, Sept. 10); Ring Ouzel nesting in Brecons. (*T.c.*, Sept. 10.)

1911. Phillips, E. C. Bird Notes from Brecons. (*Op. cit.*, July 8.)
Ticehurst, N. F., and Jourdain, F. C. R. On Distribution of Nightingale during Breeding Season in Gt. Britain. (*Brit. Birds*, V.) [*partim.*] [322, 584.]

1912. Phillips, E. C. Notes from Brecons.; Hawfinch in Brecons. (*Field*, May 11, Aug. 24.)

1913. Phillips, E. C. Note on the Birds of Brecons. (*Rept. and Trans. Cardiff Soc.*, XLVI., p. 94.) Lesser Spotted Woodpecker in Brecons. (*Field*, Aug. 30.)

1914. Phillips, E. C. Bird Notes from Brecons. (*Rept. & Trans. Cardiff Soc.*, XLVII., pp. 52–3.)

1915. "J. G. G." Landrail in Jan.; Goosander on Wye. (*Field*, Jan. 30.) *Idem* by E. C. Phillips. (*T.c.*, Feb. 13.)
Phillips, E. C. The Hooded Crow in Brecons. (*Field*, Jan. 23); *Idem* by R. M. Thorneley. (*T.c.*, Jan. 16.)

1916. Evans, J. D. D. Longeared Owl in Brecons. (*Wild Life*, VIII.)
Williams, J. R. Woodlark in Brecons. (*T.c.*)

1917. Phillips, E. C. Bird Notes from Brecons. (*Field*, Jan. 20); Buzzards in Brecons. (*T.c.*, Jan. 27.)

CARDIGANSHIRE.

1848. Parry, E. W. Account of a Hooper or Wild Swan. (*Zool.*)

1863. Shaw, H. O. Rare Birds in Shrops., etc. [incl. Bittern from Aberystwyth]. (*Field*, Feb. 6.)

1870. Browne, A. M. Curlew Sandpiper near Aberystwyth; Grey Phalarope in Wales. (*Zool.*)
Cosens, G. W. Yellow-billed American Cuckoo [and Phalaropes near Aberystwith]. (*Field*, Nov. 5; *Zool.*)
Dix, T. Quails in Pembrokes. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]
[Editorial.] The Snow Bunting [on Plinlimmon]. (*Field*, Nov. 12.)

1871. Dresser, H. E. Exhibition of British Specimen of American Yellow-billed Cuckoo. (*P.Z.S.*, 1871.)

Jebb, R. C. Kites, Nightingales and Landrails. (*Field*, June 7.)
Phillips, T. Influx of Common Quail in S. Wales in 1870. (*T.c.*, June 3.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] [274.]

1875. Cosens, G. W. Egyptian Goose in Cardigans. (*Field*, Dec. 18.)
"L. G. T." Notes from Cardigans. (*Op. cit.*, June 26.)

1876. [Bund], J. W. Solitary Snipe in Wales, Cardigan and Carmarthen borders. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 16.)

1878. B[und], J. W. Early Appearance of Jack Snipe. (2 notes.) (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 7, 21.)
"W. R. H." A Large Cormorant. (*Op. cit.*, June 8.)

1879. Cosens, G. W. Nesting of Short-eared Owl in Cardigans. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 27.)
Garnett, S. E. Notes from Aberystwith. (2 notes.) (*T.c.*, Nov. 15, 29.)
Maclean, N. Unusual Arrival of Quail in Cardigans. (*T.c.*, Nov. 22.)

1882. [Bund], J. W. Manx Shearwater inland [near Tregaron.] (*Field*, Sept. 16.)
"Mid-Cardiganshire." Woodcock in Cardigans. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 14.)

1885. Green, H. L. Bittern in S. Wales. [Tregaron.] (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 17.)

1886. Bund, J. W. Solitary Snipe in Cardigans. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 18.)
Hooton, J. Reported Occurrence of Cream-coloured Courser near Aberystwith. (*T.c.*, Oct. 16.)

1887. Hooton, A. Cream-coloured Courser in Cardigans. (*Zool.*)
Nelson, T. H. Cream-coloured Courser near Aberystwith. (*Field*, Apr. 6.)

1889. Miles, S. H. Late Landrail in S. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 26.)

1890. Harting, J. E. Occurrence on the Welsh Coast of *Œstrelata torquata*. (*Zool.*)

1891. S[alter], J. H. Grey Phalaropes at Aberystwyth. (*Field*, Nov. 7.)
Salvin, O. Note on the Collared Petrel (*Œ. torquata*) killed on Welsh Coast. (*Ibis.*)
Swainson, E. A. Cirl Bunting in Cardigans. (*Zool.*)

1892. Aplin, O. V. On Distribution of Cirl Bunting in Great Britain. (*Op. cit.*) [*partim.*] [25.]

1893. Salter, J. H. Breeding of Dunlin in Wales; Notes from Aberystwith. (*Op. cit.*)

1894. "Cambrian Naturalist." Nightingales in Cardigans. (*Field*, June 2.)

1895-1904. Salter, J. H. Observations on Birds in Mid-Wales. 9 papers. (*Zool.*)

1896. Salter, J. H. Sabine's Gull at Aberystwith. (*Op. cit.*); *Idem.* (*Field*, Oct. 10.)

1898. "Cardy." Quail in Cardigans. (*Field*, Oct. 15.)

1900. Salter, J. H. List of the Birds of Aberystwith. 8vo. Aberystwith; N.D. [504.]

1902. Cummings, S. G. Cirl Bunting in Carnarvons. and Cardigans. (*Zool.*)
Salter, J. H. Tree Sparrow in Cardigans. (*T.c.*)
Vaughan, A. Gwynne. Red Jackdaw. (*Field*, Nov. 15.)

1903. Salter, J. H. Lesser Redpoll in Cardigans.; Lesser Whitethroat in Cardigans. 2 notes. (*Zool.*)

1904. Walpole-Bond, J. A. Goshawk in Wales. (*Field*, June 11.)

1905. "M. A. W[right]." Quail in S. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 4.)

1910. Davies, B. Ring Ouzel in Cardigans. (*Op. cit.*, Aug. 27.)
Harford, J. C. Blackgame in Cardigans. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 1.)
"Portcullis." *Idem.* (*T.c.*, Jan. 8.)
Wright, M. A. Western Limit of Nightingale. (*Op. cit.*, July 9.)

1911. Evans, H. Nightingales in W. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, July 8.)
Salter, J. H., and Galloway, S. V. The Mammals, Birds and Butterflies of North Cardigans. N.U.T. Souvenir. Aberystwith: 1911.
Ticehurst, N. F., and Jourdain, F. C. R. On Distribution of Nightingale during Breeding Season in Great Britain. (*Brit. Birds*, V.) [*partim.*] [322, 584.]

1913. Edwards, S. Quails in Cardigans. (*Field*, June 14.)

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

1846. Hughes, E. J. R. Habits of Raven. (*Zool.*)

1858. Hall, T. Occurrence of Glossy Ibis in S. Wales. (*Zool.*)

1859. "Cattymulcock." Arrival of Summer Migrants. (*Field*, May 21.)

1860. "F. D." Nesting of Moorhen. (*Op. cit.*, Aug. 4.)

1864. "E. B." Black Redstart Shot in Carmarthens. (*Op. cit.*, Mar. 12.)

1865. Dix, T. Notes on Birds of Carmarthens. (*Zool.*)

1869. "Scolopax sabini." Hen Harrier in Carmarthens. (*Field*, Jan. 30.)

1876. Andrews, T. Notes from Swansea. [Marsh Harrier near Carmarthen.] (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 5.)
"J. W. B."[und] Solitary Snipe in Wales [borders of Carmarthen and Cardigan]. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 16.)

1878. "J. W. B[und.]" Spotted Crake in Carmarthens. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 28.)

1881. "J. W. B[und.]" Spotted Crake in Carmarthens. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 8.)

1883. Phillips, E. C. Breeding Places of Curlew [in Carmarthens.]. (*Op. cit.*, June 16.)

1888. "Midget." Heron's Nest in Rookery, Llandovery. (*Op. cit.*, May 5.)
Richardson, R. E. Spotted Crake in Carmarthens. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 22.)

1889. "Towy." Avocet in S. Wales [near Ferryside]. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 2.)

1890. Aplin, O. V. On Distribution and Period of Sojourn in Brit. Isles of Spotted Crake. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] [24.]

1891. Harting, J. E. The Recent Visitation of Bustards. [*partim.*] (*Field*, Feb. 28.)

1895. Aplin, O. V. On Birds observed in South Wales. (*Zool.*) [25.]
Oldham, C. Grasshopper Warbler in North Wales. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1900. Cazalet, R. H. Notes from Carmarthens. (*Field*, July 28); Late Nesting of Yellow Hammer. (*T.c.*, Sept. 15.)

1911. Ticehurst, N. F., and Jourdain, F. C. R. On Distribution of Nightingale during Breeding Season in Great Britain. (*Brit. Birds*, V.) [*partim.*] [322, 584.]

CARNARVONSHIRE.

1783. Pennant, T. A Tour in Wales, MDCCLXXIII. Sm. 4to. Lond.: 1783.

1835. Williams, R. History and Antiquities of Town of Aberconway. 8vo. Denbigh: 1835.

1855. Parry, R. Llandudno Visitor's Handbook. Post 8vo. Llandudno: 1855.

1859. Moore, T. J. Occurrences of the Sand Grouse in Wales [near Tremadoc.] (*Zool.*)
"F. S. D." Eagles, Buzzards, etc. (*Field*, Aug. 6); Rare Birds. (*T.c.*, Sept. 10.)

1861. Parry, R. Llandudno, its History and Natural History. Cr. 8vo. Llandudno: 1861.

[——?] Williams, T. Williams' Complete Guide to Llandudno. 8vo. Llandudno: N.D.

1864. Martin's Week's Wanderings in Wales. [Chapter on Birds of Menai Straits.] 8vo. Bangor: 1864.

1866. Cordeaux, J. Chough nesting in Carnarvons. (*Zool.*)

1867. Platt, H. Rose-coloured Pastor in Wales [near Bangor]. (*Field*, Aug. 24.)

1870. More, A. G. Eagles in North Wales. (*Zool.*)

1871. Kerr, W. J. Quails and Siskins in Wales [Siskins in Denbigh only]. (*Zool.*)

1875 (?) Price, J. Llandudno and how to enjoy it. [Chap. on Nat. Hist. and list of Vertebrates.] 8vo. Llandudno: N.D.

1875. Brooke, G. B. Longtailed Duck on the Conway. (*Field*, Nov. 27.)

1878. "W. E." White-fronted Goose in N. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 2.)

1879. "F. S. O." Pied Flycatcher in Carnarvons. (*Field*, Sept. 10.)

1880. Tuck, J. G. Gannet at Llanberis. (*Zool.*)

1883. Inchbald, P. Garden Warbler and Grasshopper Warbler at Llandudno. (*Field*, May 12.)

1890. Caton-Haigh, G. H. Tree Pipit in N. Wales. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]
Cordeaux, J. *Idem.* (*T.c.*)

1893. Coward, T. A. Lesser Whitethroat breeding in Carnarvon. (*Op. cit.*)

1895. Blagg, E. W. H. Manx Shearwater in Carnarvons. (*Op. cit.*)
Idem by T. A. Coward. (*T.c.*)

1897. Caton-Haigh, G. H. Alpine Pipit in Carnarvons. (*Zool.*)
Saunders, H. [Exhib. of Water Pipit from Carnarvons.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, VI.) *Idem.* (*Op. cit.*, VII.)

1898. Caton-Haigh, G. H. Water Pipit in Carnarvons. (*Zool.*)

1899. Aplin, O. V. Cirl Bunting in Carnarvons. (*Op. cit.*)
Newstead, R. Crossbill in North Wales. (*Zool.*)
Oldham, C. Pied Flycatcher in North Wales. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]
Pentland, G. H. Nesting of Crossbills in Carnarvons. (*Zool.*)

1900-01. Aplin, O. V. Birds of Lleyn, W. Carnarvons., 2 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1900-01.)

1901. Dobie, W. H. Grasshopper Warbler at Llanbedrog. (*Zool.*)

1902. Cummings, S. G. Cirl Bunting in Carnarvons., etc. (*Op. cit.*)

1902-3. Aplin, O. V. Birds of Bardsey Is., with Additional Notes on Birds of Lleyn, 3 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1902-3.)

1905. Aplin, O. V. Winter Notes from Lleyn, 3 pts. (*Op. cit.*)

1908. Forrest, H. E. Nuthatches breeding at Llandudno. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1910. Aplin, O. V. Summer in Lleyn, 2 pts. (*Zool.*)
Coward, T. A. Blue-headed Wagtail in Carnarvons. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)
Jones, R. W. Black-throated Diver in Carnarvons. (*T.c.*)
Owen, T. Ramble with the Birds in . . . . Carnarvon. (*Zool.*)

1911. Forrest, H. E. White-tailed Eagle in Carnarvons. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)

Jones, R. W. Black Redstart, Hooded Crows, Black-throated Diver in Carnarvons. 4 notes (*T.c.*); Fork-tailed Petrel in Carnarvons. (*Op. cit.*, V.)

Newstead, A. Immature Glaucous Gull [in Carnarvons.]. (*Zool.*)

1912. Jones, R. W. Black Redstart in Carnarvons. (*Brit. Birds*, V.); Blue-headed Wagtails, Redbreasted Mergansers, Black-throated Diver, Arctic Skua and Great Skua in Carnarvons., etc. 6 notes. (*Brit. Birds*, VI.)

Owen, T. A Season with the Birds of Anglesey and N. Carnarvons., 2 pts. (*Zool.*)

Wells, C. H. Goosanders in Carnarvons. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)

1913. Jones, R. W. Chiffchaff in Winter in Carnarvons. (*Op. cit.*, VI.) Common Scoters off Carnarvons. in Summer; Sandwich Terns in Carnarvons. (*Op. cit.*, VII.)

1914. Jones, R. W. Slavonian Grebe in Carnarvons. (*T.c.*)

Oldham, C. Ferruginous Duck in Carnarvons. (*Op. cit.*, VIII.)

1915. Cummings, S. G. Nuthatch in Carnarvons.; Pomatorhine Skua in Carnarvons.; Great Skua in Carnarvons. (*Op. cit.*, IX.)

1917. Cummings, S. G. Blacktailed Godwit and other Waders in Carnarvons; Dotterel in N. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, X.)

Forrest, H. E. Present status of Nuthatch in Carnarvons. and Anglesey. (*Op. cit.*, XI.)

DENBIGHSHIRE.

1778. Pennant, T. A Tour in Wales, MDCCLXX. Sm. 4to. Lond.: 1778. [*partim.*] [468.]

1830. Williams, John. Faunula Grustensis, being an outline of the Natural contents of Llanrwst, with a catalogue of Animals. 12mo. Llanrwst: 1830.

1844–48. Blackwall, J. Periodical Birds observed in 1842–3, 1843–4, 1844–5, 1846–7, nr. Llanrwst. (*Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, 1843–4 and 1847.) [68.]

1845. Blackwall, J. Anecdote of Pied Flycatcher. (*Ann. & Mag. N. H.*, sect. 2, IV., pp. 18–25.) *Idem.* (*Zool.*)

1866. W[ynne,] J. L. Occurrence of Hoopoe in Denbighs. (*Field*, May 12.)

1867. "Investigator." Spoonbill at Rhyl. (*Op. cit.*, July 20.)

1868. Kerrison, E. P. Orange-legged Hobby [near Wrexham]. (*Op. cit.*, May 23.)

1870. Kerr, W. T. Solitary Snipe and Quail in Denbighs. (*Zool.*)
K[err,] W. Solitary Snipe in Denbighs. (*Field*, Sept. 17.)
Newman, E. Orioles in Gt. Britain [one in N. Wales]. (*Zool.*)
Preston, W. Conway. Golden Oriole in North Wales [near Ruthin]. (*Field*, Apr. 30.)

1871. Jebb, R. G. Kites, Nightingales and Landrails. [Nightingales only in Denbighs.] (*Field*, June 17); Pied Flycatcher [in Denbighs.]. (*T.c.*, June 3.)
Kerr, W. J. Quails and Siskins in Wales. [Siskins only in Denbighs.] (*Zool.*)

1871–74. Kerr, W. J. Notes from Denbighs., 4 pts. (*Zool.*, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874.)

1873. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Op. cit.*) [*partim.*] Errata, W. H. Heaton. (*T.c.*)
Kerr, W. J. Heronries in Denbighs, etc. Crossbills in Denbighs. (*Zool.*)

1874. Kerr, W. J. Ruff at Rhyl in Aug. (*Zool.*, p. 3913.)
Kerrison, E. P. Bittern and Great Grey Shrike near Wrexham. (*Field*, Dec. 5.)
Wynne, B. W. Roller near Abergele. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 7.)

1875. Brook, G. P. Longtailed Duck on the Conway. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 27.)

1876. Jesse, J. F. Greenland Falcon in N. Wales [at Rhiwlas]. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 1.)

1883. "T. R"[uddy.] Red-legged Partridge in Denbighs. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 21.)

1887. Blezard, G. Woodcock breeding in N. Wales [near Ruthin]. (*Op. cit.*, May 14.)

1892. Evershed, S. Quail in Denbighs. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 1.)
Aplin, O. V. On Distribution of Cirl Bunting in Gt. Britain. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] [25.]
Jebb, A. T. Birds of Llansilen, Denbighs. (*Bygones relating to Wales, etc.*, 1892.)

1893. Mesham, A. Quails in N. Wales. (*Field*, Oct. 21.)

1895. Mainwaring, C. S. Black Terns in N. Wales. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Aug. 3.)

1898. Dobie, W. H. Birds of W. Chesh., Denbighs., etc. (Reprint from *Chester Nat. Soc. Pr.*, IV., 1894.) [*partim.*] [171.]

1899. Howard, C. White-fronted Goose at St. Asaph. (*Field*, Dec. 30.)
Oldham, C. Pied Flycatcher in N. Wales. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1900. Congreve, W. M. Stock Dove laying three eggs. (*Field*, May 5.)

1905. Forrest, H. E. Baillon's Crake in N. Wales. (*Zool.*)

1907. Forrest, H. E. The Vertebrate Fauna of N. Wales. Large 8vo. Lond.: 1907. [*partim.*] [213.]
Oldham, C. Tree-Sparrow in Denbighs. (*Zool.*)

1908. Forrest, H. E. An early recorded Waxwing. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Head, C. D. Honey Buzzard in N. Wales. (*Zool.*)

1909. Forrest, H. E. Greenland Falcon. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1911. Heasman, G. C. Great Snipe in Denbighs. (*Field*, Sept. 30.)
Ticehurst, N. F., and Jourdain, F. C. R. On Distribution of Nightingale during Breeding Season in Gt. Britain. (*Op. cit.*, V.) [*partim.*] [322, 584.]

1913. Coward, T. A. Eider in N. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, VII.)
Williams, R. W. Quail in Denbighs. (*Field*, Sept. 20.)

1914, Jones, R. W. Sandwich Terns in Denbighs. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)

1915. Owen, J. H. Snipe laying five eggs [in Denbighs.] (*Op. cit.*, IX.)

FLINTSHIRE.

1778. Pennant, T. A Tour in Wales, MDCCLXX. Sm. 4to. Lond.: 1778. [*partim.*] [468.]

1856. Walker, A. O. Occurrences of the Eared Grebe in Flintshire. (*Zool.*)

1858. Mather, T. Roller in Flints. (*Zool.*)

1860. ["Kat."] Roller in Flints. (*Field*, Dec. 1.) *Idem.* (*T.c.*, Nov. 24.)
Shaw, J. Black-throated Diver. (*T.c.*, Dec. 29.)

1861. [ex Eddowes' *Shrewsbury Journal.*] *Pastor roseus* shot in Flint. (*Op. cit.*, Aug. 31.) [Cf. *Lond. Jnl.*, Sept. 21, 1861; T. A. Coward, *Brit. Birds*, IX.; F. C. R. Jourdain, *Op. cit.*, XI.]

1865. Dod, Whitehall. Turtle Dove in Vale of Clwyd, North Wales. [Llanerch Park.] (*Field*, July 22.)

1867. "Investigator." Spoonbill at Rhyl. (*Op. cit.*, July 20.)
Smith, H. Ecroyd. A Day among the Bird Breeders at the Point of Air. (*Zool.*) [*Cf.* also *Idem* in *L'pool Nat. Jnl.*, 1866.]

1870. "R. L." Occurrence of Hooper at St. Asaph. (*Field*, Jan. 22.)

1871. Mather, M. E. Nightingale in N. Wales. [Holywell.] (*Op. cit.*, June 17.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] [274.]

1874. Mostyn, R. Curious Retreat for Corkcrake. (*Field*, May 9.)

1875. Price, R. J. Lloyd. [Little] Bittern in N. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 16.)

1877. Bushby, J. Black-throated Diver on River Dee. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 27.)

1879. Mesham, A. Water Rail feeding on Trout [at Rhyl]. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 18.)

1886. Dobie, W. H. Exhibition of Specimen of Sabine's Gull shot at Mostyn, Flints. (*P.Z.S.*)

1893. Mather, T. The Summer Warblers of Flints., 4 pts. (*L'pool Nat. Jnl.*)
"P. T. G." Quail [in Flints.] (*Field*, June 24.)

1895. Ashton, R. Wood Pigeon nesting in November. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 16.)

1898. Cuming, J. S. Hawfinch in N. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 2.)
Dobie, W. H. Birds of W. Chesh., Denbighs., and Flints. 8vo. Chester: 1898. (Reprint from *Pr. Chester Nat. Soc.*, 1894.) [*partim.*] [171.]

1899. Howard, C. White-fronted Goose at St. Asaph. (*Field*, Dec. 30.)

1900. Forrest, H. E. Little Owl in Flints.? (*Zool.*) [213.]

1901. Forrest, H. E. Richard's Pipit in N. Wales. (*Op. cit.*)

1903. Cummings, S. G. Cirl Bunting in Flints. (*Op. cit.*)
Wrigley, J. H. Albino Swallow at St. Asaph. (*Field*, Aug. 8.)

1905. Coward, T. A. Shoveler on Dee Estuary. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 7.)
Cummings, S. G. Curlew Sandpiper on Dee Marshes in Feb. (*Zool.*)

1907. Forrest, H. E. The Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales. Large 8vo. Lond.: 1907. [*partim.*] [213.]

1910. Coward, T. A., and Oldham, C. The Vertebrate Fauna of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay. [*partim.*] (Including J. A. Dockray. The Dee as a Wildfowl Resort.) [152.]

1911. Ticehurst., N. F., and Jourdain, F. C. R. On Distribution of Nightingale during the Breeding Season in Gt. Britain. (*Brit. Birds*, V.) [*partim.*] [322, 584.]

1916. Coward, T. A. Rose-coloured Starling in Flints. (*Op. cit.*, IX.)
Forrest, H. E. Pochard breeding on Welsh border. (*T.c.*)

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

1840. Dillwyn, L. W. Contributions towards a History of Swansea. Roy. 8vo. (Priv. printed.) Swansea: 1840. [168.]
Gutch, J. U. G. Hoopoe; Little Stint [near Swansea]. (*Ann. Mag. N. H.*, VI., pp. 236–7.)

1841. Gutch, J. U. G. On Rare Species of Birds taken near Swansea. (*Op. cit.*) 2 notes.

1848. Dillwyn, L. W. Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea. Roy. 8vo. (Priv. printed.) Swansea: 1848. [168.]

1851. Falconer, R. W. Heronries [in Glamorgans.]. (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.)

1853. Knight, E. Doddridge. List of the less common Birds of Newton Nottage. (*Arch. Camb.*, Oct. 1863.)

1856. [Editorial.] Occurrence of Bittern in Beds. [and Glamorgan]. (*Zool.*)

1858. "Tir-y-Cwm." Arrival of Summer Birds. (*Field*, May 1.)

1859. Drane, R. Little Bittern near Cardiff. (*Zool.*)
"Portia." Nightingale in Wales. [Cardiff, common.] (*Field*, May 14.)
"Tir-y-Cwm." Nightingales in Glamorgans. (*Op. cit.*, May 28.)

1860. Hale, G. M. Grey-Hen shot in Glamorgans. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 13.)
Idem by "R. H. H." (*T.c.*, Oct. 20.)
Williams, D. Grey Phalarope at Swansea. (*Zool.*)

1861. Williams, D. Buzzard near Swansea; Wild Swans at Swansea, 2 notes. (*Op. cit.*)

1862. Morgan, A. Pied Woodcock. (*Field*, Feb. 8.)

1866. Llewellyn, J. D. Great Grey Shrike in S. Wales. (*Field*, Mar 24.)

1868. Kemeys-Tynte, Sir D. Occurr. of Bittern [near Cardiff]. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 1.)

1872. Carne, W. N. Honey Buzzard in South Wales. Bridgend. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 7.)
Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] [274.]

1875. Andrews, T. Variety of Common Swift. Swansea. (*Field*, Aug. 21.)
Gough, R. D. Reported Occurrence of Jack Snipe in June. (*T.c.*, July 3.)

1876. Andrews, T. Notes from Swansea. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 5); Rare Birds near Swansea and Cardiff. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 21.)

1877. "Rambler." Stock Dove frequenting Rocks. (*Op. cit.*, Mar 3.)

1879. Crawshay, T. Cuckoo singing late at night [Cardiff]. (*Op. cit.*, May 17.)

1880. Morris, G. L. Hobbies in mid-winter [one shot at Bridgend]. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 3.)

1882. Gibbins, E. J. Teal and Marsh Harrier nesting in Glamorgans. (*Zool.*)
Seebohm, H. Rusty Grackle and Pallas's Grey Shrike in Wales. (*T.c.*)
Young, J. Reed Warbler and Nightingale in S. Wales. (*T.c.*)

1885. Morgan, H. Little Bustard in Wales. (*Field*, Nov. 28.)

1887. Marsden, H. W. Nesting of Marsh Warbler in Glamorgans. (*Zool.*)
Shakespeare, W. Osprey near Cardiff. (*Field*, Oct. 22.)

1888. Nicholl, D. S. W. Kite in Glamorgans.; Albino Skylark and Starling; Pied Flycatcher in Glamorgans. 3 notes. (*Zool.*)
Peel, H. M. The present visitation of Sand Grouse. (*Field*, June 2.)

1889. Allen, W. E. R. Cirl Bunting in Glamorgans. (*Field*, May 4.)
Beckwith, W. E. Nightingale in Wales. (*T.c.*, May 23.)
Nicholl, D. S. W. Little Gull in Glamorgans. (2 notes); Green Sandpiper, Sand Grouse, Cirl Bunting and Lesser Tern in Glamorgans. 6 notes. (*Zool.*)
Nicholl, D. S. W. Notes on the Rarer Birds of Glamorgans. (*T.c.*) (Also reprinted separately for Author.) [448.]

1890. Aplin, O. V. On Distribution and Period of Sojourn in Brit. Isles of Spotted Crake. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] [24.]
Nicholl, D. S. W. Goosander near Cardiff; Hawfinch in Glamorgans. (*T.c.*) 2 notes.

1891. Allen, W. E. R. Cirl Bunting nesting in Glamorgans. (*Field*, Aug. 15.)
Drane, R., and Proger, T. W. The Rarer Birds of Cardiff, in Brit. Assoc. Handbook for Cardiff. Post 8vo. Cardiff: 1891. [176.]
[Editorial.] [Bittern in Glamorgans.] (*Field*, Jan. 3.)
Nicholl, D. S. W. Bittern in Glamorgans. (*Zool.*)

1892. Aplin, O. V. On Distribution of Cirl Bunting in Great Britain. (*Op. cit.*) [*partim.*] [25.]
Nicholl, D. Quail in Glamorgans. (*Field*, Oct. 8.)

1893. Llewellyn, R. W. Cream-coloured Woodcock. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 18.)

1894. "W. F. E." Nightingale in Glamorgans. (*Op. cit.*, June 16.)

1895. Rees, G., "A. A. B.," and Watney, H. E. Gower and its Birds. (*Nat. Notes.*)

1896. Evans, W. F. Grey Phalarope in Glamorgans. (*Field*, Oct. 3.)

1899. Jenner, G. White Swallow. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 9.)

1900. Cardiff, Nat. Soc. (Committee of). The Birds of Glamorgan. 8vo. Cardiff: 1900. [119.]
Potter, L. B. White Storks in Glamorgans. (*Field*, May 19.)

1901. Evans, W. F. Nightingales in S. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, June 8.)

1902-12. Proger, T. W., and Paterson, D. R. Ornitholog. Notes for 1902 to 1911, 9 pts. (*Tr. Cardiff Nat. Soc.*, 1902-12.) [119.]

1905. [Editorial.] Great Crested Grebe at Cardiff. (*Field*, Jan. 21.)

1908. Wright, M. A. Bird Protection around Cardiff; Some Existing Anomalies. (*Tr. Cardiff Nat. Soc.*)

1909. Wright, M. A. Escaped Flamingo in Glamorgans. (*Field*, Jan. 30.)

1910. Jenner, B. St. A. Increase of Kite in Wales. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 16.)

1911. Evans, H. Nightingales in W. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, July 8.)
Evans, W. F. Grey Phalarope seen in S. Wales. (*T.c.*, Nov. 18.)
Ticehurst, N. F., and Jourdain, F. C. R. On Distribution of Nightingale during Breeding Season in Great Britain. (*Brit. Birds*, V.) [*partim.*] [322, 584.]
Wright, M. A. Long-tailed Duck in Glamorgans. (*Field*, Dec. 9.)

1912. Evans, W. F. Green Sandpiper in Glamorgans. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 3.)
Norton, F., and Delhanty, J. Abnormal Clutch of Great Crested Grebe in Glamorgans. (*Zool.*)

1913. Proger, T. W., and Paterson, D. R. Ornitholog. Notes [on the Hobby and Cuckoo at St. Fagans]. (*Rept. & Tr. Cardiff Soc.*, XLVI., pp. 90-91.)
Salmon, H. M. Notes on Arrivals of Migrants, 1913. (*T.c.*, pp. 92-93.)

1914. Ingram, G. C. S. Note on Breeding of Redshank in Glamorgans. (*Op. cit.*, XLVII., pp. 5-12.)
Proger, T. W., and Paterson, D. R. Ornith. Notes 1914. [Common Bittern at Pendoylan.] (*T.c.*, pp. 45-49.)
Salmon, H. M. The Nightjar in Glamorgans. (*Wild Life*, III.)
Wright, M. A. Waxwing in Glamorgans. (*Field*, Mar. 14.)

1915. Blake, J. Notes on Birds around Cardiff. (*Zool.*)
Blake, J. S. Bird Notes from Cardiff in 1915. (*T.c.*)
Proger, T. W., and Paterson, D. R. Ornithol. Notes [on the Merlin at St. Fagans and Porthkerry]. (*Rept. & Trans. Cardiff Soc.*, XLVIII., pp. 59-62.)

1916. White, S. W. Bird Notes from S. Wales. (*Zool.*)

MERIONETHSHIRE.

1859. "F. S. D." Rare Birds [Honey Buzzards seen near Towyn]. (*Field*, Sept. 10.)

1864. Pamplin, W. Osprey in N. Wales. (*Zool.*)

1870. "J. A. J." Bittern in Merioneths. (*Field*, Jan. 15.)
Kerr, W. J. Great Snipe in Merioneths. (*Zool.*, p. 2345.)

1871. "C. F. T." Abundance of Chough on coast. (*Field*, Mar. 18.)
Kerr, W. J. Quails and Siskins in Wales. [Siskins in Denbigh only.] (*Zool.*)
Ruddy, T. Pied Flycatcher Nesting in Wales. (*Field*, June 3, 1871, May 17, 1873.) *Idem* by "W. J. K." (*Op. cit.*, June 24, 1871.)

1872. Harting, J. H. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1874. Kerr, W. J. Shieldrakes Breeding in Merioneths. (*Zool.*)
Ruddy, T. Common Buzzard in N. Wales. (*Field*, Jan. 17.)
Idem by J. A. Jones. (*T.c.*, Jan 24.)
Edwards, C. E. M. Reported Nesting of Solitary Snipe in N. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 24, 31.)

1875. [Various writers.] Bitterns in Merioneths. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 16, 23, 30, Feb. 27.)

1876. Partridge, J. A. Honey Buzzard and Dusky Petrel in Merioneths. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 28.)

1877. Partridge, J. A. White-fronted Geese near Merioneths. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 1.)

1879. Backhouse, J., junr. Uncommon Birds at Barmouth. (*Zool.*)
Beckwith, W. E. Birds of Shropshire. 8vo. Shrewsbury: 1879. [Greenland Falcon at Llanbedr, Merioneths.? errore for Llanbedr, Ruthin, *vide* Forrest, p. 234.]

1880. "W. E. S." Hen Harrier resident in Merioneths. (*Field*, Nov. 20.)

1884. Wynn, C. H. Gt. Spotted Woodpecker in N. Wales [nesting]. (*Field*, Apr. 26.)

1885. Ruddy, T. Green Sandpiper in N. Wales in Winter. (*Field*, Jan. 17); Nesting of Curlew in Wales. (*T.c.*, Mar. 7.)

1886. Birley, F. H. Notes from Merioneths. (*Zool.*)
"H. C. T. B." Black Redstart in Merioneths. (*Field*, Jan. 30.)

1887. Rawlings, F. C. List of Birds of the Barmouth District. 8vo. Aberystwith: 1887. (Reprinted from the *Cambrian News*.)
Ruddy, T. Hooded Crow in N. Wales; Crossbills in N. Wales. (*Field*, Nov. 26.)

1888. Haigh, G. H. Caton. Black Redstart in Merioneths. (*Zool.*)
Phillips, E. C. A Visit to the Bird Rock, Towyn. (*Zool.*)
Ruddy, T. Hawfinch in N. Wales; Blackheaded Gull breeding in Merioneths. (*Field*, Aug. 18.)

1890-92. Haigh, G. H. Caton. Eared Grebe in Merioneths. 2 notes. (*Zool.*, 1890 and 1892.) Tree Pipit in N. Wales. [*partim.*] (*Op. cit.*, 1890.)

1892. Haigh, G. H. Caton. White Wagtail in N. Wales. (*Zool.*)

1894. Haigh, G. H. Caton. Wildfowl in Merioneths. (*Op. cit.*)
Rawlings, F. C. A List of Birds observed in the District of Barmouth. (*T.c.*)

1895. Davenport, H. S. Nesting of the Dunlin in Wales. (*Op. cit.*)
Haigh, G. H. Caton. The Black Guillemot in Merioneths. (*Op. cit.*)
Salter, J. H. Grasshopper Warbler. (*T.c.*)

1896. Rawlings, F. C. Notes from Barmouth. (*Ornithologist.*)
Davenport, H. S. Bird Life on a Welsh Stream. (*Field*, Sept. 12.)
Edwards, C. E. M. Black Game in Merioneths. (*Zool.*)

1898. Davenport, H. S. Buzzards in Merioneths. (*Field*, Sept. 12.)

1899. Haigh, G. H. Caton. Flamingo in Merioneths. (*Zool.*)

1901. Backhouse, J. White Wagtail at Barmouth Bridge. (*Zool.*)
Forrest, H. E. Rednecked Phalarope in N. Wales. (*Op. cit.*)
Idem. (*Op. cit.*, 1904.)

1902. Haigh, G. H. Caton. Gadwall in Merioneths. (*Op. cit.*)

1903. Aplin, O. V. Tufted Duck in Merioneths. (*Op. cit.*)
Forrest, H. E. Stone Curlew in Merioneths. (*T.c.*)

1908. Forrest, H. E. Black Redstarts in Merioneths. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1909. Forrest, H. E. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker [breeding], and Hoopoe [occurring], in Merioneths. 2 notes. (*Op. cit.*, II.)
Millais, J. G. [Exhib. of Red Grouse and Black Grouse hybrids killed near Bala. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXIII.)
Rawlings, F. C. Sooty Tern near Barmouth. (*Zool.*)

1910. Forrest, H. E. Longtailed Duck in Merioneths. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)
Siddall, C. K. Red-backed Shrike Breeding in Merioneths. (*Op. cit.*)

1911. Forrest, H. E. Hoopoe in Merioneths. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)

1912. Cummings, S. G. Notes on Cirl Bunting in Merioneths.; Lesser Whitethroat in Merioneths. (*Op. cit.*, VI.)

1914. Whish, F. H. L. Sabine's Snipe in Merioneths. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)

1916. Bolam, G. Pochard breeding in N. Wales. (*Brit. Birds*, X.)
Forrest, H. E. Black Redstart in Merioneths. (*Op. cit.*, IX.)
Hooded Merganser in Merioneths. (*Op. cit.*, X.)
Harding, J. Rudge. Goosander on Deeside. (*Field*, July 8.)

1917. Bolam, G. Unusual Nesting Sites of Pied Wagtail in Merioneths. (*Brit. Birds*, X.)

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

1834. Jones, J. Eggs of Carrion Crow sometimes covered. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*)

1850. Jones, J. M. Occurrence of Merganser (*M. serrator*) near Montgomery. (*Zool.*)

1852-53. Jones, J. M. Local Jottings, Nos. I. and II. Montgomery, N. Wales. (*Nat.* [Morris's], II., III.)

1858. Issard, T. E. Wood Pigeon's Nest [in November]. (*Field*, Dec. 24.)
Smith, T. Occurrence of Landrails in Winter. (*T.c.*, Dec. 18.)
"W. G." *Idem.* (*T.c.*, Dec. 24.)

1863. Shaw, H. O. Rare Birds in Shrops., etc. [includes Bitterns from Welshpool and Llanfyllin]. [*Op. cit.*, Feb. 6.)

1865. Thurston, C. F. Stormy Petrel at Machynlleth. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 2.)

1868. "A." The Water Ouzel. [On R. Verniew.] (*Op. cit.*, May 2.)
Beadnell, H. C. T. Crossbills in Montgomerys. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 28.)

1871. [Anon.] Cormorant Inland. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 7.)
Williams, F. Quails in Britain [near Newtown]. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 11.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] [274.]

1873. L[eslie], H. Greenshank in Montgomerys. (*Field*, Sept. 20.)

1877. Adams, W. H. Early Appearance of Jack Snipe. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 29.)

1880. "20-Bore." Quail in Montgomerys. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 9.)

1881. Philpott, F. O. Nightingale in Wales. (*Op. cit.*, June 25.)

1882. George, A. Wyrneck in Montgomerys. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 23.)

1883. [Anon.] Reed Warbler in Montgomerys. (*Field*, Jan. 13.)
Philpott, F. O. Wryneck and Nightingale in Montgomerys. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 13.)

1884. "F. W." Tawny Owl Nesting in Burrow. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 26.)
Simpson, H. H. Osprey in Montgomerys. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 8.)
Smith, H. *Idem.* (*Op. cit.* Nov. 15.)
"Tantara." Hawfinch Nesting in Montgomerys. and Shrops. (*T.c.*, Sept. 20.)

1885. "J. H." Blackgame in Montgomerys. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 31.)

1886. "F. W." Gannet Inland near Welshpool. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 16.)
George, A. Summer Birds in Montgomerys. (*Op. cit.*, May 15.)
Smith, H. L. Solitary Snipe in Montgomerys. (*T.c.*, Jan. 9.)

1887. "J." Pied Flycatcher in Montgomerys. (*Op. cit.*, May 28.)
Jerman, H. Golden [Sea] Eagle in Montgomerys. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 26.)

1891. Archibald, C. F. Squacco Heron in Wales. (*Zool.*)

1892. George, A. Pied Flycatcher in Wales. (*Field*, Oct. 15.)

1894. Raeburn, H. Garden Warbler nesting near Llanidloes. (*Zool.* p. 406.)

1896. Campbell, F. M. Common Buzzard in Montgomerys. 2 notes. (*Zool.*)

1898. Harrison, G. D. Crossbills in Montgomerys. (*Field*, Nov. 5.)

1901. Twentyman, A. H. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker in Montgomerys. (*Op. cit.*, July 20.)

1903. "L." Magpies in Flocks; Late Breeding of Wood Pigeons. (*Op. cit.*, March 21, Dec. 5.)

1906. Forrest, H. E. *Pernis apivorus* in Montgomerys. (*Zool.*)
Haines, R. Late Breeding of Birds in 1906. (*Field*, Sept. 22.)
Harrison, G. D. Honey Buzzard in Montgomerys. (*T.c.*, Nov. 24.)

1907. Forrest, H. E. The Vertebrate Fauna of N. Wales. 8vo. Lond.: 1907. [*partim.*] [213.] *Pernis apivorus* in Montgomerys. (*Zool.*)

1909. Forrest, H. E. Smew in Montgomerys. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Millais, J. G. Exhibition of Hybrid Red and Black Grouse. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXIII.)

1910. Forrest, H. E. New Nesting Colony of Blackheaded Gulls in Montgomerys. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)

1911. Forrest, H. E. Hoopoe and Spoonbill in Montgomerys; Great Grey Shrike in Montgomerys. (*T.c.*); Forktailed Petrel in Montgomerys. (*Op. cit.*, V.)
Ticehurst, N. F., and Jourdain, F. C. R. On Distribution of Nightingale in Breeding Season in Great Britain. (*Op. cit.*, V.) [*partim.*] [322, 584.]

1912. Evans, P. M. Sclavonian Grebe in Montgomerys. (*Field*, Mar. 16.)
Forrest, H. E. Sclavonian Grebe in Montgomerys. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)
Upcher, A. H. Early Brood of Partridges. (*Field*, June 1.)

1916. Rattigan, G. E. Stray Notes on the Birds of the Countryside [Montgomerys.]. (*Avicult. Mag.*, VII., pp. 226-32.)

[V. D.] Powysland Club Collections. Pub. annually. 8vo. Welshpool.: V.D. [Contain notes on nat. hist. of Co.]

PEMBROKESHIRE.

1603. Owen, G. The Description of Penbrokeshire. (Pt. I.) [Cf. *Zool.*, 1895, p. 241.]

1811. Fenton, R. Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. 4to. 1811. [Plate and Description of Hoopoe, p. 17.]

1840. McLauchlan, H. Hoopoe taken at Fishguard. (*Charlesw. Mag. N. H.*)

1850-51. Tracy, J. Catalogue of Birds taken in Pembrokes. 2 pts. (*Zool.*, 1850-51.)

1852. "E. R. B." Appearance of the Hoopoe [on Skomer]. (*Nat.* [Morris's], II.)

1853. "E. K. B." Do the Hawk Tribe Drink? The Kestrel. (*Op. cit.*, III.)

1857. Gurney, S. The Cornish Chough near Tenby. (*Zool.*)

1858. "Gamekeeper." Several Birds Laying in Same Nest. (*Field*, June 19.)

1859. "F." Snow-Bunting [at Fishguard]. (*Op. cit.*, Mar. 26.)

1860. "Islander." Jackdaws [breeding in burrows on Skomer]. (*Field*, June 2.)

1863. Harting, J. E. Peregrine Falcon at Haverfordwest. (*Zool.*)

1864. "Fishguard." Sand Grouse shot in Pembrokes. (*Field*, Feb. 20.)

1865. Andrews, T. O. Red-legged Crow shot at Haverfordwest. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 14.)

1866. Dix, T. A List of Birds observed in Pembrokes. (*Zool.*)

1869. Dix, T. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Op. cit.*)

1870. Dix, T. Quails in Pembrokes. (*Op. cit.*)
"R. C." Golden Oriole [?] at Goodwich. (*Field*, Apr. 30.)

1871. Phillips, J. Influx of Common Quail in S. Wales in 1870. (*Field*, June 3.)
"T. R." Quails in Britain. (*T.c.*, Feb. 18.)
Williams, S. Bittern near St. David's; Wild Swans at St. David's. 2 notes. (*Op. cit.*, Jan 21); Quails in Pembrokes. (*T.c.*, Mar. 4); The Cornish Chough [at St. David's.] (*T.c.*, Jan. 21); Note on Landrail, Hoopoe, etc. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 16.)

1872. Williams, S. Raven in Wales. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 6.)

1873. Evans, M. Ornitholog. Notes from Pembrokes. (*Op. cit.*, June 7.)
Salmon, E. Solitary Snipe in S. Wales. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 6.)
Williams, S. Missel Thrushes Nesting in Rocks [at St. David's]. (*T.c.*, Aug. 2.)

1877. Propert, W. P. Night Heron at St. David's, Pembrokes. (*Op. cit.*, June 16.)

1879. "Taffy," Smith, C., and Williams, S. Breeding Stations of Guillemot [in Pembrokes.]. (*Field*, May 10, 31.) 3 notes.

1881. "T. G." A Visit to Ramsey Island. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 24.)

1882. Mathew, M. A. A Visit to Ramsey Island. (*Zool.*)

1883. Mathew, M. A. Fauna of a Welsh village church, etc. (*Op. cit.*)
Smith, C. American Bittern in Pembrokes. (*Op. cit.*)

1884. "M. C." White Swallow at Milford Haven. (*Field*, Oct. 18.)
Mathew, M. A. The Birds of Pembrokes. (*Zool.*) [391]; A Visit to Skomer Island. (*T.c.*)

Phillips, E. C. Birds of Pembrokes. (*T.c.*) [Mainly refers to Brecons.]

1886. Macpherson, H. A. Storm Petrel at Skomer Island. (*Zool.*)
Mathew, M. A. Supposed Occurrence of Icterine Warbler in Pembrokes. (*Op. cit.*)

1888. Barrington, R. M. The Manx Shearwater on Skomer Island. (*Zool.*)
"E. K. B." Increase of Sea Birds in Pembrokes [Skomer]. 3 notes. (*Field*, Aug. 25, Sept. 1, 8.)
Evans, H. W. Bonaparte's Gull in Pembrokes. (*T.c.*, Oct. 20.)
Harvey, G. Pallas's Sand Grouse. (*Op. cit.*, June 30.)
Mathew, M. A. Bewick's Swan and Pallas's Sand Grouse in Pembrokes. 2 notes. (*Zool.*)
Reid, G. Hoopoe near Tenby. (*Field*, May 5.)
Slater, M. J. Curious Capture of Manx Shearwater. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 1.)

1889. "G. B. B." Hoopoe in N. Pembrokes. (*Field*, Sept. 21.)
Nicholl, D. S. W. Chough in Pembrokes. (*Zool.*)

1890. Propert, M. D. Spoonbill in Pembrokes. (*Field*, Nov. 8.)

1891. Aplin, O. V. Distribution in British Isles of Spotted Crake. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] [24.]

1892. Aplin, O. V. On Distribution of Cirl Bunting in Great Britain. (*Op. cit.*) [*partim.*] [25.]
"H. C. O." Bitterns in Pembrokes. (*Field*, Feb. 20.)
Jeffreys, C. Sabine's Gull in Pembrokes. (*Zool.*)

1893. Evans, H. W. Crane in Pembrokes. (*Field*, June 10.)

1894. Mathew, M. A. The Birds of Pembrokeshire. 8vo. Also Large Paper edit. 4to. Lond.: 1894. [391.]

1895. Mathew, M. A. Pembrokeshire Birds in 1603. (*Zool.*) [391.]

1896. "F. H." Bee-Eater in Pembrokes. (*Field*, May 23.)

1898-99. Drane, R. A Pilgrimage to Golgotha [Skomer.] (*Rep. Cardiff Nat. Soc.*, XXXI.)

1899. Webb-Bowen, G. Red-necked Phalarope in Pembrokes. (*Field*, Mar. 18.)

1902. Woosnam, R. B. Attacks by an Owl. (*Op. cit.*, June 14.)

1903. Goodall, F. C. Unusual Site for Crow's Nest. (*Field*, June 20.)
Watkins, W. Odd Materials in Cormorant's Nest. (*T.c.*, June 13.)

1904. Gurney, J. H. On Birds of Pembrokeshire Islands. (*Tr. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc.*, VII.) [263.]

1905. Brooke, A. R. Great Snipe in Pembrokes. (*Field*, Oct. 14.)
[Editorial.] Gannets on Grasholm. (*T.c.*, Oct. 14.)
"M. A. W[right]." Quail in S. Wales. (*T.c.*, Nov. 4.)
Reid, D. P. S. Bewick's Swan in Pembrokes. (*Op. cit.*, Mar. 11.)

1907. Bowen, G. B. Tufted Duck. . . . (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 23.)
Harries, H. Landrail in December. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 14.)
"Sylvan." Grey Phalarope in W. Wales. (*T.c.*, Nov. 16.)

1908. C[ongreve], W. M. Short-eared Owl breeding in Pembrokes. (*Op. cit.*, May 23.)
Forrest, H. E. Short-eared Owl Breeding in Pembrokes. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1909. Cave, C. J. P. Alpine Swift in Pembrokes. (*T.c.*)
Congreve, W. M. Rare Birds in Pembrokes. (*T.c.*)
Powell, L. N. Grey Wagtail nesting in S. Wales. (*Field*, June 12.)

1910. "E. P." Peregrine and Pigeon. (*Op. cit.*, July 9.)

1913. Proger, T. W., and Paterson, D. R. Ornithol. Notes [on Little Bustard at Langham]. (*Rept. & Trans. Cardiff Soc.*, XLVI., pp. 90–91.)

1914. Proger, T. W., and Paterson, D. R. Ornitholog. Notes, 1914. [Lesser Spotted Woodpecker at Dinas Powis.] (*Op. cit.*, XLVII., pp. 45–49.)

1915. Congreve, W. M. Snow Bunting in Pembrokes. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)
Proger, T. W., and Paterson, D. R. Ornitholog. Notes [White Wagtail and Shorteared Owl]. (*Rept. & Tr. Cardiff Soc.*, XLVIII., pp. 59–62.)

1917. Leeds, W. H. M. Glossy Ibis in Pembrokes. (*Field*, Nov. 3); *Idem.* (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)

RADNORSHIRE.

1864. Brydges, Sir H. J. J. Ferruginous Duck in Radnors. (*Zool.*)

1866. Lloyd, J. W. Great Grey Shrike in Radnors. (*Field*, Apr. 7.)

1867. "W. B." The Osprey in Radnors. (*Op. cit.*, May 4.)

1869. [Anon.] The Kite in Radnors. (*Tr. Woolhope Nat. F. C.*)

1870. Lloyd, J. W. Notes on Occurrences of Rare Birds in Herefords. and Radnors. (*Op. cit.*)

1871. Brydges, H. J. J. Grey Phalarope at Boultibrook. (*Zool.*)
Newman, E. [Note on Kite in Radnors.] (*T.c.*)

1872. Brydges, H. J. J. Early arrival of Chiffchaff. (*Zool.*)

1874. [Hereford Journal.] Kite at Nantygroes, near Presteign. (*Op. cit.*)

1882. Ridley, H. N. Gadwall in Radnors. (*Op. cit.*) *Idem* by E. C. Phillips. (*T.c.*)

1891. "C. H." Bittern in Radnors. (*Field*, Jan. 17.)

Swainson, E. A. Garden Warbler in S. Wales. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1899. Duprey, F. W. Curious Accident to Young Peewit. (*Field*, June 24.)

1903. Jourdain, F. C. R., and Salter, J. H. [Letters on Preservation of Kite in Wales.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIII.) [322.]

Millichamp, F. Woodcock nesting in Radnors. (*Field*, May 30.)

1904. Salter, J. H. Unrecorded Occurrence of Scarlet Grosbeak. (*Zool.*)

1907. Phillips, E. C. Male Hen Harrier in Radnors. (*Field*, Jan. 19.)

Williams-Vaughan, J. Tufted Duck on the Wye. (*T.c.*, Feb. 23.)

1908. Phillips, E. C. Hooded Crow in Radnors. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 21.)

1909. Owen, D. E., and Vaughan, A. G. Kite Protection in Wales. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXIII.)

1910. Meade-Waldo, E. G. B. On Preservation of Kite in Wales. (*Op. cit.*, XXV.) [395.]

1911. Phillips, E. C. Crossbills nesting in Radnors. (*Field*, Feb. 25); Bird Notes from Radnors. (*Op. cit.*, July 8.)

Witherby, H. F. Crossbills nesting in Radnors. (*Op. cit.*, Mar. 4.)

1913. Phillips, E. C. Great Grey Shrike in Radnors. (*Field*, Nov. 1.)

1914. [Editorial.] Little Owl in Radnors. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)

1915. Davis, T. R. Redbreasted Merganser in Radnors. (*Field*, Dec. 18.)

Phillips, E. C. Great Grey Shrike in Radnors. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 3.)

1918. Owen, O. R. Gannet in Radnors.; Redshanks apparently breeding; Lesser Tern in Radnors. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)

SCOTLAND.

GENERAL WORKS (not including general works on British ornithology, for a brief list of which see p. 1).

[1536.] Boethius, H. Hystory and Croniklis of Scotland. Fol. Edinb.: N.D. *Idem* in Holinshed's Chronicles. Fol. Lond.: 1577. And later edits. [76.]

[1549 ?]. [Anonymous.] The Complaynt of Scotland. 16mo. [Paris ? 1549 ?] [15.]

1578. Leslæus, J. De origine, moribus, et rebus gestis Scotorum, libri decem. Rome: 1578 [and 1675].

1582. Buchanan, G. Rerum Scoticarum Historia. Folio. Edinb.: 1582. And other editions.

1684. Sibbald, R. Scotia Illustrata. Fol. Edinb.: 1684. [535.]

1751. [Anonymous.] A Voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys and the Western Isles of Scotland. 8vo. Lond.: 1751. [16.]

1771–6. Pennant, T. A Tour in Scotland, MDCCLXIX. 1 vol. 8vo. Chester: 1771. A Tour in Scotland and Voyage to the Hebrides, MDCCLXXII. 2 vols. 4to. Chester and Lond.: 1774–6. Several subsequent edits. [466–67.]

1777. Pennant, W. Sketch of Caledonian Zoology. [In Rev. J. Lightfoot's *Flora Scotica*.] 8vo. Lond.: 1777. 2nd edit. 1789. [468.]

1787. Knox, J. A Tour through the Highlands of Scotland and the Hebride Islands in MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo. Lond.: 1787. [336.]

1791–99. Sinclair, Sir J. Statistical Account of Scotland [Old]. 21 vols. 8vo. Edinb.: 1791–99. [538.]

1804. Thornton, T. Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England and Highlands of Scotland. 4to. Lond.: 1804. [582.]

1823–4. Fleming. J. Gleanings of Natural History, gathered on the Coast of Scotland, during a Voyage in 1821, 3 pts. (*Edinb. Phil. Journ.*) [210.]

1827. Aikman, J. Hist. of Scotland. Transl. from the Latin of G. Buchanan, with notes. 4 vols. 8vo. Glasg.: 1827.

1831. Fayrer, J. On the Passage of Birds between Scotland and Ireland. (*P.Z.S.*)

1833. Scouler, J. Grey Phalarope in Scotland. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*) "W. L[aidlaw]." On Migration of a Species of Thrush. (*T.c.*) *Idem* Identified as the Redwing by E. Blyth. (*T.c.*)

1834. Anderson, G. and P. Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8vo. Lond.: 1834. [12.]
Salmon, J. D. The Redwing a Resident in extreme North of Scotland and the Isles. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*)
"W. L[aidlaw]." The Small Dark Brown Thrush of the Western Isles, etc. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*) *Idem* by E. Blyth. (*T.c.*)

1834–45. New Statistical Account of Scotland, by the Ministers of the Respective Parishes. 15 vols. Edinb.: 1834–45. 8vo. [434.]

1835. Jardine, W. Wigeon breeding in N. of Scotland. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, VIII.)

1836. S[elby, P. J.] Woodcock breeding in Scotland. (*Mag. Zool. & Bot.*)

1837. Fairholme, G. On Woodcocks and Fieldfares breeding in Scotland. (*Charlesw. Mag. N. H.*)
MacGillivray, W. On Nat. Hist. of Central Portion of Transition Range of S. Scotland. (*Nat.* [Neville Wood's], II.) [370.]

1838–9. Thompson, W. Nat. Hist. of a Portion of S.W. Scotland, 2 pts. (*Charlesw. Mag. N. H.*) [579.]

1840. Colquhoun, J. The Moor and the Loch. 8vo. Lond.: 1840. And later edits. [140.]

1842. Wilson, J. A Voyage round the Coasts of Scotland and the Isles. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb.: 1842. [653.]

1846. St. John, C. Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. 12mo. Lond.: 1846. Another edit. 1847; and later edits. [502.]

1849. Newman, E. Abundant Occurrence of Crested Tit in Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1850. Gordon, G. Waxwing in var. localities in Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1851. Smith, J. Notices of Rarer Birds found in S. of Scotland. (*Ann. & Mag. N. H.*)
McIntosh, J. [and others]. Heronries in England, etc. [*partim.*] (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.)

1852. Smith, J. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Ann. & Mag. N. H.*)

1859. Jamieson, T. F. List of Birds of N. of Scotland, with their Distribution. (*Rep. Brit. Assoc.*)

1862–3. Smith, J. A. Ornitholog. Notes, 2 pts. (*Edinb. New Phil. Journ.*, 1862–3.)

1862–68. Blackburn, Mrs. Hugh. Birds drawn from Nature. Fol. Edinb.: 1862. *Idem*, with pt. 2 added. Glasg.: 1868. [67.]

1863. Moore, T. J. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Scotland. (*Zool.*; *Hawick Advertiser*); Gyrfalcon shot in S. of Scotland. [Tandlaw Moss]. (*Field*, Oct. 24.)

1865. Roche, J. Osprey Breeding in Scotland. (*Ibis.*)
Tegetmeier (W. B.). Quail in Scotland. (*Field*, Dec. 2.)

1867. Hancock, H. Letter relating to Several Birds of Scotland. (*Ibis.*)

1868. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Gt. Northern Diver [?] breeding in Scotland. (*Zool.*)
[Anon.] Rare Birds in Highlands. (*Field*, XXXII., p. 329.)

1870. Gray, R. Letter on Occurrence of *Astur atricapillus* and *Totanus chloropygius*. (*Ibis.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. On Sites of Nests of Peregrine Falcon in Scotland. (*T.c.*)

1871. Gray, R. The Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. 8vo. Glasg.: 1871. [251.]

1871–2. Gray, R. The Capercaille [in Scotland]. (*Scott. Nat.*, I., 1871–2.)

1872. Harting, J. E. Existing Heronries in Great Britain [Scotland]. (*Field*, Feb. 17, Mar. 9.)

1873. Dalgleish, J. J. Range of Mistle Thrush in Scotland. (*Field*, June 14.)
Gray, R. Sea Gulls in Firth of Forth. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, II.; *Ibis*, 1873.)

1873–6. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Iceland Gull in the Estuary of the Forth. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, 1873-76.)

1876. Gray, R. Birds. [In Fauna and Flora of West of Scotland.] (*Brit. Assoc. Handbook.*) Cr. 8vo. Glasg.: 1876. [251.]
Clark-Kennedy, A. Unusual Quantity of Buzzards in Scotland. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by J. A. Harvie-Brown. (*T.c.*)
Lumsden, J. On Recent Occurrence in Scotland of Rough-legged Buzzard. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, III.); On Distribution of Common Jay in Scotland. (*Scott. Nat.*, III., 1875–6.)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Velvet Scoters in Scotland in summer. (*T.c.*)

1877. Newton, A. The Hawfinch in Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1877–8. Thompson, D'Arcy W. Birds of S.E. of Scotland. 2 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*, IV., 1877–8.) [Incomplete.]
Brotherston, A. *Idem* [Corrections.] (*T.c.*)

1878. Booth, E. T. Habits of Kite as observed in Scotland. (*Field*, Oct. 12.)
Gray, R. Blackcap Warbler in Scotland; On Occurrence of Waxwing in Scotland. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, III.)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. On the Capercaillie in Scotland. (*T.c.*)

1879. Gray, R. On Occurrence of Velvet Scoter during Summer of 1876. (*Op. cit.*)
Booth, E. T. Habits of Kite as observed in Scotland. (*Zool.*)

Brotherston, A. Notes on Effects of past Winter in S.E. of Scotland. (*Scott. Nat.*, V., 1879–80.)

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Ornitholog. Journal of Winter of 1878–79. (*Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*)

Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Capercaillie in Scotland. 8vo. Edinb. : 1879. [281.]

1880. G——, G. C. Notes of a Naturalist on the W. Coast of Scotland. (*Field*, Mar. 27., Apr. 3.)

Harvie-Brown, J. A. On Decrease in Scotland of Greater Spotted Woodpecker. (*Zool.*) The Capercaillie in Scotland. (*Scott. Nat.*, V., 1879–80.)

Clark-Kennedy, A. Scarcity of Golden Plover in S. of Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1880–81. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Second and Third Reports on Scottish Ornithology, 1879–80 and 1880–81. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*) [281.]

1881. Dalgleish, J. J. Skuas on the Coasts of Scotland. (*T.c.*)

1882. Buchanan, J. Hamilton. History of the Chough in Scotland. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)

1883. Dalgleish, J. J. Distribution of Tree Sparrow in Scotland. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)

Seebohm, H. Great Grey Shrike in Scotland. (*Pr. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)

1885. Gray, R. Bird Life of Firth of Forth during Storm of Oct. and Nov. 1881. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, X.)

1886. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Snow Bunting Breeding in Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1886-7. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Report on Ornithology of E. of Scotland. (*Scott. Nat.*, VIII., 1885-86.) *Idem.* Additional Remarks. (*Op. cit.*, IX., 1887-8.) [Also reprinted separately. 8vo. Perth. : N.D. [182.]

1887. Seebohm, H. On the Breeding of Arctic Birds in Scotland. (*Zool.*)

Service, R. Former Existence of Ptarmigan in S.W. Scotland. (*T.c.*)

1888. Grieve, S. Recent Information about the Great Auk or Gare-fowl. (*Tr. Edinb. F. N. Soc.*) [254.]

1889. Evans, W. Notes on Pallas's Sand Grouse in Scotland during the Recent Great Westward Movement. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc., Edinb.*, 1888-9 ; *Zool.*, 1888.) Great Crested Grebe Breeding in Scotland. (*Zool.*)

[Editorial.] Breeding of Pallas's Sand Grouse in Britain [N. Scotland] in 1889. (*Field*, Sept. 14.)

Macpherson, H. A. The Visitation of Pallas's Sand Grouse to Scotland in 1888. 8vo. Lond. : 1889. [374.]

1890. Tegetmeier, W. B. Breeding of Pallas's Sand Grouse in Scotland [Moray]. (*Field*, April 19.)

1891. Clarke, W. E. The Reed Warbler [etc.] as Scottish Birds. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)
Clarke, W. E. [Birds of Forth Basin in] Pollock's Dictionary of the Forth, 1891.
Macpherson, H. A. The Gt. Grey Shrike as a Scottish Bird. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)

1892. Adair, P. The Short-eared Owl and Kestrel in the Vole Plague Districts. (*Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*)
Aplin, O. V. Distribution of Cirl Bunting. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] [25.]
Evans, W. Wrynecks on East Coast of Scotland; Unusual Numbers of Fork-tailed Petrel on Scottish Coasts. (*Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Great Spotted Woodpecker in Scotland. (*T.c.*)

1893. Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Bartholomew, J. G. Naturalists' Map of Scotland. Edinb.: 1885. [282.]

1893-97. Hinxman, L. W. Report on Movements and Occurrence of Birds in Scotland during 1892-96, 5 pts. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, II.-VI.)
[Continued from 1897 by T. G. Laidlaw.]

1894. Harvie-Brown, J. A. On Extension of Distribution of Stock Dove in Scotland. (*Op. cit.*) [282.]
Raeburn, H. Present Status of Hooded Crow in S. Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1895. Clarke, W. E. On Recent Visitation of Little Auk to Scotland. (*Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*)
Evans, W. Waxwings in S.E. of Scotland. (*T.c.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Starling in Scotland: Its Increase and Distribution. (*T.c.*) The Marsh Tit in Scotland. (*Tr. Perths. Soc.*) [282.]
Paterson, J. On the Tufted Duck in S.W. Scotland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Traquair, R. H. Remains of Great Auk in Edinburgh Museum. (*T.c.*)

1896. Crauford, J. H. The Wild Life of Scotland. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: 1896. [154.]
Godfrey, R. Bird Life on a Lowland Loch. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Tufted Duck in Scotland: Its Increase and Distribution. (*Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*; *Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*) *Idem* by W. Evans. (Some Notes on the Tufted Duck.) (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Buckley, T. E. A Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin. 2 vols. 4to. Edinb.: 1896. [282.]

Paterson, J. Notes on Irruption of Little Auk in Winter of 1894-5 on West of Scotland. (*Tr. Geol. Soc. Glasg.*)

1897. Clarke, W. E. On Occurrence of Frigate Petrel on W. Coast of Scotland. (*Bull. B.O.C.*; *Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Lee, O. A. J. Nesting of Great Crested Grebe in Valley of the Forth. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Macpherson, H. A. Little Gull on W. Coast of Scotland. (*T.c.*)

1898. Paterson, J. The Garden Warbler South of Grampians. (*Op. cit.*)
Tegetmeier, W. B. Occurr. of Golden Eagle. (*Field*, Dec. 17.)

1898-1904. Laidlaw, T. G. Report on Movements and Occurrence of Birds in Scotland during 1897-1903, 7 pts. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1898-1904.)
[Continued from 1904 by J. Paterson.]

1899. Clarke, W. E. On Macqueen's Bustard in Scotland. (*Bull. B.O.C.*); On Occurrence of Asiatic Houbara in Scotland. (*P. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*; *Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Evans, W. The Greater Spotted Woodpecker in S.E. Scotland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Scaup Duck Nesting in Scotland. (*T.c.*)

1900. Newton, A. The Great Shearwater in Scottish Waters. (*Op. cit.*)

1901. Campbell, C. Breeding of Great Spotted Woodpecker in S. of Scotland. (*Op. cit.*)
Evans, W. Notes on White Wagtail in S.E. of Scotland. (*T.c.*)
Millais, J. G. The Wildfowler in Scotland. 4to. Lond.: 1901. [406.]
St. John, Admiral H. C. Charles St. John's Note Books, 1846-53. 8vo. Edinb.: 1901. [502.]

1902. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Waxwings in Scotland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) [283.]
Workman, W. H. Ornitholog. Notes from W. of Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1903. Blathwayt, F. L. On Highland Lochs. (*Avicult. Mag.*) [70.]
Clarke, W. E. On Occurrence of *Phylloscopus viridanus* [errore for *borealis* ?], etc., at Scottish Light-stations. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Macleay, W. Glossy Ibises in Scotland. (*T.c.*)
Payne, J. W. Late Occurrence of Swift and Cuckoo in Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1904. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Approaching Extinction of the Osprey in Scotland. (*Ibis.*)

1905. Forbes, A. R. Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Names of Animals, Birds, etc. Edinb.: 1905.

1905-9. Paterson, J. Report on Scottish Ornithology, 1904-8, 5 pts. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1905-9.)
[Continued from 1910 by Baxter, E. V., and Rintoul, L. J.]

1906. Clarke, W. E. Some Rare Birds from Scottish Stations. (*Op. cit.*)
Gordon, S. P. Scottish Ptarmigan. (*Field*, Apr. 7.)
Gordon, Seton P. Birds of the Loch and Mountain. Roy. 8vo. Lond.: 1907. [237.]
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Spring Return of the Woodcocks in Forth and Clyde; Great Spotted Woodpecker in "Forth and Tay." (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
McClymont, J. R. Provincial Names and Resorts of Certain Birds in S. of Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1907-8. Witherby, H. F., and Ticehurst, N. F. On more Important Additions to Knowledge of Brit. Birds since 1899. (*Brit. Birds*, I., II.) 20 pts. [656.] [*partim.*]

1908. Anderson, P. Probable Nesting of White Wagtail in N.W. Highlands. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Bedford, Duchess of. Notes on Birds observed in Scottish Islands during Spring and Autumn, 1907. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Dobbie, J. B. Turnstone in Scotland in June. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
[Editorial.] Blacktailed Godwits in Scotland. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
Evans, W. On Origin of Present Colony of Scottish Greater Spotted Woodpeckers. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Gladstone, H. S. Gadwall in W. of Scotland; Protection of Woodcock in S.W. of Scotland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Distribution of Woodcock in Central Districts of Forth Area in Spring of 1908; Increase of Goldfinches and Siskins Nesting; Pintails increase in Scotland; Great Spotted Woodpecker's Resuscitation in Scotland since 1841 or 1851. (*T.c.*) Morning Flight of Gulls across Central Scotland. (*Irish Nat.*) Distribution of Common Scoter in Scotland. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
Maxwell, H. Nesting of Quail in Scotland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Two supposed Hybrids between Red Grouse and Ptarmigan. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
Robinson, H. W. Great Grey Shrike in Scotland; Distribution of Common Scoter in Scotland. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Witherby, H. F. Great Grey Shrikes in Scotland; Great Spotted Woodpecker as a Breeding Bird in Scotland. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1908-11. Watt, H. B. A List of Scottish Heronries, Past and Present. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1908.) *Idem* Suppl., 2 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1910-11.) [619.]
[For another article on same see *Field*, June 14, 1913.]

1909. Clarke, W. E. The Recent Remarkable Visitation of Crossbills. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) *Idem*, Further remarks. (*Op. cit.*, 1910.)
Evans, W. Our Present Knowledge of Fauna of Forth Area. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)
Rintoul, L. J., and Baxter, E. V. Nesting of Gadwall in Scotland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Wilson, D. W. Bird-life in Early Scottish Literature. (*Pr. Edinb. F. Nat. Soc.*, VI.)

1910. Clarke, W. E. Another arrival of Crossbills in Scotland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Gladstone, H. S. American Bittern in Scotland. (*T.c.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Crossbills on N.E. Coast. (*T.c.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Clarke, W. E. Greenland Falcons in Scotland. (*T.c.*)

1910-18. Baxter, E. V., and Rintoul, L. J. Report on Scottish Ornithology in 1909 and 1910. (*Op. cit.*, 1910-11.) *Idem* in 1911, 1912 and 1913. (*Scott. Nat.* Extra Publ. Nos. 1-3, 1912-14.) *Idem* in 1914 and 1917. (*Scott. Nat.* 1915 and 1918.) *Idem* in 1916 by A. C. Jackson. (*Op. cit.*, 1917.)

1911. Evans, W. Mealy Redpolls in Scotland, Autumn, 1910. (*Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, XVIII.)

1912. Alston, C. H. Wild Life in the West Highlands. 8vo. Glasg.: 1912. [11.]
Clarke, W. E. Some New Scottish and Brit. Birds. (*Scott. Nat.*)
[Evans, W.] Little Auk Visitation of 1912. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Gordon, S. P. The Charm of the Hills. 8vo. Lond.: 1912. [237.]

1912-14. Thomson, A. L. Aberdeen Univ. Bird Migration Inquiry. 1st and 2nd Interim Repts. (1909-14.) 8 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1913. Clarke, W. E. Greenland Falcons at Scottish Islands. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Watt, H. B. The Heron in Scotland. (*Field*, June 14.)

1914. Jackson, A. C. Occurr. of Iceland Gulls in the North. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Maxwell, H. Increase of Goldfinch in Scotland. (*T.c.*)
Ritchie, J. The Spread of the Starling in Scotland. (*T.c.*)

1914-15. Bedford, Duchess of. Spring Bird Notes from various Scottish Islands. 3 parts. (*Scott. Nat.*, 1914; *Avicult. Mag.*, 1915, 2 parts.)

1915. Evans, W. The Fulmar on S.E. Coast of Scotland in Summer. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Gordon, S. Hill Birds of Scotland. 8vo. London: 1915.

1917. Chapman, A. Brent Geese in Scotland. (*Scott. Nat.*) *Idem* by J. G. Millais. (*T.c.*)

Jackson (A. C.) On Movements of Birds in 1916. (*T.c.*)
Rintoul, L. J. On Pale-breasted or American Brent Goose in Scotland. (*T.c.*)

1918. Jones, K. H. The Nesting of the Hen Harrier in Northern Scotland. (*Avicult. Mag.*, pp. 205-7.)

ABERDEENSHIRE.

NOTE.—Exhaustive indices of the birds of each county and parish in the Statistical Account of Scotland, 1791-9, and New Statistical Account, 1834-45, are given in the biographical section of this work, the first under "Sinclair (Sir John)," the second under "New." They should therefore be referred to for each county, as they cannot be repeated here.

1829. "A. C. R." Birds on Sea Coast of Gomrie. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, II.)

1833. "Subscriber." Rarer Birds observed about Vale of Alford. (*Op. cit.*, VI.)

1842. MacGillivray, J. On Mammalia, Birds, etc., lately observed in neighbourhood of Aberdeen. (*Ann. Mag. N. H.*)

1847. Smith, J. Ivory Gull in Aberdeens. (*Zool.*)

1849. Smith, J. American Greater Northern Shrike and Purple Heron near Aberdeen, 2 notes. (*Op. cit.*)

1850. Edward, T. Birds and Birds' Nests in Aberdeens. (*Op. cit.*) [193.]
Smith, J. Pied Flycatcher in Aberdeens. (*T.c.*)

1851. Ferguson, W. Waxen Chatterer in Aberdeens. (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.)
Smith, J. White Stork in Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1852. Ferguson, T. Bee Eater in Aberdeens. (*Nat.* [Morris's], II.)

1853. Longmuir, J. [Rare Birds in Aberdeens.] etc., 4 notes. (*Op. cit.*, III.)
Taylor, J. Rare Land Birds in Aberdeens. (*T.c.*)

1854. Edward, T. The Birds of Strathbeg and its Neighbourhood, 2 pts.; Crossbill at Craigston; Red-necked Phalarope in Aberdeens. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)
Longmuir, J. The Findhorn Heronry. (*T.c.*)

1855. Edward, T. Little Stint at Fraserburgh. (*Op cit.*, V.)
MacGillivray, W. Natural History of Deeside and Braemar. 8vo. Lond.: 1855. [371.]

1860. Edward, T. Great Ash-coloured Shrike in Aberdeens. (*Zool.*)

1866. Angus, W. C. Osprey, Golden Eagle, Wood Sandpiper and Black Tern in Aberdeens., 3 notes. (*Op. cit.*)
S——, G. Little Bittern [seen at Aberdeen]. (*Sci. Gossip.*)

1867. Angus, W. C. Honey Buzzard and Red-legged Partridge in Aberdeens., 2 notes. (*Zool.*)
"R. S." Bittern shot in Aberdeens. (*Field*, Dec. 28.)

1868. Angus, W. C. Bittern in Aberdeens. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by G. Sim. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Sim, G. Hoopoe in Aberdeens. (*Sci. Gossip.*)

1869. Angus, W. C. Whitethroated Sparrow in Aberdeens. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by A. Newton. (*P.Z.S.*, 1870.)

1871–2. Burnett, S. M. Notes on certain Aberdeens. Birds. (*Scott. Nat.*, I., 1871–2.)
Forbes, H. O. Birds of N.W. Aberdeens. (*T.c.*) *Idem.* Additions by J. Garrow. (*T.c.*)
Sim, G. Rare Birds in Aberdeens., etc., 2 notes. (*T.c.*)
Sim, G. Rare Birds in Fyvie. (*T.c.*)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1873–4. Forbes, H. O. Purple Heron [in Aberdeens.]. (*Scott. Nat.* II., 1873–4.)
Sim, G. Occurrence of Little Bustard in Aberdeens. (*T.c.*)
Sim, G. Honey Buzzard and Green Woodpecker [near Fyvie], 2 notes. (*T.c.*)

1875. Pope, C. E. Spotted Crake in Aberdeen. (*Field*, Nov. 13.)

1875–6. Sim, G. Ivory Gulls at Aberdeen; Little Gull [near Aberdeen]; Goshawk and other Rare Birds in Aberdeens. (*Scott. Nat.*, III., 1875–6.)
Sim, G. Turtle Dove in Aberdeens. (*T.c.*)

1876. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes, 2 pts. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, VII., pp. 463–7; VIII., pp. 155–9.)

1877. Edward, T. Bearded Tit and Hawfinch in Aberdeens. (*Zool.*)

1877–8. Trail, J. W. H. On Occurrence of *Picus major* in Aberdeens. (*Scott. Nat.*, IV.)

1878. "T. C." Solitary Snipe in Aberdeens. (*Field*, Oct. 26.)
Trail, J. W. H. On Progress of Zoology in Aberdeen and its Neighbourhood. (*Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Aberdeen.*)

1879. Harting, J. E. Esquimaux Curlew in Aberdeens. (*Zool.*)
Sim, G. Esquimaux Curlew [at Slains]; Effect of late storm in N.E. of Scotland. (*Scott. Nat.*, V.)

1881. Horn, W. Collected Notes on Birds of Buchan. (*Pr. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Glasg.*, IV.)
"L. P." Great Snipe in Aberdeens. (*Field*, Oct. 29.)
Sim, G. Glossy Ibis in Aberdeens. (*Zool.*) Occurrence of Rare Birds. (*Scott. Nat.*, VI., 1881–2.)

1883. Whitaker, J. Grey Shrike and Waxwings in Aberdeens. (*Zool.*)

1884. Sim, G. Rare Birds in Aberdeens. (*Scott. Nat.*, VII., 1883–4.)

1885. Sim, G. Zoological Notes from Aberdeen. (*Op. cit.*, VIII., 1885–6.)

1886. Sim, G. Tengmalm's Owl [near Peterhead]. (*T.c.*)

1886–8. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Report on Ornithology of E. of Scotland, from Fife to Aberdeens. 3 papers. (*Op. cit.*, VIII., 1885–6, IX., 1887–8.) [182.]

1887. Borrer, W. Breeding of Tufted Duck in Aberdeens. (*Zool.*)
Idem by W. Evans. (*T.c.*)
Brown, G. Waxwing in Aberdeens. (*T.c.*)
Wilson, W., junr. On *Columba livia* in Central Aberdeens. (*Scott. Nat.*, IX., 1887-8.)

1888. Leslie, G. A. Pallas's Sand Grouse [in Aberdeens.]. (*Field*, June 9.)

1889. Sim, G. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Aberdeens., 1888. 8vo. Aberd.: 1889. [536.]

1890-91. Aplin, O. V. Distribution, etc., of Spotted Crake. 2 pts. (*Zool.*, 1890-91.) [*partim.*]

1891. Muirhead, G. Notes on Birds in Parishes of Methlick and Tarves. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)
Sim, G. Hoopoe in Fyvie; Scops Owl in Aberdeens. 2 notes. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI., 1891.)

1894. Sim, G. Smew in Aberdeens. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Serle, W. Great Crested Grebe on Aberdeens. Coast. (*T.c.*)

1895. Serle, W. Roller in Aberdeens.; Ivory Gull in Aberdeens. (*Op. cit.*)
Sim, G. Tree-Sparrow in Aberdeens. (*T.c.*)
Wilson, W. Ring Ouzel in Aberdeens. (*Proc. E. Scotl. Union Nat. Soc.*, 1891-5.) Perth: 1895.

1897. Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Deveron Valley and its Bird Life. Post 8vo. Banff: 1897.
Serle, W. Osprey near Peterhead. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Sim, G. Red-footed Falcon in Aberdeens. (*T.c.*)

1898. Sim, G. Lesser Kestrel in Aberdeens. (*Op. cit.*)
Wilson, W. Cuckoos recently observed in Aberdeen. (*Zool.*)

1899. Clarke, W. E. [*Houbara macqueeni* in Aberdeens.] (*Bull. B.O.C.* VIII., 1898-9.)
Serle, W. Honey Buzzard and Gt. Spotted Woodpecker at Peterhead, 2 notes. (*Knowledge.*)
Walker, J. G. Little Bustard [errore for *Houbara macqueeni*] in Aberdeens. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Wilson, W. Abnormal Occurrence of Pied Wagtail through the Winter; Ornitholog. Notes from Aberdeen. (*Zool.*)

1900. Sim, G. Black Redstart in Aberdeen. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Wilson, W. Observations on Cuckoo in Aberdeen. (*Zool.*)

1901. Sim, G. On Occurrence of Black Kite at Aberdeen. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1902. Wilson, W. Kingfisher near Aberdeen. (*Zool.*)

1903. Sim, G. The Vertebrate Fauna of Dee. 8vo. Aberd.: 1903. [536.]
Watt, H. Boyd. Swift Nesting on Lochnagar, etc. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) (*Idem*, reprinted in *Cairngorm Club Journ.* 1905.)
Wilson, W. Ornitholog. Notes from Aberdeen, Aug. (*Zool.*)

1904. Pycraft, W. P. Occurr. of Killdeer Plover in Scotland. (*Bull. B.O.C.*)
Serle, W. Hawfinch at Peterhead. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Wilson, W. Ornitholog. Notes from Aberdeen; Migratory Notes, May and June. (*Zool.*)

1906. Wilson, W. Migratory Notes from Aberdeen. (*Zool.*)

1908. Gurney, J. H. Marsh Titmouse in Aberdeens. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*; *Brit. Birds*, I.)
Paton, E. R. Scops Owl off Aberdeens. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Ramsay, L. N. G. Probable Breeding of Blue-headed Wagtail near Aberdeen. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*; *Brit. Birds*, II.)
Ramsay, L. N. G., and Thomson, A. L. Gadwall in Aberdeens. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Sim, G. Glossy Ibis in Aberdeens. (*Zool.*)
Thomson, A. L. Leach's Petrel in Aberdeens. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1910. Thomson, A. L. Sandwich Tern in "Dee." (*Scott. Nat.*)
Thomson, J. A. The Fauna of Buchan. (In the *Book of Buchan, etc.*) 4to. Peterhead: 1910. [580.]

1911. Davy, Hamilton. Continental Gt. Spotted Woodpecker in Aberdeens. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Mackie, A. Aberdeenshire. (*Cambridge County Geographies.*) 8vo. Camb.: 1911. [Sketch of Bird Life of County.]
Ramsay, L. N. G. Lesser Redpoll in Aberdeens. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Thomson, A. L. Heronries in the Dee Area. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1913. Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Redfooted Falcon reported from Aberdeens. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Thomson, A. L. An Unrecorded Heronry in "Dee." (*Scott. Nat.*)
Wormald, H. Curlew Sandpiper in Scotland in Winter. (*Brit. Birds*, VI.)

1914. Thomson, A. L. Rare Birds in Aberdeens. in 1913. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1915. Thomson, A. L. Ornith. Records from "Dee" Area. (*Op. cit.*)

Wilson, W. Observations of Bird Life in Aberdeens.; Some Migratory Incidents in May and June. (*Zool.*)

1917. Tait, T. Stock Dove in Aberdeens. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1918. Macdonald, A. Stock Dove in Lower Deeside; New Nesting Site for *Larus ridibundus*. (*Op. cit.*)
Paterson, C. G. Snowy Owl, etc., in Aberdeens. (*T.c.*)

ARGYLLSHIRE

(and the following islands of the Inner Hebrides:—Mull, Coll, Tiree, Islay, Jura, etc.).

1829. J[ardine ?], W. Nat. Hist. in Scotland; Redbreasted Merganser [breeding on Loch Awe]. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, II.)

1837. Drew, W. Siskin Breeding on Ground [near Inverary]. (*Nat.* [Wood's], II.)

1852-3. Graham, H. D. Notes on the Birds of Iona, 5 pts. (*Nat.* [Morris's], II., III.); Letters of an Ornithologist, 6 pts. (*Op. cit.*)

1862. Smith, J. A. Capture of Redcrested Whistling Duck. (*Edinb. New Phil. Jnl.*, N.S., XVI.)

1863. "J. K." Tameness of Pipits on Loch Fyne. (*Field*, Oct. 17.)

1864. "Cob." Bittern on W. Coast of Scotland [Islay]. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 13.)
Chapman, T. Bohemian Waxwing on W. Coast of Argyll. (*Zool.*)

1865. Argyll, Duke of. [Great] Grey Shrike in Scotland [Argylls.]. (*Field*, Dec. 23.)

1870. Ward, H. Hen Harrier in Argylls. (*Op. cit.*, May 21.)

1871. [Graham, J.] "Podiceps." Goosander Breeding on Loch Awe. (*Field*, July 29, Aug. 12.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]
"W. R. P." Snowy Owl in Islay. (*Field*, June 1.)

1876. Booth, E. T. Birds on Loch Tarbert. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 5.)
Charbonnier, H. J. Greenland Falcon in Scotland. (*Zool.*)
Dalgleish, J. J. Velvet Scoter in Mull. (*T.c.*)
Gray, R. Velvet Scoter in Scotland in Summer of 1876. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VIII., pp. 75-6); Ornitholog. Notes. (*T.c.*, pp. 155-9.)
Lumsden, J., junr. American Bittern in Islay. (*Field*, Jan. 22.)

1877-97. Dalgleish, J. J. List of Birds observed in District of Ardnamurchan. (*Pr. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Glasgow*, III., 1877) Notes and Additions. (*Op. cit.*, 1897.)

1878. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VIII., pp. 499-502.)

1878-80. Skirving, R. Scott. The Birds of Islay, 2 pts. (*Pr. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1878, 1880.)

1879. Graham, R. C. Woodcock Nesting in Argylls. (*Field*, May 31.)

1882. Grieve, S. Discovery of Remains of Great Auk on Oronsay. (*Linn. Jnl. Zool.*, XVI., 1882.)
Pike, T. M. A Visit to Loch Sweyn. (*Zool.*)

1883. Butler, E. A. Jerfalcon in Argylls. (*Field*, Dec. 1.)
Carter, J. Birds on the Island of Staffa. (*T.c.*, Nov. 10.)

1884. Bidwell, E. Sabine's Gull in Adult Plumage from Mull. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)
Butler, E. A. Common Buzzard in Mull. (*Field*, May 3.)

1885. Bidwell, E. Occurrence of Sabine's Gull in I. of Mull. (*Ibis.*)

1887. Legge, J. Woodcocks Breeding in Argylls. (*Field*, Sept. 10.)
Murray, F. Summer in the Hebrides. 8vo. Glasg.: 1887.
Smith, W. A. Loch Creran. Cr. 8vo. Paisley: 1887.

1888. Campbell, J. Sand Grouse in Argylls. (*Field*, Sept. 22.)
Plat, H. Roller in I. of Mull. (*T.c.*, Sept. 15.)
"Vignon." Bittern in Argylls. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 11.)

1889. Brunner, H. R. Redlegged Partridge in Argylls. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 28.) *Idem* by A. G. Cameron. (*T.c.*, Oct. 5.)

1890. Graham, H. D. The Birds of Iona and Mull. 8vo. Edinb.: 1890. [244.]
Macpherson, A. N. Increase of Redstart in W. Scotland [Ballachulish]. (*Zool.*)

1891. Clarke, W. E. American Redbreasted Snipe in Argylls. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)
Campbell-Orde, J. W. P. Bewick's Swan in Argylls. (*Ibis.*)
Lawrie, A. D. Fork-tailed Petrel in Argylls. (*Field*, Oct. 17.)
Malcolm, G. H. American Red-breasted Snipe in Argylls. (*Zool.*)
Maclaine of Lochbuie. Land Rail in Mull and Jura in Winter. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)

1892. Argyll, Duke of. Snowy Owl in Argylls. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Buckley, T. E., and Harvie-Brown, J. A. Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides. Sq. 8vo. Edinb.: 1892. [105.]
Evans, H. On Occurrence of Wilson's Petrel in Jura. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Great Shearwater in Tiree; Wild Swans in Tiree. (*T.c.*)

1893. Anderson, P. On Sand Martin and Carrion Crow in Tiree; Jackdaw in Tiree. (*Op. cit.*, II.)
Buckley, T. E. Goshawk in Mull. (*Op. cit.*)

Hamilton, E. On Occurrence of Red-breasted Snipe in Argylls. (*T.c.*)
Irby, L. H. Carrion Crow in Island of Coll. (*Zool.*)

1894. Gilmore, J. F. The Chough in Islay. (*Sci. Gossip*, N.S., I.)
M'Vean, C. A. Kingfisher in Mull. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, III.)

1895. Blackburn, Mrs. Birds from Moidart and Elsewhere. 8vo. Edinb.: 1895. [67.]
Skirving, R. S. Carrion Crow, Hen Harrier and Eagles in Islay. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1896. Irby, L. H. Observations on Birds of Island of Tiree and Coll. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) [308.]
Paterson, J. Spotted Crake in Argylls. (*Op. cit.*)

1897. Clarke, W. E. [Frigate Petrel on Colonsay.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, VI., 1896-7.)
Davison, R. R. Yellow Wagtail in Argylls. (*Zool.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Clarke, W. E. Barred Warbler at Dhu Heartach Rock. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Witherby, H. F. The Birds of Oban's Isles. (*Knowledge.*) [656.]

1898. Anderson, P. On Birds observed on Island of Tiree. (*Ann. Scott. Nat.*)
Frohawk, F. W. Great Northern Diver in Argyll. (*Field*, Jan. 28.)
"F. F. L." Capture of a Golden Eagle. (*Field*, Sept. 3.)
Craig, A. W. Gt. Northern Diver in Argyll. (*T.c.*, Sept. 17, Oct. 1, 15, Nov. 5.)

1899. Irby, L. H. On Birds of Islands of Tiree and Coll. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1900. Gilmour, T. F. Long-eared Owl in Islay. (*Op. cit.*)
Watt, H. B. Heronries, Past and Present, in the Clyde Faunal Area. (*Tr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, N.S., V.) [*partim.*]

1901. Phillips, E. L. Carolina Crake in Tiree. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XII., 1901-02.)

1903. Kirk, C. Honey Buzzard in Argylls. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Irby, L. H. Notes from Coll. (*T.c.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Black-tailed Godwits in Tiree. (*T.c.*)

1906. Alston, C. H. Marsh Titmouse in Argylls. (*Op. cit.*)
Millais, J. G. [Exhib. of Black Game × Pheasant Hybrid from Ross of Mull.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XVI., 1905-6.)
Russell, F. Whoopers in Islay. (*Zool.*)

1907. Anderson, P. Rush of Golden Plover in Tiree. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Baird, —. Rose-coloured Starlings in Argylls. (*Oban Times*, Aug. 31, 1907; *Brit. Birds*, I., 1908.)

Cripps, W. H. Jer-Falcon in Argylls. (*Field*, Feb. 6.)
Mackenzie, A. Greenland Falcon in Argylls. (*T.c.*, Jan. 26.)
Tomison, J. Bird-Life as observed at Skerryvore Lighthouse. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1908. Alston, C. H. Pintails in Argylls. (*Op. cit.*)
Anderson, P. Increase of Shovelers in Tiree. (*Brit. Birds.*, II.)
Dixon, J. S. Wood and Garden Warblers at Loch Awe. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
[Editorial.] Spoonbills in W. of Scotland. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
Noble, Heatley. Supposed Wild Swans on Coll. (*Op. cit.*, II.)

1908-9. Anderson, P. Bird Notes from Tiree, 3 pts. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1908-9.)

1910. Baxter, W. R. Summer Notes on Birds of Garelochhead. (*Glasg. Nat.*)
Gladstone, H. S. American Yellow-billed Cuckoo in Argylls. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
McNeill, M. Colonsay, one of the Hebrides . . . . . 8vo. Edinb.: 1910.

1911. Alston, C. H. Wigeon nesting on Loch Awe. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. *Phylloscopus neglectus* in Tiree. (*Ibis.*)
Bird Notes from Tiree. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1913. Alston, C. H. The Jay in Argylls. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Anderson, P. Birds of the Is. of Tiree (5 pts.). (*T.c.*) *Idem* addit. by Jackson and Robinson. (*Op. cit.*, 1914.)
Beveridge, F. S. Sea Eagles in Argyll. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Harris, C. K. Glossy Ibis in Argyll. (*T.c.*)
Ingram, C. The Ruff in the Is. of Islay. (*Zool.*)
Kirk, C. Hybrid Capercaillie × Blackcock in Argyll. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Ross, A. Birds of Islay. (*Glasg. Nat.*, VI., pp. 7-32.) *Idem* addit. (*Op. cit.*, 1915, pp. 97-101.)

1915. Robertson, J. Iceland Gull on Loch Fyne. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1918. Boughton-Leigh, P. W. P. Observations in the Is. of Mull. (*Rept. Rugby School N. H. Soc.* for 1917, pp. 75-6.)
Grieve, S. Vanishing Game Birds in Argylls. (*Op. cit.*)

AYRSHIRE.

1830. "Z. Z." Facts and Queries as to Birds in W. of Scotland. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, III.)

1833. Scouler, J. Grey Phalarope [at Largs]. (*Op. cit.*, VI.)

1837. Maclagan, P. W. *Upupa epops* [shot near Colyton]. (*Mag. Zool. & Bot.*, I., p. 491.)

1854. Donaldson, G. Arrival, Nesting Habits, etc., of Seafowl at the Craig of Ailsa, 2 pts. (*Nat.* [Morris's], IV.)

1858. "D. F. P." Hybrid Pheasant and Grey Hen [at Culzean]. (*Field*, Nov. 27.)

1864. Gray, R. Ailsa Craig and its Birds. (*Intellectual Observer.*)
"M." Honey Buzzard shot in Ayrshire. (*Field*, Oct. 1.)

1868. Walker, T. C. Remarks on Birds of Ailsa Craig, 2 papers. (*Zool.*)

1869. Gray, R., and Anderson, T. The Birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire. 8vo. Glasg.: 1869. (Reprinted from the *Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Glasgow.*) [251.]

1872. Gray, R. Letter on Occurrence of Balearic Crane (*Ibis*); Letter on Occurrence of Sand Grouse (*Ibis*; *Field*, July 27.)

1878. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VIII., pp. 499-502.)

1880. Gray, R. American Night Heron in Ayrshire. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)

1883. "L. A." Kingfishers in Ayrshire. (*Field*, Jan 20.)

1886. Macfie, R. Stock Dove in Ayrs. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 20.)

1888. Lawson, R. Ailsa Craig, its History and Natural History. Post 8vo. Paisley: 1888. New edn. enlarged: 1895. [343.]

1889. Sargent, J. Sand Grouse in Ayrs. (*Zool.*)

1894. McConnell, R. F. A Visit to Ailsa Craig. (*Nat. Journ.*)

1895. Pringle, J. Great Bustard washed up on Ayrshire Coast. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1896. Paterson, J. Common Buzzard in S. Ayrs.; Tufted Duck in S. Ayrs.; Probable Nesting of Red-breasted Merganser in Buteshire and Ayrs. (*Op. cit.*)

1897. Fairbairn, A. List of Rarer Birds Found in Upper Reaches of Valley of Ayr. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1898. Paterson, J. Waxwing in Ayrs. (*Op. cit.*)

1900. Watt, H. B. Heronries, Past and Present, in the Clyde Faunal Area. (*Op. cit.*; *N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, N.S., V.)
Paterson, J. Bittern in Ayrs.; (*Op. cit.*)
Smith, J., Paterson, J., and Watt, H. B. Nat. Hist. of Ailsa Craig. (*Trans. Anders. Nat. Soc.*, II., pp. 135-42.) [Aves by J. Paterson.]

1901-4 Rose, G. Ornitholog. Notes and Records. (*Ann. Kilmarnock Glenfield Rambl. Soc.*, IV., 1901-4, pp. 64-66.)
Barr, M., and Craig, J. Beith Ornitholog. Notes. (*T.c.*, pp. 62-63.)

1901-7. Fairbairn, A. Descrip. Cat. of Brit. Birds. Glenfield Rambler's Coll. in Dick Inst. Mus., Kilmarnock. (*Op. cit.*, IV., pp. 49-61; V., pp. 81-90.)

1904-10. Rose, G. List of Birds of Ayrs. (*Op. cit.*, V., 1904-7, pp. 55-80.) Suppl. (*Op. cit.*, 1910.)

1907. Ailsa, Marquis of. On Birds of Ailsa Craig. (*Bull. B.O.C.*)
Rothschild, W. On Threatened Extinction of Breeding Home of Gannets on Ailsa Craig. (*T.c.*)

1907-8. Young, M. Pied Flycatcher Nesting in Ayrs. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1907; *Brit. Birds*, 1908.)

1908. Robertson, J. Glossy Ibis in Ayrs. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1909. Paterson, J. Notes on the Eagles of Ayrs. (*Glasg. Nat.*)

1909-14. Paterson, J. Return of Summer Birds to Clyde Area in 1908-14, 5 repts. (*Glasg. Nat.*, 1909-14.)

1910. Wilson, R. W. S. Mealy Redpoll in Ayr. (*Op. cit.*)

1912. Wilson, R. W. S. Greenland Wheatear in Ayrs. (*Op. cit.*)
Craig, J., and Barr, M. Birds of Parish of Beith and Neighbourhood. (*Op. cit.*)

1913. Bedford, Duchess of. Manx Shearwater inland in Ayrs. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Gurney, J. H. The Gannet. 8vo. Lond.: 1913. [Incl. Ailsa Craig.]
Graham, G. Bartailed Godwit in Ayrs. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Kirk, C. Razorbills and Guillemots deserting their Breeding Places at Ailsa Craig. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.; *Scott. Nat.*)
Wilson, R. W. S. Bewick's Swan in Ayrs. (*Glasg. Nat.*, V., pp. 79-80.)

1914. Kirk, C. Nesting of Twites on Ailsa Craig. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Nash, J. K. Razorbills and Guillemots in Ailsa Craig. (*T.c.*)

1915. Craig, J. Ornithol. Notes from Beith. (*Glasg. Nat.*, VIII., pp. 22-24.)
Paton, C. R. Glaucous Gulls inland in Ayrs. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)

1916. Paton, E. R. Supposed Eagle Owl in Ayrs. (*Op. cit.*, IX.)
Ritchie, J., junr. On an Ayrshire Great Grey Shrike. (*Glasg. Nat.*, VIII., pp. 42-3.)

1917. Craig, J. Persecution of Rooks by Carrion Crows at Beith. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Hopkins, N. Hen-Harrier in Ayrs. (*T.c.*)
Robertson, J. Pale-breasted Brent Goose in Ayrs. (*T.c.*)

1918. Clarke, W. E. Variety of Red Grouse in Ayrs. (*Op. cit.*)

BANFFSHIRE.

1847. Smith, J. Bartailed Godwit near Banff. (*Zool.*)

1848. Smith, J. Remarks on Birds visiting River Deveron. (*Zool.*)

1851. Edward, T. Zoological Notes, on Rarities occurring near Banff. (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.) [193.]

1852. Newton, E. Harlequin Duck in Banffs. (*Zool.*) [Corrected to Longtailed Duck. (*Op. cit.*, 1859).]

1853. Edward, T. A Day's Ramble by the Seashore. (*Nat.* [Morris's], III.) [193.]
Donaldson, G. Merlin near Banff. (*T.c.*)
Macduff, W. Mountain Finch [near Banff]. (*T.c.*)

1854. Edward, T. Honey and Rough-legged Buzzards in Banffs., and Ornitholog. Notes. (*Op. cit.*, IV.) ; Occurr. of Common Crossbill in higher districts of Banffs. (*T.c.*)

1855. Edward, T. An Ornithological Rarity in the North [Spur-winged Goose]. (*Op. cit.*, V.)

1856-60. Edward, T. List of the Birds of Banffs., 8 pts. (*Zool.*) [193.]

1857. Edward, T. Kite near Banffs ; Rose-coloured Pastor in Scotland. (*Op. cit.*)

1858. Edward, T. Ring Ouzel near Banffs. ; Rare Birds near Banffs. (*Op. cit.*) [194.]
"Ridibundus." The Ivory Gull [in Banffs.]. (*Field*, Dec. 11.)

1859. Edward, T. Great Ashcoloured Shrike in Banffshire. (*Zool.*)

1861. Edward, T. Waxwing, Great Spotted Woodpecker and Ivory Gull in Banffs. (*Zool.*)

1866. Edward, T. Red-winged Starling in Scotland. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* (*Field*, June 30.)

1876. Edward, T. Selections from the Fauna of Banffshire. (Appendix to Smiles's *Life of a Scotch Naturalist.*) 8vo. Lond. : 1876. And subsequent edits. [194.]

1879. Edward, T. Waxwing at Banff. (*Zool.*)

1885. B[ird], M. C. H. Spotted Flycatcher in Banffs. (*Field*, Aug. 22.)

1892. Hinxman, L. Nesting of Stock Dove in Banffs. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1893. Hinxman, L., and Clarke, W. E. Nesting of Snow Bunting in E. Cairngorm. (*Op. cit.*)
Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Dotterel Breeding in S. Banffs. ; Snow Bunting Breeding in S. Banffs. (*Bull. B.O.C.*)

1907. Clay, Sir Arthur. [Exhibit by Ogilvie-Grant, W. R.] Corn-crake in Banffs. in Dec. (*Op. cit.*, XIX.)

1908. Yates, J. Waxwing in Banffs. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1917. Gowan, J. Albino Ringed Plover at Cullen ; Migration in Banffs. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1918. Mahood, A. E. Banffshire Birds. (*Op. cit.*)

BERWICKSHIRE.

1832. Johnston, G. Pres. Address. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, I., pp. 4-12.)

1833. Selby, P. J. On Birds observed in Neighbourhood of Coldbrandspath and St. Abb's Head, 1832-3, 2 pts. (*T.c.*, pp. 18-22.)

1834-5. Selby, P. J., and Embleton, R. Pres. Addresses, 2 pts. (*T.c.*, pp. 33-9, 65-9.)

1841. Selby, P. J. Report on Ornithology of Berwicks. and District. (*T.c.*, pp. 250-62.)

1847. Johnston, G. Miscellanea. (*Op. cit.*, II., pp. 219-20.)

1851. Hepburn, A. Notes on Mammalia and Birds found at St. Abb's Head. (*Op. cit.*, III., pp. 70-77, 1850-56.)

1852. Gray, R. White Stork in Berwicks. (*Nat.* [Morris's], II.)

1856. Hardy, J. Twite in Berwicks. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, III., p. 258.)

1860-78. Zoological Notes and Miscellanea, 12 pts. (*Op. cit.*, IV., p. 211; V., pp. 181-2, 232-3, 282; VI., pp. 84, 247, 424, 433; VII., pp. 290-8, 509-19; VIII., pp. 189-97, 527-32.)

1862. Duns, J. On Nesting Birds of Linlithgows. and Berwicks. (*Edinb. New Phil. Jnl.*; *Pr. R. Soc. Edinb.*)

1867. "J. H." Landrail in January in Berwicks. (*Field*, Feb. 23.)
Campbell, W. Watson. Notice of *Caprimulgus europæus*. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, V., p. 306.)
Stuart, C. Great Spotted Woodpecker. (*T.c.*, pp. 409-10); On Missel Thrush. (*T.c.*, p. 442.)

1869. Binning, Lord. On Birds of E. Lothian and Berwicks. (Abstract of paper read Nov. 27th, 1866, in *Pr. N. H. Soc. of Glasg.*)
Smail, J. Zoological Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VI., pp. 96-7.)

1870. Oliver, W. Notes on Nat. Hist. (*T.c.*, pp. 127-8.)

1872. Wilson, J. Remarks on Some Berwicks. Birds. (*T.c.*, pp. 399-400.)

1872-9. Brotherston, A. Zoological Notes, 7 pts. (*Op. cit.*, VI., pp. 434-5; VII., pp. 132-5, 285-9, 500-06; VIII., pp. 180-8, 520-6; IX., pp. 175-7.)

1872-5. Elliot, Sir Walter. Notices of Some Rare Birds, 2 pts. (*Op. cit.*, VI., pp. 318-25, 524-5.)

1872-84. Hardy, J. Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds, 8 pts. (*Op. cit.*, VI., pp. 383-4; VII., pp. 109-12, 277-83, 484-6; VIII., pp. 152-4; IX., pp. 387-409, 549-63; X., pp. 556-72.)

1873. Anderson, J. Goosander at Preston. (*Op. cit.*, VII., p. 127.)
Ferguson, J. On Kingfisher, etc. (*T.c.*, pp. 120-1.)

Muirhead, G. Common Crossbill at Paxton. (*T.c.*, pp. 107-8); Pied Flycatcher in Berwicks. (*Field*, Mar. 29.)
Stuart, J. A. Erskine. Food of Heron. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, p. 284.)
Watson, C. Bohemian Waxwing at Duns; Ruff near Burnmouth. (*T.c.*, p. 127.)

1873-4. Brotherston, A. Turtle Dove near Berwick. (*Scott. Nat.*, II., 1873-4.)

1874. Ferguson, J. Zoological Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, p. 284.)

1874-82. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes, 7 pts. (*Op. cit.*, VII., pp. 257-61, 463-7; VIII., pp. 155-9, 353-5, 498-502; IX., 365-8; X., 197-200.)

1874-6. Kelly, Andrew. On Some Birds of Lauderdale, 3 pts. (*Op. cit.*, VII., pp. 301-6, 520-3; VIII., pp. 142-8.)

1875-8. Muirhead, G. On Birds in Neighbourhood of Paxton, 2 pts. (*Op. cit.*, VII., pp. 379-95; VIII., pp. 503-9.)

1876. Muirhead, G. Notes on Birds. (*Op. cit.* VIII., pp. 178-80.)
M[uirhead], G. Hen Harrier in Berwicks. (*Field*, Oct. 30.)

1877. Knight, V. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, pp. 258-63.)
Smail, J. Zoological Notes. (*T.c.*, pp. 99-106.)

1878. Brotherston, A. White's Thrush in Berwicks. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, VIII., pp. 518-20; *Zool.*; *Scott. Nat.*, V., 1879-80.) *Idem* by J. E. Harting. (*Zool.*)
Hardy, J. Goldfinches in Berwicks. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VIII., p. 494.)

1878-1903. Bolam, G. Ornitholog. Notes, 8 pts. (*Op. cit.*, VIII., pp. 495-8; IX., pp. 165-70; X., pp. 384-96, 581-9; XI., pp. 258-63; XIII., pp. 345-68; XVII., pp. 89-108; XIX., pp. 69-72.)

1879. Hardy, J. Effects of Winter 1878-9. (*Op. cit.*, IX., pp. 122-57.) *Idem* by C. Stuart. (*T.c.*)

1882. Gray, R. Bird Life of Firth of Forth. (*Op. cit.*, X., pp. 84-7.)
Smail, J. Rooks and Rookeries. (*T.c.*, pp. 159-84.) [*partim.*]

1883. Smail, J. Border Heronries. (*T.c.*, pp. 330-34.) [*partim.*]

1884. Harvie-Brown, J. A. St. Abb's Head and its Bird Life. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*) [281.]

1884-92. Stuart, C. Migrations, etc., and Notes on Birds, 4 pts. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, X., pp. 572-9; XI., pp. 236-45, 562-79; XIV., pp. 171-6.)

1887. Hardy, J. On Wild Pigeons of Coast of Berwicks. (*Op. cit.*, XII., pp. 149-51.)

1889. Bolam, G. Pallas's Sand Grouse Visitation. (*Op. cit.*, XII., p. 532.)

1889-91. Barrie, J. Birds seen at Preston. (*Op. cit.*, XII., p. 532; XIII., p. 412.)

1889-95. Muirhead, G. The Birds of Berwickshire. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb.: 1889-95. [426.]

1890. Aplin, O. V. Distribution of Spotted Crake. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1891. Evans, A. H. Preliminary List of Birds of Melrose District, 2 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.); Bittern in Berwicks. (*T.c.*)

1892. Service, R. Waxwing in Berwicks. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, I.)

1894. Ferguson, J. List of Birds at Dunglass, etc. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, XV., pp. 50-2.)

1894-5. Stuart, C. Nesting of Great Spotted Woodpecker in Berwicks. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1894.) *Idem* by W. Evans. (*Op. cit.*, 1895.)

1895. Stuart, C. Notes on Birds of Eastern Borders. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, XV., pp. 325-31.)

1896. Evans, W. Sandwich Tern and Whimbrel on Berwicks. coast. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1896-99. Bolam, G. List of the Birds of Berwick-on-Tweed, 4 pts. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1896-7, 1899.) [78.]

1897. Stuart, C. Mealy Redpoll and Great Grey Shrike in Berwicks. (*Op. cit.*)

1898. Stuart, C. Jay in Berwicks. (*Op. cit.*)

1902. Coburn, F. [Exhibit. of Curious Bean Goose from St. Abb's Head.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XII.)

1906. Douglas, W. A. A Bit of the Berwickshire Coast and Its Birds. (*Scott. Mountaineering Cl. Jnl.*, VIII.)

1907. Chapman, A. Bird Life of the Borders. 8vo. Lond.: 1907. [124.]

1908. McConachie, W. The Birds of Lauderdale. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, XX., pp. 316-22.) Hawfinch in Berwicks. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Donaldson, R. P. Black Tern on the Tweed. (*T.c.*)

1911. Evans, A. H. A Fauna of the Tweed Area. Sq. 8vo. Edinb.: 1911. [200.]

1912. Bolam, G. Birds of Northumberland. Alnwick: 1912. [78.] [*partim.*]
Chapman, A. Spring Notes on the Borders, 1911-12. (*Brit. Birds*, VI.) [124.]
Evans, W. Greater Wheatear in Berwicks. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1913. McConachie, W. Nesting of Dunlin in Berwick. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1914. Laidlaw, T. G. Supposed Hybrid between Mallard and Wigeon in Berwicks. (*Op. cit.*)
McConachie, W. Yellowbrowed Warbler in Berwicks.; Nesting of Dunlin in Berwicks. (*T.c.*)

1915. Bolam, G. Tree Sparrow in Lauderdale. (*T.c.*)
Evans, W. Fulmar on S.E. coast in summer. (*Scott. Nat.*)
McConachie, W. Hawfinches in Lauderdale. (*T.c.*)

1917. Laidlaw, T. G. Unusual Birds in Berwicks.; Rare Birds in Berwicks. (*Op. cit.*)

BUTESHIRE.

1847. Landsborough, D. Arran: a Poem, etc. Lond: 1847. [338.]

1852. Landsborough, D. Excursions to Arran. Second series. Fcap. 8vo. Edinb.: 1852. [338.]

1854. Norman, A. M. Rose-coloured Pastor in Is. of Cumbrae. (*Zool.*)

[——?] Barry, M. List of Birds that have been observed to Breed in the I. of Arran. 12mo. S. l. et a. [45.]
[See also résumé in *Ibis*, 1863, pp. 477-8.]

1866. Alston, E. R. Zoolog. Notes from Arran. (*Zool.*)
Colquhoun, J. Observations on the Birds of Bute. (In his *Sporting Days.*) 8vo. Lond., etc.: 1866. [140.]

1872. Gray, R. Birds of Arran. (In Bryce's *Geology of Arran*, 4th ed.) Cr. 8vo. Glasg., etc.: 1872. [251.]

1875. Glennon, J. Rare Birds., etc., shot in Ireland [includes an Iceland Gull from Arran]. (*Field*, Feb. 20.)
Landsborough, D., and D., junr. Arran: its Topography, etc. 8vo. Ardrossan, etc.: 1875. [Also contains list by R. Gray.] [338.]

1895. Evans, W. Ornitholog. Notes made in Island of Bute in Mid-winter. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) [200.]

1898. Paterson, J. Sabine's Gull in Arran. (*Op. cit.*)

1900. Craig, A. Birds of Bute and Arran. (*Tr. Edinb. F. N. Soc.*, IV.)
Watt, H. B. Heronries, Past and Present, in the Clyde Faunal Area. (*Tr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, N.S., V.) [*partim.*]
Robertson, J. List of Birds of Island of Bute. (*Tr. Edinb. F. N. Soc.*)

1907. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Fulmar Petrels at Dunnet Head. (*Op. cit.*)

1914. MacKeith, T. T. Quails Nesting in Bute. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1917. McWilliam, J. M. The Brent Goose in Bute. (*Op. cit.*)
Robertson, J. Pale-breasted Brent Goose in Bute. (*T.c.*)

1918. McWilliam, J. M. Notes on Some of the Birds of Bute, including Records of their Passage to Mainland. (*Op. cit.*)
Robertson, J. Yellow Wagtail in Bute. (*T.c.*)

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

1850. Foottit, W. F. Snowy Owl in N. of Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1855. Murray, A. Extract of Letter from W. Jardine on Capture of *Pagophila eburnea*. (*Edinb. New Phil. Jnl.*)

1858. "Scaraben." Bohemian Chatterer and Little Bustard in Caithness. (*Field*, Apr. 24); Ivory Gull shot near Wick. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 27, Dec. 11.)

1859. O[sborne], H. Rare Birds in Caithness. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 15); Peregrine [near Wick]. (*Op. cit.*, May 7.)
"Scaraben." Glaucous Gull [in Caithness]; Redshanks [and Common Sandpiper Breeding in Caithness]. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 22.)

1860. O[sborne], H. The Peregrine Falcon. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 3.)

1861-3. Osborne, H. [and Others.] Ornitholog. Notes from Caithness. (*Op. cit.*, 1861, May 4, Sept. 28; 1862, May 17, Nov. 1, 29, Dec. 5, 12; 1863, Dec. 26.)
Shearer, R. J., and Osborne, H. Notes on Ornithology of Caithness. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, II., III., 1861-3.)

1862. "M. A. S." American Bittern Shot in Caithness. (*Field*, Dec. 6.)

1863. Osborne, H. Blackcap in Caithness (*Op. cit.*, XXII., pp. 559, 579, 621); Large Flight of Goldcrested Regulus in Caithness. (*T.c.*, p. 559; *Op. cit.*, XXIII., p. 19); Waxwing in Caithness (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 26); Pallas's Sand Grouse in Scotland. (*Zool.*; *Field*, June 27.)

1864. Osborne, W. Great Arrival of Golden-crested Regulus at Wick; Waxwing at Wick; Sand Grouse and Grey Phalarope at Caithness (*Zool.*); Arrival of Migratory Blackbird in Caithness; Migratory Birds seen in Caithness. (*Field*, Jan. 9.)

1865. (John o' Groats Journal.) Great Grey Shrike in Caithness. (*Field*, Oct. 21.)

1867. Ward, H. Snowy Owl [in Caithness]. (*Op. cit.*, July 20.)

1870. Houdish, W. S. Carr. Quail in N. of Scotland [Thurso]. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 24.)

1876. Cooke, H. Wood Wren in Caithness. (*Zool.*)
M'Nicol, N. Iceland Falcon in Caithness. (*Field*, Apr. 15.)

1878. M'Nicol, N. Turtle Dove in Caithness. (*Field*, Nov. 9.)

1879-80. Smith, J. A. Notice on the Remains of the Great Auk or Gare Fowl (*Alca impennis*) found in Caithness, etc. 4to. (Reprint from *Pr. Soc. Antiq. Scot.*, 1879.) *Idem.* Addit. Notes. (*T.c.*, 1880.)

1885. "Terræ Filius." Gerfalcon in Caithness. (*Field*, June 20.)

1886. Reid, W. Ivory Gull and Little Auk in Caithness. (*Zool.*)

1887. Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Buckley, T. E. Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, etc. Sq. 8vo. Edinb.: 1887.

1889. Sutherland, J. Round About the Northern Cliffs. (*Tr. Edinb. F. C.*, II., 1886-91.)

1890. "L. D." Honey Buzzard in Caithness. (*Field*, July 12.)

1892. Dunbar, L. Waxwing in Caithness; Rollers in Caithness; Hen Harrier in Caithness. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, I.)

1897. Dunbar, L. Bee-eater in Caithness. (*Op. cit.*)

1898. Arkwright, W. Baillon's Crake in Caithness. (*Field*, Oct. 8.)
Godfrey, J. Goldfinch in Caithness. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Sutherland, J. Pied Flycatcher and Red-backed Shrike in Caithness, 2 notes. (*Knowledge.*)

1901. Buckley, T. E. Pintail in Caithness in August. (*Zool.*)

1902. Buckley, T. E. Stock Dove in Caithness. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1908. Hughes-Onslow, A. Rose-coloured Pastor near Reay in July. (*Field*, July 11; *Brit. Birds*, II.)
[Editorial.] Purple Heron in Caithness. (*Brit. Birds*, II.; *Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1910. Cairnie, C. Velvet Scoter in Caithness in Summer. (*Brit. Birds.*)

1911. Meiklejohn, A. H. Fulmars Nesting in Caithness. (*Op. cit.*)

[1911 ?] Horne, —. History of Caithness. [Not seen: "Contains Account of Birds." W. Eagle Clarke.]

1913. Alston, C. H. Gadwall in Caithness. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Bain, G. Hoopoe off Caithness. (*T.c.*, ; *Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Jackson, A. C. Gadwall Nesting in Caithness. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1915. Bain, G. Northern Bullfinch in Caithness. (*Op. cit.*)
Jackson, A. C. Blacktailed Godwit in Caithness; Gadwall Nesting in Caithness. (*T.c.*)

CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1877. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, VIII., p. 354.)

1880. Gray, R. Night Heron in Clackmannans. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)

1881. Dalgleish, J. J. On the Desert Chat killed at Alloa. (*P.Z.S.*)
Idem. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)

1885. Dalgleish, J. J. Night Heron and Pied Flycatcher in Clackmannans. (*Zool.*)

1886-8. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Rept. on Ornithology of E. of Scotland, 3 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*, VIII., 1885-6 ; IX., 1887-8.) [182.]

1891. Dalgleish, J. J. Sabine's Snipe in Clackmannans. (*Op. cit.*, XI.)

1900. Evans, W. Goldfinch in Clackmannans. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

CROMARTY (See ROSS-SHIRE).

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

1852. Leith, G. H. Occurrence of Various Birds at Ross. (*Zool.*)

1871-2. Lumsden, J., junr. The Wood Warbler [near Loch Lomond]. (*Scott. Nat.*, I., 1871–2.)

1873-4. Lumsden, J., junr. Wood Sandpiper [on Loch Lomond]. (*Op. cit.*, II., 1873-4.)

1876. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, VIII., pp. 155-9.)

Lumsden, J. Sketch Paper on Birds of Loch Lomond and Neighbourhood. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, III. [1875-8].) Additions. (*T.c.*, 1881-3.) [364.]

1878. "W. C." Grey Shrike in Dumbartons. (*Field*, Dec. 14.)

1881-3. Lumsden, J. Ornitholog. Jottings from Loch Lomond, 2 pts. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, IV. [1881] ; V. [1883].)

1882-3. Buchanan, G. H. L. Pectoral Sandpiper in Perths. [errore for Dumbartons.] (*Field*, Dec. 2, 1882 ; Mar. 24, 1883.)

1883. Colquhoun, J. Grey Shrike in Dumbartons. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 10.)

Harting, J. E. Pectoral Sandpiper in Dumbartons. (*Zool.*)

1885. Lumsden, J. Marsh Harrier in Dumbartons. (*Op. cit.*)

[1889.] [Boyd, D. A.] Birds of the Clyde Valley. [In Pollock's Dict. of the Clyde, pp. 63-65.] Glasgow : [1889.]

1891. Lumsden, J. Hybrid Between Pheasant and Capercailzie [near Alexandria] ; Bewick's Swan on Loch Lomond. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)

1895. Lumsden, J., and Brown, A. Guide to the Natural History of Loch Lomond. 8vo. Glasg. : 1895. [364.]

Ripley Ker, T. Green Sandpiper in Dumbartons. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1898. Lumsden, J. Waxwings at Loch Lomond. (*Op. cit.*)

1900. Watt, H. B. Heronries, Past and Present, in the Clyde Faunal Area. (*Tr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, N.S., V.)

1909-14. Paterson, J. Return of Summer Birds to Clyde Area in 1908-14, 5 repts. (*Glasg. Nat.*, 1909-14.)

1910. Paterson, J. Flamingo at Dumbartons. (*Op. cit.*)

1913. Stout, G., and Duncan, H. Green Sandpiper in Dumbartons. (*Scott. Nat.*)

Westell, W. P. Autumn Notes on Birds of the Gareloch. (*Glasgow Nat.*, VI., pp. 1-7.)

DUMFRIESSHIRE.

1817-52. McDiarmid, J. Ornitholog. Notes [in *Dumfr. & Galloway Courier*]. 1817-52.

1829. J[ardine], W. Rare Birds Shot in Dumfriessh.; Nat. Hist. in Scotland; Solan Goose [inland up Moffat Water]; Blackcock [variety in Annandale]. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, II.)

1845. Jardine, Sir W. List of Birds of Parish of Applegarth and Sibbalddie. (*New Statist. Acc. Scotl.*, IV.) [311.]

1849. J[ardine], W. *Gallinago brehmi* at Jardine Hall. (*Ann. Mag. N. H.*)

1854. Johnstone, W. G. A Few Notes on the Nesting of Birds [in Dumfriessh.]. (*Nat.* [Morris's], IV.)

1857. Gibson, W. G. Gray Phalarope and Wryneck in Dumfriessh. 2 notes. (*Nat.* [Morris's], VII.)

1858. Gibson, W. G. Birds Shot in Dumfriessh.; Blue-winged Teal. 2 notes. (*Op. cit.*, VIII.)

"G." European Bittern. (*T.c.*)

1859. Armstrong, T. Rare Birds near Carlisle [Stock Dove near Ecclefechan]. (*Zool.*)

1866. Aird, T. Notes on Birds taken in 1864, at Mountainhall, a mile east from Dumfries. (*Tr. Dumfr. & Gall. N. H. Soc.*, Feb. 2, 1864.)

1867. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Rough-legged Buzzard in Dumfriessh. (*Zool.*)

1867-9. Corrie, J. Notes on Birds . . . . observed at Ashbank, Maxwelltown. (*Tr. Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*, VI., 1867-9.)

1868-71. Jardine, Sir W. Note of Rare Birds. 2 pts. (*Tr. Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*, 1868-71.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1873. Simpson, J. Fieldfares Nesting in Scotland. (*Field*, May 24, 31.)

1873-4. White, F. B. Golden Oriole [in Dumfriessh.]. (*Scott. Nat.*, II.)

1874-5. Gray, R. Ornith. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VII., pp. 257-61, 463-7.)

1875. Elliott, Sir W. Rare Birds. (*T.c.*, pp. 524-5.)

1876. Gurney, J. H., junr. American Bittern in Dumfriessh. (*Zool.*)

1878-89. Hastings, W. Ornitholog. Notes, 1878-88, 9 pts. (*Tr. Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*, Oct. 4, 1878; Dec. 5, 1879; Nov. 3, 1882; Dec. 7, 1883; Nov. 9, 1884; Dec. 4, 1885; Nov. 5, 1886; Nov. 5, 1887; Feb. 1, 1889.)

1881. Chrystie, S. Birds that Breed in the Parish of Dumfries. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 4.)
Service, R. Buffon's Skua in Dumfriessh. (*Zool.*)

1882. Service, R. Notes on Local Ornithology. (*Tr. Dumfr. Soc.*, Feb. 3.)

1885. Brown, T. List of Birds of Tynron Parish. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 4.)

1885-6. Armistead, J. J. Notes on Some Birds Occurring in Solway District, 2 pts. (*Nat.*, 1885-6.)

1886. Armistead, J. J. Notes on Birds in Solway District. (*Nat.*)

1888. Corrie, J. An Ornitholog. List for the Parish of Glencairn. (*Tr. Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*, Nov. 10.)
Davidson, A. The Birds of Upper Nithsdale. (*T.c.*, Nov. 10.)

1890. Hammond, W. O. Reported Nesting of Black Redstart in Dumfriessh. (*Zool.*)
Service, R. The Vertebrates of Solway—A Century's Changes. (*Tr. Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*)

1890-94. Corrie, J. Notes on Birds, 2 pts. (*Tr. Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*, Feb. 6, 1890; Feb. 16, 1894.)

1891. Corrie, J. Leach's Petrel. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 3.)
Davidson, A. Flora and Fauna. [In J. Brown's *History of Sanquhar.*] 8vo. Dumfries: 1891. [163.]
Macpherson, H. A. Wildfowl in Scottish Solway Faunal Area. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)
Murray, T. G. Leach's Petrel in Dumfries. (*Field*, Oct. 24.)
Shaw, J. The Avifauna of Upper Nithsdale. (*Sci. Gossip*, Aug.)

1892. Service, R. Grey Phalarope in S.W. Scotland; Buffon's Skua in Solway District. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, I.)

1893. Armistead, J. J. Black Guillemot on Solway Firth. (*Zool.*)

1893-4. Mackay, H. Ornitholog. Notes, 1892-3. (*Tr. Dumfr. Soc.*, May 12, 1893; April 20, 1894.)

1894. Mackay, H. Bird Notes from Dumfriessh. (*Nat. Journ.*)
Whiskered Tern in Dumfries. (*Zool.*)
Macpherson, H. A. Pink-footed Goose in Dumfriessh.; Waders and Little Gull on Solway Firth. (*T.c.*)
Service, R. Black Guillemot on Solway Firth; Short-eared Owl in Solway. (*T.c.*)

1894. Service, R. Great Grey Shrike in Solway District; Whiskered Tern in Solway. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, III.)

1895. Service, R. The Starling in Solway. (*Op. cit.*, IV.) The Marsh Tit in Dumfriessh. (*Zool.*)

1896. Armstrong, R. Notes from Dumfries. (*Ornithologist.*)
Macpherson, H. A. Long-tailed Duck on Solway Firth. (*Ann. Scott. N.H.*)

1897. Godfrey, R. A Night on the Dumfriessh. Hills. (*Nat. Chron.*, June.)
Service, R. Solitary Snipe in Solway District; Pied Flycatcher in Dumfriessh. (*Op. cit.*)

1898. Armstrong, R. Pied Flycatcher in Mid-Nithsdale. (*Op. cit.*)
Campbell, B. List of Birds observed in District of Moffat, Oct., 1896 to Feb., 1897. (*Zool.*)
Macpherson, H. A. Long-tailed Duck in Dumfriessh. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Maxwell, W. J. Natural History Notes. (*Tr. Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*, Jan. 14.)
Service, R. Jay in Dumfriesshire. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*); Marsh Harrier in Dumfriessh. (*T.c.*)

1899. Shaw, J. Avifauna of Upper Nithsdale. [In R. Wallace's *A Country Schoolmaster.*] Cr. 8vo. Edinb.: 1899. [531.]

1900. Corrie, J. On Nesting of the Nightjar in Glencairn. (*Tr. Dumfr. Soc.*, Mar. 9.)
Service, R. Ornithol. Notes from Solway. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1901. Bell, R. Some Bird Notes from Eskdale. (*Tr. Dumfr. Soc.*, Apr. 17.)

1901–2. Martin, Dr. List of the Birds of Glencairn. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 13, 1901.) *Idem.* Fauna of Glencairn. (*T.c.*, Feb. 21, 1902.)

1903. Bartholomew, J. Hawfinch in N. Dumfriesshire. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Service, R. Pomatorhine Skua on the Nith. (*T.c.*)
Service, R. Diurnal and Nocturnal Raptorial Birds of Solway Area. (Repr. from *Dumfries & Galloway Courier.*) *Idem* in *Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*, 1906.
Service, R. Bird Migration in Solway. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1904-5. Service, R. Changes in Avifauna of Solway Area. (*Tr. Edinb. F. N. Soc.*, 1904-5.)

1905. McCall, R. Birds Observed on the Solway. (*Tr. Dumfr. Soc.*, Feb. 10.)
Service, R. The *Sylviidæ* of Solway. (*Op. cit.*) The Rarer Birds of the Solway Area. (*T.c.*, Apr. 20.)

1905-6. Service, R. The Waders of Solway. (*Op. cit.*, 1905-6.)

1907. Gladstone, H. S. Bird Notes from Thornhill. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Johnston, T. A. Notes on Birds on Moffat District. (*Tr. Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*, Apr. 5.)
Payne, J. W. Natural History Notes from Annandale. (*T.c.*, Feb. 1.)
Service, R. Notes on Bird Migration in the District. (*T.c.*, Jan. 18; Apr. 18.)

1908. Gladstone, H. S. Smew in Dumfriessh. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Marriott, C. H. The Study of Bird-Life. (*Tr. Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*, Apr. 3.)
Maxwell, H. Woodcocks and Black-game in Dumfriessh. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Service, R. The Bar-tailed Godwit as a Solway Bird. (*T.c.*) Bird Notes. (*Tr. Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*, Mar. 20). The British Skuas, with Special Reference to Local Occurrences. (*T.c.*, Nov. 6.)

1909. Service, R. Recent Occurrences of Rare Birds. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 19.)
Stout, G. Yellow-browed Warbler in Dumfriessh. in Spring. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1910. Gladstone, H. S. The Birds of Dumfriesshire. 8vo. Lond.: 1910. [233.]
Gladstone, H. S. Golden Oriole in Dumfriessh. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) Twobarred Crossbill in Scotland. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1911. Gladstone, H. S. Addenda and Corrigenda to "The Birds of Dumfriesshire." (*Tr. Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*, Oct. 20.)
Payne, J. W. Bird Life in the South of Scotland. (*T.c.*, Mar. 31.)

1912. Gladstone, H. S. A Catalogue of the Vertebrate Fauna of Dumfriesshire. 4to. Dumfries: 1912. [233.]

1913. Gladstone, H. S. Ornithol. Notes from Dumfriessh. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1914. Bartholomew, J. Ringed Grouse in Dumfriessh. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Douglas-Menzies, N. E. Gt. Spotted Woodpecker in Dumfriessh. (*T.c.*)
Gladstone, H. S. Willow Tit in Dumfriessh. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)

1915. Gladstone, H. S. Pied Flycatcher in Dumfriessh. (*Scott. Nat.*)

EAST LOTHIAN (See HADDINGTONSHIRE).

EDINBURGHSHIRE (MIDLOTHIAN).

1820. Stark, J. Pictures of Edinburgh. 12mo. Edinb.: 1820.

1835. Rhind, W. Excursions Illustrative of the Geology and Natural History of the Environs of Edinburgh. 2nd ed. Post 8vo. Edinb.: 1835. [490.]

1837. MacGillivray, W. Winter Excursions from Edinburgh to Peebles; Birds found around Edinburgh in Winter. (In his *History of British Birds*, I.) 8vo. Lond.: 1837.

1839. [MacGillivray, W.—Pseudonym "Ornithologus."] Migratory Birds of Midlothian. (*Op. cit.*, II.) 8vo. *Ib.*: 1839.

1851. Cobbold, S. Waxen Chatterer near Edinburgh. (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.)
McIntosh, J. Heronries in England, etc. (*T.c.*) [*partim.*]

1853. Broughton, R. H. Little Auk near Edinburgh. (*Zool.*)

1856. Smith, J. A. Ferruginous or White-eyed Duck near Musselburgh. (*Edinb. New Phil. Jnl.*, N.S., III.)

1862. Saxby, H. L. Ornitholog. Notes from Edinburgh. (*Zool.*)

1871. "C. J. W." American Bittern [errore for Common Bittern, *cf.* Saunders] in Midlothian. (*Field*, Mar. 4.)

1871–2. Wedderburn, Lt.-Col. List of Birds found at Rosslyn and Neighbourhood. (*Scott. Nat.*, I., 1871–2.) *Idem.* Corrections by Author, H. Doubleday and G. Norman. (*T.c.*)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1873. Hardy, J. Crossbills near Edinburgh. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VII., p. 108.)

1874–82. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes, 7 pts. (*Op. cit.*, VII., pp. 257-61, 463–7; VIII., pp. 155–9, 353–5, 498–502; IX., pp. 365–8; X., pp. 197–200.)

1875. Elliot, Sir Walter. Rare Birds. (*Op. cit.*, VII., pp. 524–5.)

1876. Smail, J. Zoological Notes. (*Op. cit.*, VIII., pp. 99–106.)

1878. Hardy, J. Miscellanea. (*T.c.*, p. 532.)

1879. Douglas, D. Iceland Falcon at Edinburgh. (*Sci. Gossip.*) *Idem.* (*Scott. Nat.*, V.)
Evans, W. Occurrence of Grasshopper Warbler in Midlothian; Nesting of Woodcock in Midlothian. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)
Hardy, J. Effect of Winter 1878–9. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, IX., pp. 122–57.)

1880. Chambers, C. Shore Birds in East and Midlothian. (*Zool.*)
Hardy, J. Migrations, etc., for 1880. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, IX., pp. 387–409.)

1881. Gray, R. Effects of severe winter 1880–81. (*T.c.*, pp. 498–503.)

1882. Gray, R. Bird Life of Firth of Forth. (*Op. cit.*, X., pp. 84–87.)

1886. Evans, W. Great Crested Grebe in Forth near Granton. (*Pr. Berw. Nat. Cl.*)
Stewart, R. Peregrine Falcon on St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh. (*Tr. Edinb. Nat. F. C.*, I. [1881–6.].

1889. Stewart, R. Notes on Bird-Life [in Royal Botanical Garden, Edinburgh]. (*Op. cit.*, II. [1886–91.]

1890. Aplin, O. V. Distribution, etc., of Spotted Crake. (*Zool.* [*partim.*]

1893. Adair, P. Goldfinch near Edinburgh; Quail in Midlothian. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, II.)
Evans, W. Quail in Edinburgh District. (*T.c.*)
Godfrey, R. The Water Rail. (*Sci. Gossip*, Mar.)

1894. Clarke, W. E. On Probable Nesting of Hawfinch in Midlothian. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, III.) [133.]

1896. Clarke, W. E. Tree Sparrow in Midlothian and in Forth Area. (*Op. cit.*) *Idem* by R. S. Skirving. (*T.c.*)
Evans, W. Ray's Wagtail nesting near Edinburgh; Nesting of Stock Dove on Pentland Hills. (*T.c.*)

1897. Godfrey, R. Merlin nesting in a tree in Midlothian. (*Op. cit.*)
The Dipper. (*Sci. Gossip*, Apr.)

1898. Clarke, W. E. Hawfinch in Midlothian. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Evans, W. Waxwing in Midlothian. (*T.c.*)
Godfrey, R. Pochard in Midlothian in Summer. (*T.c.*)
Nicholson, W. A. Late Arrival of Winter Birds. (*Sci. Gossip*, Nov.)

1899. Smail, J. Birds in Edinburgh. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, XVII., pp. 109–10.)

1900. Campbell, C. Remarkable Flocking of Starlings to Cramond Island. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1901. Evans, W. Greater Spotted Woodpecker breeding in Midlothian. (*Op. cit.*)

1902. Campbell, C. The Starling Roosting on Cramond Island. (*Op. cit.*)
Evans, W. Siskin in Edinburgh District; Waxwing in Edinburgh. (*T.c.*)

1904. Campbell, C. Antiquities and Natural History of Cramond District. (*Tr. Edinb. F. N. Soc.*, V.)
Evans, W. Rough-legged Buzzard in the Lothians. Midlothian Chiefly. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1905. Evans, W. Black Tern, etc., in Forth; Pied Flycatcher Nesting in Midlothian. (*Op. cit.*)

1908. Campbell, P. M. Land Rail at Edinburgh in Winter. (*Op. cit.*)

1909. Serle, W. Great Crested Grebe at Duddingston Loch. (*T.c.*)

1912. Evans, W. Greater Wheatear in Midlothian; Tree Sparrow Breeding in Midlothian; Sabine's Gull on Firth of Forth, Midlothian; Late Stay of Swifts about Edinburgh. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Wild, O. H. Serin Finch near Edinburgh. (*T.c.*)

1913. Nash, J. K. The Nightjar in Edinburgh. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Tomlinson, R. The Hobby in Midlothian. (*T.c.*)
Wild, O. H. Waxwing near Edinburgh. (*T.c.*)

1914. McConachie, W. Bird Notes from Lauderdale; Increase of Tree Sparrow in Lauderdale. (*Op. cit.*)

May, A. McL. Woodcock in City of Edinburgh. (*T.c.*)
Page, R. Bird Notes from Leith. (*T.c.*)
Serle, W. Common Snipe at Duddingston Loch. (*T.c.*) Smew Inland near Edinburgh. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Tomlinson, M. R. Richard's Pipit in Midlothian. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1915. Beveridge, F. S. Whimbrels at Musselburgh. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1916. Evans, W. Gadwall in Midlothian. (*T.c.*)

1917. Sykes, C. Hawfinches and Goldfinches near Musselburgh. (*Op. cit.*)

1918. Serle, W. Stonechat Nesting in King's Park, Edinburgh. (*Op. cit.*) Tufted Duck Nesting on Duddingston Loch. (*T.c.*)

ELGINSHIRE & NAIRN.

1775. Shaw, L. History of the Province of Moray. 4to. Edinb.: 1775. And later editions. [531.]

1844. Gordon, Rev. G. A Fauna of Moray. II.: Birds. (*Zool.*, pp. 502-15.) *Idem.* Additions. (*T.c.*, p. 551.) Repr. with additions. Elgin: 1889.
Gordon, G. Arrival of Summer Birds at Elgin in 1844. (*Zool.*)

1851. McIntosh, J. Heronries in England, etc. (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.) [*partim.*]

1853. Thurnall, C. Note on the Nest and Eggs of the Wood Sandpiper [in Elgin]; Note on the Nest and Eggs of the Dotterel [in Elgin]. (*Op. cit.*, III.)

1854. Longmuir, J., junr. The Findhorn Heronry. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)

1860. Gordon, G. Great Grey Shrike at Forres. (*Zool.*)

1861. Gordon, G. Little Bustard in Moray. (*Op. cit.*)

1863. St. John, C. Nat. Hist. and Sport in Moray. 8vo. Edinb.: 1863. [502.]

1864. Hadfield, H. Birds observed during a Year's Residence on N.E. Coast of Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1865. "Scotsman." Occurrence of the Iceland Falcon in Elgin. (*Field*, Apr. 29.)

1868. Norman, G. Nat. Hist. Notes from Morayshire. (*Zool.*)

1869. Norman, G. Great Spotted Woodpecker in Moray. (*Op. cit.*)
Watson, J. Some Local Wild Birds to be found in the Vicinity of Elgin. 8vo. Elgin: N.D.

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] [274.]
Knox, A. E. Autumns on the Spey. Post 8vo. Lond.: 1872.

1873. Grant, G. M. The Hobby in Scotland [near Ballindalloch]. (*Field*, July 19.)

1874. "J. B. D." Nesting of the Wigeon in Moray. (*Op. cit.*, May 9.)

1886. Dunbar, A. Notes from Morays. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 16.)

1888. Newbigging, W. C. The Present Visitation of [Pallas's] Sand Grouse. (*Op. cit.*, June 2.)

1889. "J. W." Crossbill and Crested Tit Nesting in Elgin. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 14.)

1890. Aplin, O. V. Distribution, etc., of Spotted Crake. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]
Brander, J. B. D. Occurrence of American Bittern in Elgin. (*Field*, Jan. 25.)
Harting, J. E. Breeding of Pallas's Sand Grouse in Moray. (*Zool.*)

1891. "A. D." Bittern in Co. Nairn. (*Field*, Nov. 28.)

1893. Brooke, H. B. Bluethroat in Moray. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1894. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Quail in Elgins. (*Op. cit.*)

1896. Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Buckley, T. E. A Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin. 2 vols. Sq. 8vo. Edinb.: 1896. [282.]

1897. Brown, J. Honey Buzzards in Moray. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Buckley, T. E. Spotted Crake in Moray. (*T.c.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Buffon's Skua in Moray. (*T.c.*)
Warrand, H. [Exhibition of *Perdix montana* from Nairn.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, VI., 1896–97.)

1898. Brown, J. Waxwing in Elgins. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*); Leach's Petrel and Little Auk in Moray. (*T.c.*)
Buckley, T. E. Gadwall in Moray; Great Skua in Moray Firth. (*T.c.*)

1899. Evans, W. Note on Eggs of Wood Sandpiper taken in Elgins. in 1853. (*Op. cit.*) [201.]

1900. Buckley, T. E. Bittern in Nairn. (*Op. cit.*)
Mackessack, H. Grasshopper Warbler nesting in Moray. (*T.c.*)

1906. Dunbar, J. B. Jack Snipe in Elgins. (*Field.*)

1907. Menzies, W. E. Capercaillie and Willow Grouse in Moray. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1908. Muirhead, G. Glossy Ibis at Speymouth. (*Op. cit.*)

1910. Evans, W. The Supposed Eggs of Wood Sandpiper taken in Elgins. in 1853. (*Op. cit.*) [201.]

1911. Davidson, J. Hobby in Elgin. (*Op. cit.*)

1912. Wilson, A. Birds of Nairn. (*Tr. Edinb. F. N. Soc.*, VI.)

1915. Blackwood, G. G. Crested Tit in Nairns. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Ogg, W. M. Great Snipe in Elgins. (*T.c.*)

1918. Mackessack, R. H. Crested Tit breeding in W. Elgin. (*Brit. Birds*, XII. ; *Scott. Nat.*)
Ogg, W. Snowy Owl in Elgin. (*Scott. Nat.*)

FIFESHIRE.

1710. Sibbald, R. History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross. Fol. Edinb. : 1710. New edit. 8vo. 1803. [535.]

1828. Pithie, —. Sea Birds, etc., of I. of May. (*Edinb. New Phil. Jnl.*)

1838. Buist, H. Notes on Ornithology of St. Andrews. (*Nat.* [Neville Wood's], III.) ; Kingfisher shot near St. Andrews. (*T.c.*)

1840. MacGillivray, W. Scene from the Fifes. Coast in March. (In his *British Birds*, III.) 8vo. Lond. : 1840.

1863. "Roebuck." Jer Falcon shot in Fifes. (*Field*, Apr. 25.)

1864. [Anon.] Pair of Black Guillemots shot at Firth of Forth. (*Field*, XXIII., p. 325.)

1870. Ramsay, R. G. W. Shore Lark at St. Andrews. (*Zool.*)

1871–2. Scott, A. T. Waxwing in Fifes. (*Scott. Nat.*, I., 1871–2.)
Walker, R. Notes on some of the Rare Birds obtained in E. of Fife during recent years. (*T.c.*)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* Additions. (*Op. cit.*, 1873.) [*partim.*]

1873. R——, J. S. G. Fieldfare nesting in Scotland. (*Field*, May 31.)
Walker, R. King Ducks in St. Andrews Bay, etc. (*Scott. Nat.*, II.)

1874–82. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes, 7 pts. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VII., pp. 257–61, 463–7 ; VIII., pp. 155–9, 353–5, 498–502 ; : IX., pp. 356–8 ; X., p. 197.)

1876. Gray, R. Velvet Scoter in Scotland in Summer of 1876. (*Op. cit.*, VIII., pp. 75–6.)

1877. Kerr, W. J. Ornitholog. Notes from St. Andrews. (*Zool.*)

1878. Hardy, J. Miscellanea. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VIII., p. 532.)

1879. Dalgleish, J. J. Hoopoe in Fifes. (*Zool.*)

1880. Hardy, J. Migrations, etc., for 1880. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, IX., pp. 387–409.)

1881. Drummond-Hay, H. M. The *Grallatores* and *Natatores* of the Estuary of the Tay, etc. 8vo. Dundee : 1881. [182.]
"J. D." Honey Buzzard in Fifes. (*Field*, Oct. 8.)

1882. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Occurrence in Scotland for first time of Whitespotted Bluethroat [I. of May]. (*Ibis* ; *Scott. Nat.*)

1883. "J. D." Turtle Dove in Fifes.; Great [Grey] Shrike in Fifes. (*Field*, Oct. 6.)

1884. "J. B. F." Quail in Fifes. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 11.)

1885. Fortune, E. F. Spotted Flycatcher in Fifes. (*Op. cit.*, Aug. 1.)

1886–8. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Report on Ornithology of E. of Scotland, from Fife to Aberdeenshire inclusive, 3 papers. (*Scott. Nat.*, VIII., 1885–86; IX., 1887–88.)

1887. "M. J. C. M." Eider Duck in Fifes.; British Heronries; [Fifeshire.] (*Field*, Feb. 19.)

1888. Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Isle of May: Its Faunal Position and Bird Life. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*) [282.]

1889. Henderson, P. Sand Grouse in Fifes. (*Zool.*)

1891. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Notes on Birds recently observed in Tay District. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)

1893. Godfrey, R. A Shore Walk in April. (*Sci. Gossip*, Mar.)

1894. Briggs, A. Great Crested Grebe nesting in Fifes. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) *Idem* by W. Evans. (*T.c.*)

1895. Bruce, G. The Land Birds in and about St. Andrews. 8vo. Dundee: 1895. [101.]

1896. Evans, W. Nesting of Pochard in Fife. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1897. Cook, J. E. M. Great Snipe near St. Andrews. (*Op. cit.*)

1899. Berry, W. White-fronted Geese in Fife. (*Op. cit.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. King Eider in St. Andrews Bay. (*T.c.*)

1900. Harvie-Brown, J. A. An Old Record of the Kite in Fifeshire. (*Op. cit.*)
Evans, W. Pintails at Edenmouth. (*T.c.*)

1904. Berry, W. Nesting of Hawfinch in Fifes. (*Op. cit.*)

1906. Evans, W. Wrynecks in Forth [Fife and E. Lothian]. (*Op. cit.*)

1907. Jeffrey, L. Quail in Fife. (*Op. cit.*)

1908. Evans, W. Scops Owl in Forth; Sabine's Gull in Firth of Forth. (*Op. cit.*) Goldcrests from East Coast Lighthouses [Isle of May, etc.] (*Brit. Birds.*)

1908–12. Baxter, E. V., and Rintoul, L. J. Bird Notes from Isle of May for 1907–14, 8 pts. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1908–11; *Scott. Nat.*, 1912-14.) [49.]

1909. Berry, W. Gadwall in Fife. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Evans, W. Heronries in Forth [Fife, etc.]. (*T.c.*)
Rintoul, L. J., and Baxter, E. V. Black Redstart in Tay Area. (*Ann. Scott. Nat.*)

1910. Baxter, E. V., and Rintoul, L. J. Occurrence of Eastern Pied Chat in Scotland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Dalgleish, J. J. Nesting of Great Spotted Woodpecker in W. Fife. (*Op. cit.*)

1911. Berry, W. Wood Sandpiper in Fifes. (*Op. cit.*)
Baxter, E. V., and Rintoul, L. J. Occurrence of Nightingale on Isle of May. (*T.c.*)
Evans, W. Turtle Dove on Isle of May. (*T.c.*)

1912. Evans, W. Wood Sandpiper in Fife; Continental Thrush and Goldcrest at Isle of May. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Berry, W. Broad-billed Sandpiper in Fifes. (*T.c.*)
Rintoul, L. J., and Baxter, E. V. Lapland form of Bluethroat on I. of May; Occurrence of Woodchat Shrike in Forth Area. [I. of May.] (*T.c.*)

1913. Begg, W. Blackthroated and Redthroated Divers in Firth of Forth. (*Scott. Nat.*); Black Grouse on Inchkeith, Firth of Forth. (*T.c.*); Storm Petrels in Firth of Forth in summer. (*T.c.*)
Campbell, J. Little Bittern in Fifes. (*T.c.*)
Evans, W. Scandinavian Lesser Blackbacked Gull in Forth. (*T.c.*)
Kirk, D. J. B. Hoopoe in Fife. (*T.c.*)
Rintoul, L. J., and Baxter, E. V. Grey-headed Wagtail in Forth. (*T.c.*)

1914. Baigrie, S. Kingfisher at I. of May Lantern. (*Op. cit.*)
Baxter, E. V. Little Gull in Forth in June. (*T.c.*)
Braid, C. H. Dotterel at I. of May Lantern. (*T.c.*)
Kirke, D. J. B. Quails in Fife. (*T.c.*)
Rintoul, L. J., and Baxer, E. V. Increase in Cliff-breeding birds on I. of May. (*T.c.*)

1915. Baxter, E. V., and Rintoul, L. J. Absence of Eider in E. Fife, winter 1914–15. (*Op. cit.*)

1917. Baigrie, S. Red-breasted Flycatcher and Black Redstart on I. of May. (*Op. cit.*)
Baxter, E. V. Hen Harrier in Fife. (*T.c.*)
Brown, A. Birds killed by oil at St. Andrews in 1915. (*T.c.*)
Erskine, M. Light-bellied variety of Brent Goose in Fife. (*T.c.*)
Evans, W. Brent Geese, both dark and light-breasted in Forth. (*T.c.*)
Rintoul, L. J. Rednecked Grebe in Largo Bay. (*T.c.*)

1918. Baxter, E. V., and Rintoul, L. J. Scarcity of Winter Visitors in Fife. (*Op. cit.*); The Birds of the Isle of May, a Migration Study. (*Ibis*, p. 247.)
Berry, W. Gadwall nesting in Fife. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Evans, W. Early references to the Bird-Life of I. of May. (*T.c.*)

FORFARSHIRE.

1813. Don, G. Account of .... County of Forfar and the animals to be found there [In *Headrick's Agriculture of Angus or Forfarshire.*] 8vo. Edinb.: 1813. [172.]

1835. Gardiner, W. Siskins breeding about Dundee. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*)

1858. "D. F. P." Hybrid Capercailzie and Blackcock [at Alyth]. (*Field*, Dec. 16.)

1863. Walsh, C. F. Rough-legged Buzzard [near Dundee]. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 17.)

1864. Gordon, G. Red-backed Shrike in Forfarshire. (*Zool.*)

1872. Harting J. E British Heronries (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1875-8. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes. 2 pts. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, VII., pp. 463-7; VIII., pp. 499-502.)

1881. Drummond-Hay, H. M. The *Grallatores* and *Natatores* of the Estuary of the Tay, etc. 8vo. Dundee: 1881. [182.]
Watson, C. H. Early appearance of Wild Swans [near Invergowrie]. (*Field*, Mar. 5.)

1886-88. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Report on Ornithology of E. of Scotland, from Fife to Aberdeenshire inclusive, 3 papers. (*Scott. Nat.*, VIII., 1885-86; IX., 1887-88.)

1888. Simpson, A. N. The Ornithology of Arbroath, 2 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*, IX., 1887-8.)

1891. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Notes on Birds recently observed in Tay District. (*Op. cit.*, XI.)
Peel, S. [Forktailed Petrel inland in Forfar.] (*Field*, Oct. 3.)

1892. Dewar, T. F. Buzzard in Forfars. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1893. Dewar, T. F. Black-tailed Godwit in Forfars. (*Op. cit.*)

1894. Dewar, T. F. Stock Dove in Forfars. (*Op. cit.*)
Simpson, A. N. Sketches in Angus. 8vo. Arbroath: 1894.

1896. Dewar, T. F. Red-legged Partridge in Forfars. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1898. Dewar, T. F., and W. J. Golden Oriole in Forfar; Red-backed Shrike in Forfar. (*Op. cit.*)

1900. Dewar, T. F. Pratincole near Montrose. (*Op. cit.*)

1903. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Honey Buzzard in Forfars. (*Op. cit.*)

1904. Campbell, J. M. Notes on the Natural History of the Bell Rock. 8vo. Edinb.: 1904. [118.]

1907. Dewar, T. F. Lesser Whitethroat nesting in Forfar. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*; *Brit. Birds*, I.) *Idem.* [Correction.] (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*; *Brit. Birds*, II., 1908.)

1908. Clarke, W. E. Red-breasted Flycatcher at Bell Rock Lighthouse. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1913. Dewar, T. F. Hoopoe in Forfar. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, H. Quail in Forfar. (*T.c.*)

1918. Boase, H. Description of aberrant Hen Capercailzie from Afleck. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Ewart, R. W. T. Bird Notes from Montrose district. (*T.c.*)

HADDINGTONSHIRE (E. LOTHIAN).

1839. Hepburn, Archibald. Summer Birds of E. Lothian. (In MacGillivray's *History of British Birds*, II.) 8vo. Lond.: 1839.

1843. Hepburn, A. Arrival of Summer Birds of Passage in E. Lothian, 1841-2. (*Zool.*)

1846. Hepburn, A. On Partial Migration, etc., in E. Lothian. (*Op. cit.*)

1847. Fleming, J. Zoology of the Bass Rock. (In Rev. T. Macrie's *Bass Rock.*) 12mo. Edinb.: 1847.

1848. Hepburn, A. Notes on the Wood Pigeons; Description of Female Bridled Guillemot, 2 papers. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, II., pp. 272-77.)

1850. Hepburn, A. Habits of the Rook in E. Lothian. (*Op. cit.*, III., pp. 48-50.)
Nelson, J. Spoonbill in E. Lothian. (*Zool.*)

1851. Gray, R. Notes from the Rocks; On Nat. Hist. of Dunbar Shore, 2 pts. (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.) Notes on the Puffin. (*T.c.*)

1857. Hepburn, A. Habits of the Rook in E. Lothian. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, III.)

1859. Moffat, A. Pied Flycatcher [shot near North Berwick]. (*Field*, June 4.)

1861. "H. O." Smew [shot at Tynninghame]. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 26.)

1867. Balfour, F. M. Glaucous Gull near Dunbar. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Turnbull, W. P. The Birds of E. Lothian and a Portion of the Adjoining Counties. Roy. 8vo. Glasg.: 1867; and L.P. 4to. [595.] [1st ed. Philadelphia: 1863.]

1873. Romanes, R. Excerpts from Books of John, Duke of Lauderdale respecting price of Solan Geese 1674-8. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VII., pp. 90-92.)

1873-4. Lumsden, J., junr. Notes on Birds of Bass Rock. (*Scott. Nat.*, II., 1873-4.) [364.]
[Editorial.] Purple Heron in Haddingtons. (*T.c.*)

1874-82. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes, 7 pts. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VII., pp. 257-61, 463-7; VIII., pp. 155-9, 353-5, 498-502; IX., pp. 365-8; X., pp. 197-200.)

1875. Elliot, Sir W. Rare Birds, etc. (*Op. cit.*, VII., pp. 257-61.)
Hardy, J. Miscellanea. (*T.c.*, pp. 509-19.)

1876. Gray, R. Ornithology of Dunbar Coast. (*Op. cit.*, VIII., pp. 48-56); Velvet Scoter in Scotland in Summer of 1876. (*T.c.*, pp. 75-6.)
Hardy, J. Zoological Miscellanea. (*T.c.*, pp. 189-97.)
Muirhead, G. Notes on Birds. (*T.c.*, pp. 178-80.)

1878. C——, R. Birds of the Bass Rock. (*Field*, June 15.)
Chambers, C. Sea Birds near N. Berwick. (*Op. cit.*, Aug. 24.)
Chambers, C. E. S. Great Shearwater, etc., at N. Berwick. (*Zool.*)

1879. Chambers, C. E. S. Birds on E. Lothian Coast. (*Zool.*)

1879-81. Hardy, J. Effect of Winter 1878-9; Migrations, etc., 1880-81. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, IX., pp. 122-7, 387-409, 549-63.)

1880. Chambers, C. E. S. Shore Birds in E. and Mid Lothian. (*Zool.*)
Muirhead, F. Cormorant in Haddingtons. (*Field*, May 29.)
S——, C. F. The Nest of the Solan Geese, Bass Rock. (*Op. cit.*, May 8.)

1882. Gray, R. Bird Life of Firth of Forth. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, X., pp. 84-87.)
Hepburn, A. On Birds found in Neighbourhood of Pressmenan Lake. (*Op. cit.*, IX. [1879-81], pp. 503-6.)

1884. Tegetmeier, W. B. The Bass Rock and the Solan Geese. (*Field*, Aug. 9.)

1885-6. Pow, Geo. Occurrence of Birds in E. Lothian, 1885. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, XI., pp. 248-50); Rarer Birds observed at Dunbar. (*T.c.*, pp. 544-6.)

1886. Evans, W. Stock Dove and White Wagtail in E. Lothian. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)
Pow, G. S. Unrecorded Occurrence of Bluethroat in E. Lothian. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by W. Evans. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)

1888. Chalmers, G. Birds of the Bass Rock. [In his Caledonia, New edit., III., pp. 401-2.] 4to. Paisley: 1888.

1889. Newton, W. A. Hybrid Mallard and Pintail [in E. Lothian]. (*Field*, Nov. 30.)

1891. Christy, C. Eared Grebe on Firth of Forth [at Aberlady]. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)

1892. Evans, W. Black Tern in Firth of Forth [E. Lothian]; Hoopoe in E. Lothian; Undomed Nest of Long-tailed Tit [in E. Lothian]. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1893. Evans, W. Curlew Sandpiper in Summer Plumage in Firth of Forth [E. Lothian]. (*Op. cit.*)

1894. Bruce, D. On Fulmar, Gt. Northern Diver and Dotterel, 3 notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, XV.)

1895. Bruce, D. Shore Lark near Dunbar; Red-necked Grebe at Dunbar. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Evans, W. Fulmar Petrel off Dunbar; Red-necked Grebe on E. Lothian coast. (*T.c.*)

1896. Evans, W. Sabine's Gull and Roseate Tern in Aberlady Bay. (*Op. cit.*)
Godfrey, R. The Eider Duck. (*Sci. Gossip*, Dec.)

1897. Bruce, D. Little Gulls at Dunbar. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Evans, W. Little Gull in E. Lothian in May; Little Auks in the Forth. (*T.c.*)
Godfrey, R. Shoveler in E. Lothian. (*T.c.*)

1898. Rothschild, W. Birds of Bass Rock. (*Nineteenth Cent.*, XLIV.)

1899. Evans, W. Rough-legged Buzzard in E. Lothian; Pied Fly-catcher in E. Lothian. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Laidlaw, T. G. Whimbrel in Firth of Forth in Winter. (*T.c.*)

1901. Evans, W. Spotted Crake in E. Lothian. (*Op. cit.*) [201.]
[Report of Meetings.] Birds of Bass Rock. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, XVIII., pp. 28-35.)

1903. Bonar, H. N. Nesting of Great Spotted Woodpecker in E. Lothian. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Evans, W. Sooty Shearwater in Firth of Forth. (*T.c.*)

1904. Evans, W. Wryneck in E. Lothian; Waxwings in the Lothians; Blacktailed Godwit in Forth Area. (*Op. cit.*) The Blackbacks of the Bass. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc.*, XVI.)

1905. Clarke, W. E. Breeding of Storm Petrel on Bass Rock. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1906. Chambers, C. E. G. Pallas's Sand Grouse in E. Lothian. (*Field.*)
Evans, W. Wrynecks in Forth [E. Lothian and Fife]. (*Ann. Scott. N.H.*)

1907. Buchan-Hepburn, A. Hawfinch in E. Lothian. (*Op. cit.*)

1908. Evans, W. Black Tern in Tweed and Forth; Bittern in E. Lothian. (*Op. cit.*; *Brit. Birds*, I.) *Idem* by H. N. Bonar. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*; *Brit. Birds*, II.)
Evans, W. Continental Crossbill in Scotland, E. Lothian; Goldcrests at E. Coast Lighthouses. (*Brit. Birds*, I.); Little Auk in Firth of Forth in March. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Malloch, W. and T. Fulmar Petrel in Firth of Forth. (*Zool.*)

1909. Bonar, H. N. Hawfinch in E. Lothian. (*Op. cit.*)
Clarke, W. E. On Occurrence of Brünnich's Guillemot in Firth of Forth. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

Evans, W. Nesting of Hawfinch in E. Lothian. (*T.c.*) ; Cole Tit on Bass Rock. (*T.c.*) ; Heronries in Forth, E. Lothian, Fife, etc. (*T.c.*)

1910. Evans, W. Greater Wheatear in Forth [E. Lothian]. (*Op. cit.*) ; "Ringed" Arctic Tern at Barns Ness Lighthouse. (*T.c.*)

1911. Evans, W. Northern Bullfinch and Holböll's Redpoll in E. Lothian. (*Op. cit.*)
Bonar, H. N. Nesting of Pied Flycatcher in E. Lothian. (*T.c.*)

1912. Evans, W. Continental Song Thrush ; Northern Willow-Warbler ; Shore Larks in Haddington ; Little Gull near Dunbar ; Whimbrel in Forth [E. Lothian] in Winter. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Ritchie, R. L. Black Tern in Haddington. (*T.c.*)

1913. Bonar, H. N. Hawfinch in E. Lothian. (*Op. cit.*)
Evans, W. Continental Robin in Haddingtons. (*T.c.*)
Robinson, H. W. Wild Geese in Aberlady Bay. (*T.c.*)
Wild, O. H. Grey Lag-Goose in E. Lothian. (*T.c.*)

1914. Balfour, A. Nesting of Eider Duck in Tynninghame Woods ; Lesser Tern in E. Lothian. (*Op. cit.*)

1916. Evans, W. Blacktailed Godwit in Forth. (*T.c.*)

HEBRIDES (OUTER).

(For St. Kilda see separate heading.)

1703. Martin, M. Description of the Western Isles of Scotland. 8vo. Lond. : 1703. 2nd edit. *Ib.* : 1716. [389.]

1751. [Anon.] A Voyage to Shetland . . . and the Western Isles. 8vo. Lond. : 1751. [16.]

1774-6. Pennant, T. Tour in Scotland and Voyage to the Hebrides. 2 vols. 4to. Chester and Lond. : 1774-6. [466-7.]

1787. Knox, J. Tour through the Highlands . . . . and the Hebride Isles. 8vo. Lond. : 1787. [336.]

1793. Buchanan, J. L. Travels in the Western Hebrides. 8vo. Lond. : 1793. [103.]

1821. MacGillivray, W. List of Birds found in District of Harris. (*Edinb. Phil. Journ.*) [370.]

1837. MacGillivray, W. Birds found in Outer Hebrides in Winter. (In his *Hist. of Brit. Birds*, I.) 8vo. Lond. : 1837.

1842. MacGillivray, W. Notes on Zoology of Outer Hebrides. (*Ann. & Mag. N. H.*)

[1843.] MacGillivray, W. Report on Present State of Outer Hebrides. (*Prize Essay* ; *Trans. Highland Soc.*, VIII.)

1848. Milner, W. M. E. Some Account of People of St. Kilda and Birds of Outer Hebrides. (*Zool.*)

1852. Duns, Prof. Birds of Lewis. (*Pr. Roy. Soc. of Edinb.*)

1857. Graham, D. Snowy Owls in the Western Islands. (*Zool.*)

1859. Orde, J. W. P. On Several Birds observed in the Hebrides. (*Ibis.*)

1861. Orde, J. W. P. On Occurrence of Gyrfalcon in N. Uist; Quail Breeding in N. Uist. (*Ibis.*)

1865. "C. M." Quail in Is. of Lewis. (*Field*, Nov. 18.)

1869. [Anon.] Grey Lag-Goose [on Loch Seaforth]. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 30.)
Elwes, H. J. Bird Stations of Outer Hebrides. (*Ibis.*)

1870-71. Walker, T. E. Bird Haunts of Outer Hebrides, 4 papers. (*Zool.*, 1870-71.)

1871. Gray, R. Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. 8vo. Glasg.: 1871. [251.]

1873-4. Fust, H. J., junr. Nesting of Hedge Accentor in Outer Hebrides. (*Scott. Nat.*, II.)

1874. Keegan, P. Q. The Great Northern Diver. (*Sci. Gossip*, Nov.)

1875. Smith, W. A. Lewsiana. Post 8vo. Lond.: 1875. [551.]

1877. Rocke, J. Snowy Owl in the Lews. (*Zool.*)

1878. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VIII., pp. 499-502.)

1879. Chase, R. W. White-tailed Eagle and Golden Eagle in Lewis. (*Op. cit.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Shiant Isles and their Bird Life. (*Tr. Norf. & Norw. Soc.*) [281.]

1881. Maclachlan, G. Barra Head and its Bird Life. (*Pr. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Glasg.*, IV.)

1884. Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Flannan Isles and their Bird Life. (*Pr. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Glasg.*) The Islands and Rocks of Haskeir, off N. Uist, and their Bird Life. (*T.c.*) Little Gull in North Uist. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 1883-4.)

1884-6. Swinburne, J. Notes on Islands of Sula Sgeir and North Rona, with List of Birds. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 1884.) Additions by J. A. Harvie-Brown. (*Op. cit.*, 1886.)

1886. Cowan, J. The Eider Duck in Harris. (*Field*, Aug. 21.)

1887. Campbell-Orde, J. W. P. *Cypselus apus* in N. Uist. (*Ibis.*)
Murray, F. Summer in the Hebrides. 8vo. Glasg.: 1887.
Wilson, T. Wood-pigeon in Outer Hebrides. (*Field*, Dec. 3.)

1888. Campbell-Orde, J. W. P. Occurrence of Pallas's Sand Grouse in Outer Hebrides. (*Ibis.*)

Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Buckley, T. E. A Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides. Sq. 8vo. Edinb.: 1888.
Macpherson, H. A. Crossbill in the Hebrides. (*Zool.*)
Plumbe, T. H. Pallas's Sand Grouse [in Lewis]. (*Field*, June 16.) *Idem* by R. F. Cook. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 22.)

1891. Campbell-Orde, J. W. P. Nesting of Woodcock and Occurrence of *Phalaropus fulicarius* in Outer Hebrides, 2 letters. (*Ibis.*)

1891-2. Clarke, W. E. On Occurrence of Siberian Crane in Outer Hebrides. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI., 1891.) [133.] *Idem.* (*Ann. Scott. Nat.*, 1892.) *Idem* by E. W. Marshall. (*Field*, Nov. 14, 1891.)

1892. Macrury, J. Grey Phalarope in Barra; Ruff in Outer Hebrides; Whimbrel Wintering in Barra; Notes on Birds in Barra. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1893. Campbell-Orde, J. W. P. Occurrence of Goldfinch and Tree Sparrow in N. Uist. (*Ibis.*)
Macrury, J. Grey Plover, Knot, etc., in Barra. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Walters, R. Ruff in Outer Hebrides. (*T.c.*)

1894. Buckley, T. E. Great Skua in Outer Hebrides. (*Op. cit.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A Redbreasted Flycatcher in Outer Hebrides. (*T.c.*)

1894-8. Macrury, J. The Birds of the Island of Barra, 2 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1894.) *Idem* Addit. Notes. (*Op. cit.*, 1896, 1898.)

1895. Jones, W. B. Winter in the Hebrides. (*Sci. Gossip*, June.)

1896. Mackensie, D. Chough in the Outer Hebrides. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Campbell-Orde, J. W. P. Bewick's Swan in Outer Hebrides. (*T.c.*)
Walters, R. The Fauna of the Outer Hebrides. (*Zool.*)

1897. Peel, C. V. A. Night Heron in Barra. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1898. Irby, L. H. Long-eared Owl in Outer Hebrides. (*T.c.*)

1899. Clarke, W. E. On Occurrence of Lesser Whitethroat in Outer Hebrides. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*; *Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Guthrie, D. Bewick's Swan in S. Uist. (*Field*, Aug. 12.)

1900. Frost, W. E. Bewick's Swan in N. Uist. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 20.)
MacGillivray, W. L. Chiffchaff and Long-eared Owl in Barra. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1901. MacGillivray, W. L. Barred Warbler in Barra; Lesser Tern Nesting at Barra. (*Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*)
Peel, C. V. A. Wild Sport in the Outer Hebrides. 8vo. Lond.: 1901. [464.]

1901-2. Clarke, W. E. On Occurrence of Greenland Redpoll in Barra. 2 notes. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1901-2.)

1902. Buckley, T. E. Osprey in Outer Hebrides. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Further Notes on Birds of Outer Hebrides. (*Ibis.*) Waxwing in Outer Hebrides. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Macrury, J. Green Sandpiper in Outer Hebrides. (*T.c.*)

1902-3. Harvie-Brown, J. A. On Avifauna of Outer Hebrides, 1888-1902, 4 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1902-3.)

1903. Guthrie, D. Notes on Birds of South Uist; Canada Goose in the Outer Hebrides. (*Op. cit.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Bean Goose in Outer Hebrides; Greenland Falcon in Outer Hebrides; Teal Nesting in Lewis; Shoveler and Tufted Duck Nesting in S. Uist. (*T.c.*)
Morrison, W. [Natural History in] Mackenzie's History of the Outer Hebrides. Paisley: 1903. 8vo.

1904. Clarke, W. E. Short-toed Lark and Lapland Bunting in Outer Hebrides. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Clarke, W. E. On Short-toed Lark in Flannan Islands. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XV., 1904-05.) [Exhibit. by H. Saunders.]
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Heron Nesting in Outer Hebrides. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1905. Bruce, D. List of Birds Observed on Eight Visits to Loch Roag, in June and July, 1886-1902. (*Tr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*)
Clarke, W. E. Birds of Flannan Islands; 3 pts. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1906. Gladstone, H. S. Notes on Some Birds seen in N. Uist. (*Op. cit.*)
Rowlands, A. W. Spotted Crake in Lewis. (*Field*, Nov. 10.)

1907. Bunyard, P. F. Nesting of Lesser Tern in N. Uist. (*Field*, Sept. 21; *Brit. Birds*, I.) *Idem* by Duchess of Bedford. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
Bedford, Duchess of. Blacktailed Godwit in Barra. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
Corbett, E. M. Occurrence of American Wigeon in Benbecula. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) *Idem.* Exhib. by R. B. Sharpe. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIX.)
Hartert, E. Birds Represented in Brit. Isles by Peculiar Forms. (*Brit. Birds*, I.) [*partim.*]
Kinnear, N. B. Notes on Birds seen in Outer Hebrides during Spring of 1906. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
MacGillivray, W. L. Velvet Scoter at Barra. (*T.c.*)

1907-8. Bahr, P. H. Some Bird Notes from Outer Hebrides, May-June, 1907, 2 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1907-8.)

1908. Adam, J. C. Bird Life of an Outer Island. (*Tr. Edinb. F. N. Soc.*)
Bahr, P. H. On Nesting of Scaup Duck in Scotland. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Clarke, W. E. Greenland Falcon at Flannan Islands. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) Pratincole at Flannan Islands. (*T.c.*) Tufted Duck in Scotland. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Snowy Owl in Outer Hebrides. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*; *Brit. Birds*, II.) Tufted Ducks Nesting in Outer Hebrides. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1909. Bedford, Duchess of. Some Autumn Bird Notes from Outer Hebrides. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

Clyne, R. Red-breasted Flycatcher and other Birds at Butt of Lewis. (*T.c.*)

Smalley, F. W. White-throated Sparrow at Flannan Islands. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1910. Bedford, Duchess of. On Visits to N. Rona. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

Newton, H. Glossy Ibis in S. Uist. (*Field*, Dec. 10.)

Workman, W. H. Quail at Stornoway. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)

1911. Ritchie, A. T. A. Green Sandpiper in Outer Hebrides. (*Field*, Aug. 26.)

[1911 ?] Clyne, R. S. [Bird Life in Lewis in] Guide to Stornoway and the Lews. N.D.

1912. Clarke, W. E. [List of Birds of Flannan Isles in his] Studies in Bird Migration. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond.: 1912. [135.]

Clyne, R. Winter Movements of Gannet in Outer Hebrides. (*Knowledge* ex *Glasg. Herald.*)

Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Fulmar, 2 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*) *Idem.* (*Zool.*; *Brit. Birds*, VI.)

1913. Beveridge, F. S. Black-tailed Godwit in Outer Hebrides. (*Scott. Nat.*; *Brit. Bds.*, VII.)

Clyne, R. Fulmar Breeding in Lewis. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.); Squacco Heron in Outer Hebrides; Fulmar and Common Guillemot in Lewis. (*Scott. Nat.*)

Clarke, W. E. The Song Thrush of the Outer Hebrides (*Turdus musicus hebridensis*). (*Scott. Nat.*)

Harvie-Brown, J. A. An Early Reference to Hebridean Thrushes. (*Scott. Nat.*)

Haviland, M. D. Grey Plover in Outer Hebrides. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.); Black Tern in Outer Hebrides. (*T.c.*); Albinistic Lapwing in Outer Hebrides. (*T.c.*)

MacGillivray, W. L. Iceland and Greenland Falcons at Barra. (*Scott. Nat.*)

McLean, J., and McGilvray, J. D. Note on Kittiwakes at Flannan Is. (*T.c.*)

Noble, H. Scaup Duck nesting in Outer Hebrides. (*T.c.*)

Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Carolina Crake in Outer Hebrides. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.; *Bull. B.O.C.*, XXXIII.)

1914. Bedford, Duchess of. Sparrow Hawk and Mistle Thrush as Migrants at Barra. (*Scott. Nat.*)

Best, M. G. S., and Haviland, M. D. Notes on Red-necked Phalarope in Outer Hebrides. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.); Notes on Bird Life in Outer Hebrides. (*Scott. Nat.*)

Beveridge, F. S. Probable breeding of Tufted Duck in N. Uist; Carrion Crow in N. Uist. (*T.c.*)
Clyne, R. Fulmars [etc.] at Butt of Lewis (2 notes). (*Scott. Nat.*)
Gray, W. A. Ruff in Outer Hebrides. (*T.c.*)
Hony, G. B. Carrion Crows in Outer Hebrides. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)

1915. Clyne, R. Notes on Birds observed at the Butt of Lewis. (*Scott. Nat.*); Birds of Lewis. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)
Wilson, R. Enormous rush of Redwings at Skerryvore Lantern. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1916. Clarke, W. E. Brit. Tree Creeper in Lewis. (*Brit. Birds*, X.)

1917. Beveridge, F. S. Bird Notes from N. Uist. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Campbell, J. Black-headed Gulls at Flannan Isles. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Holmes, H. White-winged Black Tern in S. Uist. (*Field*, Aug. 11.)
Mackenzie, D. Bittern in Is. of Lewis; Spoonbill in Outer Hebrides. (*T.c.*)

1918. Beveridge, F. S. The Grey-Lag Goose in N. Uist (2 notes); Birds of N. Uist. (*Scott. Nat.*); Little Stint in Outer Hebrides. (*Scott. Nat.*; *Brit. Birds*, XII.)
Chapman, A. Notes on Birds of N. Uist, May 1883. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Holmes, H. Wood Warbler and Little Stint in Outer Hebrides. (*T.c.*)

INVERNESS-SHIRE.

1775. Shaw, L. History of Province of Moray. 4to. Edinb.: 1775. And later editions. [531.]

1837. MacGillivray, W. Beauly Firth and Birds seen on it. (In his *History of British Birds*, I.) 8vo. Lond.: 1837.

1844. Gordon, G. A Fauna of Moray. II.: Birds. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* Additions. (*T.c.*) Reprinted with Additions. Elgin: 1889.

1848. Hepburn, A. Notes on Quadrupeds and Birds of Northern Districts of Inverness-sh. (*Zool.*)

1856. Dessauville, P. A. Notice of Arctic Skua shot in Skye. (*Edinb. New Phil. Jnl.*, III.)

1859. McL——, W. A. Rare Birds [Goshawk, etc., near Inverness]. (*Field*, Jan. 1); Snowy Owls in N. of Scotland [Skye, etc.]. (*T.c.*, July 23.)

1862-8. Blackburn, Mrs. H. Birds drawn from Nature [at Moidart]. Fol. Edinb.: 1862. *Idem.* with Pt. 2 added. Glasg.: 1868. [67.]

1863. Saville, S. P. Honey Buzzard in Inverness. (*Zool.*)
St. John, C. Nat. Hist. and Sport in Moray. 8vo. Edinb. : 1863. [502.]

1865. Newcombe, E. C. *Buteo lineatus* at Kingussie. (*Ibis.*)
Smith, S. Cream-coloured Grouse in Neighbourhood of Spey. (*Field*, Sept. 16.)

1868. [Anon.] Snowy Owl, Roller, etc. in Inverness-sh. 2 notes. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 17, 24.)

1869. Rowley, G. D. Great Snipe shot in Skye. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 25.)

1871. Gurney, J. H. Crested Tit on the Spey. (*Zool.*)

1874. Snowie, T. B. Spotted Crake near Inverness. (*Field*, Dec. 12.)

1875. "Lincoln's Inn." Goosanders in Inverness. (*Op. cit.*, Mar. 13.)
Hills, R. S. Cranes near Inverness. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 4.)

1876. Fenton, J. Cormorant Inland [near Kingussie]. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 16.)

1877. Cooke, N. Birds observed in Glen Spean. (*Zool.*)

1879. R——, W. E. Hoopoe in Inverness-sh. (*Field*, May 3.) *Idem* by "J. H. C," and F. B. Snowie. (*T.c.*, May 10.)

1880. Hamilton, E. Ornitholog. Notes from S.W. Sutherland [= Inverness]. (*Zool.*)
"J. M." Hoopoe in Skye. (*Field*, Nov. 27.)
M'Camm, J. B. Eagles in Skye. (*T.c.*, Sept. 4.)

1881. "M. R. D." Ring Ouzel in Inverness in December. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 31.)
Mactier, W. F. Crossbills in Inverness-sh. (*T.c.*, Sept. 17.)

1882. Macpherson, H. Rough Notes in Skye and Eigg. (*Zool.*)
Snowie and Sons. Great Grey Shrike in Inverness. (*Field*, Dec. 2.)

1883. Craig, A. On Birds of Glenurquhart. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Hysgeir, off Canna, and its Birds. (*T.c.*) [281.]
Macpherson, H. A. Ornitholog. Notes from Skye. (*Zool.*)
Duns, Prof. Zoology of Mid-Lochaber. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)

1884. Macpherson, H. A. Greenland Falcon in Skye. (*Zool.*)
Thursby, J. H. Solitary Snipe near Kingussie. (*Field*, Sept. 13.)

1884-5. "Tantara." Orpheus [errore for Barred] Warbler in Skye. (*Op. cit.*, 1884, Sept. 20.) *Idem* by W. E. Beckwith. (*Op. cit.*, 1884, Sept. 27 ; 1885, July 4.) *Idem* by G. S. Dunville Lees. (*Op. cit.*, 1884, Nov. 1 ; 1885, June 27.)

1885. Evans, W. Notes on Birds of Island of Eigg. (*Pr. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, VIII.) [200.]
Macpherson, H. A. Glaucous Gull in Skye ; Greater Shearwater on Skye Coast. (*Zool.*)

1886. Macpherson, H. A. Glaucous Gull in Skye, 4 notes. (*Op. cit.*)
Lees, G. D. Jack Snipe in Skye. (*Field*, Oct. 16.)

1888. Macpherson, H. A. On Birds of I. of Eigg; Manx Shearwater in Skye. (*Zool.*) The Birds of Skye. (*Pr. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 1885-6). *Idem.* Notes by J. A. Harvie-Brown. (*T.c.*)
Snowie, W. M. [and others]. Sand Grouse [in Inverness-sh.]. 4 notes. (*Field*, June 16, 23.)
Swinburne, J. An Ornitholog. Visit to Ascrib Islands, Loch Snizort, Skye. (*Pr. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)

1889. Craig, A., junr. Birds of the Great Glen. (*Tr. Edinb. Nat. F. C.*, II. [1886-91].)

1890. Gurney, J. H. The Sea-lochs of Inverness-sh. (*Zool.*)
Macpherson, H. A. The Black Guillemot [in Skye]. (*Field*, Aug. 2.)

1891. Evans, W. List of Birds observed in Valley of Spey, Aug. and Sept. 1889. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)
"F. A. S." Supposed Occurrence of Snow Geese in Skye. (*Field*, Feb. 21.) *Idem* by H. A. Macpherson. (*T.c.*, Feb. 28.)
Wolseley, M. The Birds of Fort Augustus. (*Sci. Gossip*, May.)

1893. Evans, W. Marsh Titmouse in Strathspey. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1894. Buckley, T. E. Little Gull in Inverness-sh. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1895. Buckley, T. E. Pied Flycatcher breeding in Inverness-sh. (*Op. cit.*)

1896. Buckley, T. E. Greenland Falcon in Skye. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Buckley, T. E. A Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin. 2 vols. Sq. 8vo. Edinb.: 1896. [282.]

1897. Buckley, T. E. Osprey in Inverness-sh.; Bittern at Invergarry. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Raeburn, H. Birds observed on Corrie Arder. (*Scott. Mountaineering Cl. Journ.*, IV.)
Watt, H. B. Alpine Swift in Scotland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1898. Blathwayt, F. L. Bird Notes from the Northern Cairngorms. (*Zool.*)
Buckley, T. E. Hybrid Capercaillie and Black Cock near Inverness. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
"J. B. G." Destruction of Ospreys. (*Field*, May 21.)

1900. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Former Presence of Ptarmigan in Rum. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Hinxman, L. W. Yellow Wagtail at Beauly. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Buckley, T. E. Spotted Crake in Inverness-sh. (*T.c.*)

1903. Cash, C. G. The Loch-an-Eilein Ospreys. (*Op. cit.*)
Kinnear, N. B. Crested Tit in Lower Strathspey. (*T.c.*)
Raeburn, H. Fauna of Ben Nevis. (*Scott. Mountaineering Cl. Journ.*, VII.)

1904. Collier, C. Birds of Is. of Raasay. (*Ibis.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Buckley, T. E. A Fauna of the N.W. Highlands and Skye. 8vo. Edinb. : 1904. [282.]
Kinnear, N. B. Notes on Some Birds observed in Loch Arkaig district, W. Inverness-sh. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1905-8. Cash, C. G. The Loch-an-Eilein Ospreys, 2 pts. (*Cairngorm Club Journ.*, IV., V.)

1908. Milne, W. Little Bittern in Inverness-sh. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*; *Brit. Birds*, I.)

1910. Witherby, H. F. Irruption of Crossbills—Scotland. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)
Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Sclavonian Grebe breeding in Inverness-sh. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXV., 1909–10.)
Ross, A. Experience with a Storm Petrel near Portree. (*Glasg. Nat.*)

1913. Geddie, A. Late Breeding of Crossbill in Speyside. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Glossy Ibis in Skye. (*T.c.*)
Jackson, A. C. Uncommon birds on Beauly Firth; White var. of Lapwing in Beauly Firth. (*T.c.*)

1914. Nash, J. K. Bird Life on Is. of Eigg. (*Zool.*)

1915. Jackson, A. C. Uncommon birds on Beauly Firth; Young Wigeon seen on Loch Inch. (*Scott. Nat.*)

KINCARDINESHIRE.

1828. [Anon.] Large Eagle on Hills above Balnakettle. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, ex *Edinburgh Courant.*)

1853. Longmuir, J., junr. The Hawfinch [nr. Upper Banchory]. (*Nat.* [Morris's], III.)

1855. Longmuir, J. Occurrence of Esquimaux Curlew in Scotland. (*Nat.* [Morris's], V.]

1859. Adams, D. and A. L. On Ornithology as a branch of liberal education [contains list of birds of Kincardine]. 8vo. Aberdeen : 1859.

1872. Harting, T. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1873–4. Forbes, H. O. Hybrid between Blackcock and Capercailzie [at Fetteresso]. (*Scott. Nat.*, II.)

1874–6. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes, 2 pts. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, VII., pp. 257-261; VIII., pp. 155-9.)

1880. Sim, G. Esquimaux Curlew in Kincardine. (*Zool.*)

1886–88. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Report on Ornithology of E. of Scotland, from Fife to Aberdeenshire inclusive. 3 papers. (*Scott. Nat.*, VIII., 1885-86; IX., 1887-88.) [182.]

1898. Sim, G. Dark Form of Barn Owl in Kincardinesh. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1900. Simpson, A. N. Contribution to Ornithology of Kincardinesh. 2 pts. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1902. Sim, G. Little Owl in Kincardinesh. (*Op. cit.*)

1903. Milne, J. Great Grey Shrike in Kincardinesh. (*Op. cit.*)

1909. Evans, W. Irruption of Crossbills [Kincardineshire, etc.]. (*Brit. Birds.*)

1910. Gladstone, H. S. Hybrid Blackcock and Capercaillie in Kincardinesh. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1914. Macdonald, A. Young Goatsucker at Durris. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Rintoul, L. J., and others. Fulmars at Fowlsheugh. (*T.c.*)

1915. Macdonald, A. Pied Flycatcher at Stonehaven. (*Op. cit.*)

KINROSS-SHIRE.

1710. Sibbald, R. History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross. Fol. Edinb.: 1710. New Edit. 8vo. 1803. [535.]

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1875. "H." Greenshanks in Kinross-sh. (*Field*, Jan. 2.)

1878. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VIII., pp. 499–502.)

1879. Adam, K. Little Auk Inland. (*Field*, Jan. 25.)

1886–8. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Rept. on Ornithology of E. of Scotland, 3 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*, VIII., IX.) [182.]

1898. Evans, W. On Nesting of Pintail in Forth Area [Kinross-sh.]. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) [201.]

1908. Evans, W. Gadwall in Scotland in Breeding Season. (*Op. cit.*)
Idem. (*Brit. Birds.*)

1909. Evans, W. Goldeneyes in Forth Area in Summer [Kinross and Stirlings.]. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1910. Evans, W. Nesting of Gadwall and Wigeon in Forth [Kinross-sh.]. (*Op. cit.*)

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.

1853. Lee, T., junr. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Nat.* [Morris's], III.)

1859. "W. G. G." The Woodcock [nesting in Kirkcudbrightsh.]. (*Field*, June 25.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1875. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, VII., pp. 463-7.)

1878. Kennedy, A. Clark. Common and Rough-legged Buzzards in Kirkcudbrights. (*Zool.*)

1880. Armistead, J. J. Jackdaw versus Chough. (*Op. cit.*)
Kennedy, A. Clark. Shoveler Breeding in S. of Scotland [near Gatehouse]. (*Field*, May 29.)
Service, R. Breeding of Shoveler. (*Zool.*)

1881. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Late Stay of Wheatear. (*Op. cit.*) *Idem* by J. Cordeaux. (*T.c.*)
Service, R. Occurrence of Rough-legged Buzzards and Montagu's Harrier, 2 notes. (*T.c.*)

1882. Armistead, J. J. Ornitholog. Notes from Solway Firth. (*Op. cit.*)

1884. Service, R. The Birds of Kirkcudbright. (In Maxwell's *Guide-book to Stewartry of Kirkcudbright*, 4th edit.) 8vo. Castle Douglas: 1884, and later edits. [523.]

1885. Service, R. Disappearance of Chough from Kirkcudbright. (*Tr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, I., 1884-5.)

1885-6. Armistead, J. J. Notes on Birds of the Solway District, 2 pts. (*Nat.*)

1887. Service, R. On Nesting of Tufted Duck in Kirkcudbrightsh. (*Zool.*)

1889. Wilkinson, J. Roller in Kirkcudbrightshire. (*Field*, Sept. 21.)

1891. [Anon.] Buffon's Skua on the Solway [Carsethorn]. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI., ex *Rod & Gun*, Nov. 8, 1890.)
Service, R. Bird Notes from Solway Dist.; Sand Grouse in Kirkcudbrightsh. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)

1894. Mackie, J. Recent Zoological Additions to Kirkcudbright Museum. (*Tr. Dumfr. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, Feb. 16.)
Mackay, H. Bird Notes from Kirkcudbright. (*Nat. Journ.*)

1895. Service, R. The Starling in Solway; Mealy Redpoll in Kirkcudbright. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1896. Service, R. Bird Migration in Solway District in Autumn of 1895; Spotted Crake in Kirkcudbright; Black Terns in Kirkcudbright. (*Op. cit.*)

1897. Service, R. Solitary Snipe and Grey Phalarope in Solway District; Tufted Duck in Solway. (*Op. cit.*)

1898. Service, R. Long-tailed Duck in Kirkcudbright. (*Op. cit.*)

1899. Service, R. Golden Oriole in Solway District. (*Op. cit.*)

1900. Service, R. Ornitholog. Notes from Solway. (*Op. cit.*)

1903. Service, R. Bird Migration in Solway. (*Op. cit.*)

1904. Service, R. From a Solway Notebook. (*Op. cit.*)

1905. Service, R. Some Changes in Avifauna of Solway Area. (*Tr. Edinb. Field Nat. Soc.*) Vertebrates of Solway—A Century's Changes. (*Tr. Dumfries N. H. Soc.*)

1906. Pycraft, W. P. [Exhib. of Black Game × Pheasant Hybrid from Ringford.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XVI.)
Service, R. The *Sylviidæ* of Solway. (*Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasg.*)

1907. Service, R. Bird Notes from Solway District. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1908. Bedford, Duchess of. Great Grey Shrike and Eider Duck in Kirkcudbright. (*Brit. Birds.*)
Cummings, S. G. Bean Geese on the Dee Marshes. (*Zool.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Capercaillie in Dee. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Service, R. Bird Migration at Southerness. (*Tr. Dumfr. Nat. Hist. Soc.*) Bar-tailed Godwit as a Solway Bird; Pied Flycatcher Nesting in Kirkcudbright; Eider Duck in Solway Waters; Red-necked Phalarope in Solway Area; Hawfinch in Galloway. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) The Waders of Solway. (*Tr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*)

1909. Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [Exhib. of Red Grouse × Black Grouse Hybrid from Glen Trool. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXIII.)

1910. Service, R. Albino Reed Bunting in Solway Area. (*Ann. Scott. N.H.*) British Skuas, with Special Reference to their Local Occurrences; Rare Birds of Recent Occurrence. (*Tr. Dumfr. N. H. Soc.*)

1911. Bedford, Duchess of. British Willow-Tit in Kirkcudbright. (*Brit. Birds.*)

1913. Bedford, Duchess of. Movements of Migratory Birds in Kirkcudbright. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Mackay, H. Spotted Redshank in Solway. (*T.c.*)

1914. Bartholomew, J. Yellowbrowed Warbler in Kirkcudbright. (*Op. cit.*)

1915. Gladstone, H. S. Hen Harrier in Kirkcudbright. (*Op. cit.*)

1917. Begg, W. Autumn Migration at Little Ross Lighthouse; Siberian Chiffchaff at Little Ross Lighthouse. (*Op. cit.*)

1918. Gladstone, H. S. Curlew Sandpiper in Kirkcudbright. (*Op. cit.*)

LANARKSHIRE.

1854. Colquhoun, H. Occurr. of Rose-coloured Pastor near Glasgow. (*Nat.* [Morris's], III.)

1865. "R. B., junr." Occurr. of [Great] Grey Shrike in Lanarks. (*Field*, Dec. 9.)

1865-6. Alston, E. R. Ornitholog. Notes from Lanarks. 8 papers. (*Zool.*, 1865-6.)

1868. Lees, H. Capercailzie in Lanarks. (*Field*, Dec. 19.)
"S." Cream-coloured Courser [in Lanarks.]. (*T.c.*, Dec. 19.)

1875. Dixon, J. S. Birds Frequenting Possil Marsh. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*)

1876. Gray, R. On the Birds of Glasgow and its Vicinity. (In *Notes on Fauna and Flora of W. of Scotland*, by R. Gray and Others.) Cr. 8vo. Glasg.: 1876. [251.]
Young, H. C. List of Birds which breed in Vicinity of Glasgow. (In *Contrib. towards a Complete List of Fauna and Flora of Clydesdale and W. of Scotland.*) 8vo. Glasg.: 1876. [673.]

[1889.] [Boyd, D. A.] Birds of the Clyde Valley. [In Pollock's Dictionary of the Clyde, pp. 63-65.] Glasg.: [1889.]
Campbell, J. M. Spotted Crake near Glasgow. (*Zool.*)

1891. Lingford, G. Solitary Snipe in Lanarks. (*Field*, Sept. 19.)
Read, R. H. Scaup Inland near Glasgow. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)

1893. Paterson, J. Red-backed Shrike Nesting in Lanarks. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Watt, H. B. The Return of the Swallow [at Bailleston House, 1855 onwards.] (*Ann. Anders. Nat. Soc.*, I.)

1893-1900. Paterson, J. Waste Ground and Suburban Bird Life. 2 papers. (*Ann. Anders. Nat. Soc.*, I., pp. 118-27; II., pp. 46-49.)

1894. McLellan, D. [List of Birds in] Glasgow Public Parks. 4to. Glasg.: 1894. [372.]

1895. Paterson, J. The White Wagtail, Yellow Wagtail and Garden Warbler in Clyde Area; Montagu's Harrier in Lanarks. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Read, R. H. Nesting of Water Rail near Glasgow. (*T.c.*)

1896. Paterson, J. Great Grey Shrike and Rough-legged Buzzard in Lanarks. (*Op. cit.*)

1897. Paterson, J. Little Stint in Clyde Area; Brent Goose in Clyde Area. (*Op. cit.*)

1897-8. Gibson, J. D. W. The Birds of Carmichael Parish, 2 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1897-8.)
Paterson, J. Distribution of Chiffchaff in Clyde Area. (*Tr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*)

1898. Paterson, J. Blue-headed Wagtail in Lanarks. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1899. Paterson, J. Lesser Whitethroat as a Clyde Species. (*Op. cit.*)

1900. Watt, H. B. Heronries, Past and Present, in the Clyde Faunal Area. (*Tr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, N.S., V.)

1901. Watt, H. B. A Census of Glasgow Rookeries. (*Op. cit.*)
Gibson, J. D. W. Mealy Redpoll in Upper Clyde. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Paterson, J. Birds [in Fauna, etc., of the Clyde Area]. Post 8vo. Glasg.: 1901. [458.]

1903. Paterson, J. Little Gull in "Clyde." (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1905. Paterson, J. Birds of the Clyde between Glasgow and the Red Bridge, Uddingston. (*Tr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*)

1908. Dixon, J. S. Extension of Nesting of the Woodcock in Clyde Area. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1909. Rennie, W. Notes on Sedge-Warbler at Possil Marsh in 1908 and 1909. (*Glasg. Nat.*)

1909-14. Paterson, J. Return of Summer Birds to Clyde Area in 1908-14, 5 reports. (*Glasg. Nat.*, 1909-14.)

1910. Paterson, J. On Birds of Glasgow District; The Great Spotted Woodpecker near Glasgow, 2 notes. (*Glasg. Nat.*)
Stout, G. Arctic Bluethroat in Clyde Area. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Wilson, R. W. S. Mealy Redpoll in Ayr, Lanark and Renfrew. (*Op. cit.*)

1911. Stewart, W. Dotterel in Lanarks. (*Brit. Birds.*) British Willow Tit in Lanarks. (*T.c.*)

1913. MacKeith, T. T. Sandwich Tern Nesting in Clyde Area. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Rennie, W. The Birds of Possil Marsh. (*Glasg. Nat.*, V., pp. 49-65, pl. ii.) Greenland Wheatear at Possil. (*Op. cit.*, IV., p. 32.)

1915. Hopkins, N. Little Stint at Hogganfield Loch. (*Op. cit.*, VII., p. 119.)
Macdonald, D. Green Sandpiper in "Clyde" in Spring. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Rennie, W. Arrival of Summer Visitors in Possil Marsh, 1915. (*Glasg. Nat.*, VII., p. 64.) The Mute Swan at Possil Marsh. (*T.c.*, p. 79-88.)
Robertson, J. Arctic Skua in Lanarks. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1916. Macdonald, D. On the Little Gull and other Rare Birds near Glasgow. (*Glasgow Nat.*, VIII., pp. 35-37.)
Rennie, W. Bird Notes from Possil Marsh, Jan.-June, 1916. (*T.c.*, pp. 56-63.)

1917. Maxwell, H. Nesting of Kingfisher within the Glasgow Boundaries. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1918. Bartholomew, J. Black Tern near Glasgow. (*Op. cit.*)
Macdonald, D. Swans on Possil Marsh. (*T.c.*)
Robertson, J. Swift near Glasgow in Sept.; Nesting of Woodcock within Glasgow boundaries; Oct. Swift at Glasgow. (*T.c.*)

LINLITHGOWSHIRE (WEST LOTHIAN).

1837. Weir, "Mr." Siskin breeding in Scotland. (*Edinb. Journ. N. H.*, March, 1837.)

1839. Weir, T. D. Summer Birds observed in the Vicinity of Bathgate. (In MacGillivray's *History of British Birds*, II.) 8vo. Lond.: 1839.

1860. Duns, J. On Birds of Linlithgows. (*Edinb. New Phil. Mag.*).
"W. H. H." Osprey shot [in Linlithgows.]. (*Field*, June 16.)
Idem by "H. O." and Editor. (*T.c.*, June 23.)

1862. Duns, J. On Nesting Birds of Linlithgowshire and Berwickshire. (*Edinb. New Phil. Mag.*) [Revised and extended version of last paper, with annotations; also reprinted in *Pr. Roy. Soc. of Edinb.*, 1862.]

1878. Gray, R. Ornithol. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VIII., p. 498.)

1910. Brock, S. E. Willow Wrens of a Lothian Wood. (*Zool.*)

1913. Brock, S. E. Notes on a Carrion-Crow Roost at Bathgate Hills. (*Scott. Nat.*; *Brit. Birds*, VII.)

1914. Campbell, B. Whimbrel in Forth Dist. in Jan. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Page, H. S. Late Swallow in W. Lothian. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1915. Adam, J. C. A Pair of Long-eared Owls. (*Tr. Edinb. F. N. Soc.*)

1916. McWilliam, J. M. Notes on Birds of Linlithgow Loch. (*Zool.*)

1917. Campbell, B. Hawfinch in Linlithgow. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1918. Campbell, B. Late Swift near Dalmeny House. (*Op. cit.*)

MIDLOTHIAN (See EDINBURGHSHIRE).

MORAYSHIRE (See ELGINSHIRE).

NAIRN (See under ELGIN).

ORKNEY ISLANDS.

1693. Wallace, J. Description of the Isles of Orkney. 8vo. Edinb.: 1693. And later editions. [609.]

1701. Brand, J. A Brief Description of Orkney, etc. Sm. 8vo. Edinb.: 1701. And later editions. [90.]

1711. Sibbald, Sir R. [edited by.] Robert Menteith's MS. Description of the Isles of Orkney and Zetland. Fol. 1711. [536.]

1751. [Anon.] A Voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, [etc.]. 8vo. Lond.: 1751. [16.]

1775. Fea, J. Present State of the Orkney Islands. 8vo. 1775. *Idem*, reprint. 1884. [205.]

1805. Barry, G. History of the Orkney Islands, etc. 4to. Edinb., etc.: 1805. And later editions. [44.]

1806. Neill, P. Tour through some of the Islands of Orkney, etc. 8vo. Edinb.: 1806. [431.]

1812. Bullock, W. Account of Four Rare Species of Brit. Birds. (*Linn. Soc. Tr.*) [*partim.*] [684.]

1813. Low, G. Fauna Orcadensis. 4to. Edinb.: 1813. [361.]

1814. Neill, P. [Great Auk at Papa Westray.] (*Scots. Mag.*, Mar.)

1830–31. Drosier, R. Ornitholog. Visit to Islands of Shetland and Orkney in Summer of 1828, 2 pts. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, III., IV., 1830–31.)

1831. Wilson, J. Illustrations of Zoology. Fol. Edinb.: 1831. [653.]

1832. Salmon, J. D. On Eggs and Birds met with in Three Weeks' Sojourn in Orkney Islands. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, V.)

1834. Anderson, G. and P. Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8vo. Lond.: 1834. [12.]

1835. Neill, P. Snowy Owl taken alive in Orkney. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, VIII.)

1837. Dunn, R. The Ornithologist's Guide to the Islands of Orkney and Shetland. Post 8vo. Lond.: 1837. [186.]

1848. Baikie, W. B., and Heddle, R. Historia Naturalis Orcadensis. Pt. 1. 8vo. Edinb.: 1848. [36.]

1853. Baikie, W. B. Additions to List of Birds of Orkney and Shetland. (*Zool.*) [36.]

1857. Dunn, R. Rare Birds in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*) [186.]

1859. Dunn, R. Adult Glaucous Gull in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*) *Idem.* (*Field*, Feb. 26.)
"J. G. H." Rare Visitors, Spoonbills, etc. (*Field*, Nov. 26.)
"H." Rare Visitors. (*Op. cit.*, June 4.)

Reid, W. Black Redstarts and Spoonbills in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 31.)
"Scaraben." Snowy Owl [in Sanday]. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 15.)

1860. Charlton, E. On the Great Auk. (*Zool.*)
Dunn, J. Grey Phalarope, Little Auk and Glaucous Gull in Orkney. (*T.c.*)

1861–2. Crichton, A. W. A Ramble to the Orcades in 1860. 10 pts. (*Field*, 1861–2.)

1862. Clouston, C. Guide to the Orkney Islands. 12mo. Edinb.: 1862. [137.]

1863. Cowan, W. Eared Grebe shot in Orkney. (*Field*, Apr. 30.)
Idem by Ray and Gurney. (*T.c.*, May 7, 14.)
Dunn, J. H. Pomarine Skuas in the Orkneys. (*Zool.*)
[Ex John o' Groats Journal.] Numidian Crane shot in Orkney. (*Field*, June 6.)

1865. Dunn, J. H. Sea-Fowl at Stromness. (*Op. cit.*, July 29.)

1866. Crichton, A. W. A Naturalist's Ramble to the Orcades. 12mo. Lond.: 1866. [155.]
"J. S." Goshawk in Orkney. (*Field*, Sept. 8.)

1867. Gurney, J. H. Iceland Gull in Orkney. (*Zool.*)
"J. G. H." Ivory Gull in Orkney. (*Field*, June 15.)

1868. Gorrie, D. Summers and Winters in the Orkneys. Post 8vo. Lond.: 1868. [238.]

1870. "Inquirer." Demoiselle Crane [at Dearness]. (*Field*, Sept. 3.)
Idem by W. C. Horsfall. (*T.c.*, Sept. 10.)

1871. Saxby, H. L. Roller in Orkney. (*Zool.*)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Op. cit.*) [*partim.*] [274.]

1873. "J. C." Iceland Gulls at Kirkwall. (*Field*, Dec. 13.)

1874. Kennedy, A. Clark. Ornithology of the Orkneys. (*Zool.*)

1875. Barnett, J. Goosander in Orkney. (*Field*, Mar. 6.)
Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.* VII., pp. 463-7.)
"J. M." Destruction of Rare Birds in Orkney. (*Field*, May 8.)
Idem. by A. Clark Kennedy. (*T.c.*, June 5); by W. Reid. (*Op. cit.*, July 3); by R. Smee. (*T.c.*, July 10.)
Reid, W. Great Auk in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*, May 8.)

1876. Bruce, J. Great Bustard in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 8, 22.)
Kennedy, A. Clark. Surf Scoter in Orkney. (*T.c.*, Mar. 11.)
Idem by J. Rae. (*T.c.*, Mar. 18.)
Pike, T. M. Occurrence of Surf Scoter in Orkney. (*T.c.*, Feb. 19.)

1877. Barnett, J. Kite in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*, May 5.)
Harper, R. P. King Duck in Orkneys. (*Zool.*)
Pike, T. M. Puffins and Little Auks in Orkney. (*Field*, Feb. 24.)
Trail, J. W. H. Bird Names in Orkney. (*Scott. Nat.*, IV.)

1879. Low, G. A Tour through the Islands of Orkney and Shetland in 1774. 8vo. Kirkwall: 1879. [362.]
Pike, T. M. Surf Scoter in Orkney. (*Zool.*)

1880. Pratt and Sons. Surf Scoter in Orkney. (*Field*, Dec. 11.)
Tomlinson, H. G. Ornitholog. Notes from Orkneys. (*Zool.*)

1881. Fortescue, W. I. Gadwall in Orkney. (*Field*, Jan. 1); Habits of Starling in Orkney. (*T.c.*, Mar. 12.)
Langton, H. Surf Scoter in Orkney. (*Zool.*)
Traill, W. Wild Swans in N. Ronaldshay. (*Field*, Jan. 29.) *Idem* by "R. M." (*T.c.*, Feb. 26.)

1882. Morgan, A. M. Cormorants in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 22.)

1883. Aplin, O. V. Supposed Nestling Grey Plover from Orkneys. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by Rev. H. A. Macpherson. (*T.c.*)
Spence, R. F. Birds of Orkney. [Unfinished.] 4to. [556.]
Tudor, J. R. The Orkneys and Shetlands. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: 1883. [591.]

1884. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Black Redstart shot in Pentland Firth. (*Ibis.*)
S——, J. Manx Shearwater in Orkney. (*Field*, Sept. 20.)

1885. Buckley, T. E. A Few Notes on Mammals and Birds of Rousay. (*Tr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, 1883-4.) [105.]

1886. Fortescue, W. I. Wild Swans [in Orkney]. (*Field*, Apr. 10.) *Idem* by E. G. Cameron. (*T.c.*, Apr. 17.)

1887. Millais, J. G. Asiatic Golden Plover in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 10.)

1888. Trail, J. W. H. Ring Ouzel [breeding] in Orkney. (*Scott. Nat.*, IX., 1887-8.)

1889. Gunn, T. E. Pectoral Sandpiper in Orkney. (*Zool.*)
Reid, W. Sand Grouse near Kirkwall. (*Field*, Mar. 30.)
Trail, J. W. H. Ring Ouzel breeding in Orkney. (*Zool.*)

1891. Buckley, T. E., and Harvie-Brown, J. A. A Vertebrate Fauna of the Orkney Islands. Sq. 8vo. Edinb.: 1891. [282.]

1892. Buckley, T. E. Blue-throated Warbler in Orkney. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Harvey, W. Shoveler nesting in Sanday. (*T.c.*)
Peace, T. S. Ruff in Orkney; Great Bustard in Orkney; Albino Cormorant in Orkney. (*T.c.*)

1893. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Snowy Owl in N. Ronaldshay. (*Op. cit.*)
Harvey, W. Golden Oriole in Orkney. (*T.c.*)
Skelton, A. N. Curlew Sandpiper in Orkney. (*T.c.*)

1893-4. Briggs, A. Bird Notes from N. Ronaldshay, and Further Notes. (*Op. cit.*, 1893-4.)

1894. Rankes, T. W. Buffon's Skua in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*)

1895. Briggs, A. White-winged Crossbill in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*)
Dunbar, L. Black-tailed Godwit in Orkney. (*T.c.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Albatross in the Orcadian Seas. (*T.c.*)

1896. Buckley, T. E. Pochard and Tufted Duck breeding in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*)
Cursiter, J. W. Roller in Orkney. (*T.c.*)
Wheat, J. B. Orcadia. (*Ornithologist.*)

1897. Briggs, A. Bird Notes from N. Ronaldshay. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Godfrey, R. Tufted Duck, etc., in Orkney in Summer. (*T.c.*)
McCrie, T. Wryneck in Orkney. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1897-8. Godfrey, R. Orcadian Rambles. (*Sci. Gossip*, Dec., 1897, Jan.-May, 1898.)

1898. Newton, A. On the Orcadian Home of the Gare Fowl. (*Ibis.*)

1900. Ticehurst, N. F. On Birds seen in S.E. part of Mainland of Orkney, Oct., 1899. (*Zool.*)

1901. Ticehurst, N. F. Rednecked Phalarope Breeding in Orkney. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XI., 1900-1.)

1902. Buxton, C. S. Wood Sandpiper in Orkney Islands. (*Zool.*)
Clarke, W. E. On Occurrence of *Phylloscopus viridanus* [errore, *vide* 1909] in Suleskerry. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIII., 1902-03; *Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1903.)

1903. Grant, J. Greenland Falcon in Orkney. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Tomison, J. Crane, etc., at Pentland Skerries. (*Tr. Edinb. F. N. Soc.*)

1904. Clarke, W. E. On Occurrence of Little Bunting in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*) [134.]

1905. Marwick, John G. H. Observations on Some Birds on the Mainland of Orkney. (*Orcadian Papers.*)
Tomison, James. Habits of Birds frequenting Sule Skerry; The Migration of Birds as observed from Sule Skerry. (*Orcadian Papers.*)
Robinson, H. W. The Identification of Rare Orcadian Birds. (Illustrated.) (*Orcadian Papers.*)

1905-6. Robinson, H. W. Albino Shag in Orkney. (*Field*, Mar. 4, 1905, Dec. 29, 1906.)

1905-7. Sharpe, R. B. [Exhibition of] Supposed Pacific Eider in Orkney Islands. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XV.) *Idem* by H. W. Robinson. (*Zool.*, 1905; *Field*, Mar. 7, 1906.) *Idem* by F. Smalley. (*Brit. Birds*, I., 1907.)

1906. Clarke, W. E. Siberian Chiffchaff in Suleskerry. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) *Idem*, (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XIX.)
Robinson, H. W. Hoopoe in Orkney. (*Field*, Nov. 24.) King Eider in Orkney. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*; *Field*, Mar. 17.) Surf Scoter in Orkney. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) Sclavonian Grebes in Orkney in Summer Plumage. (*Field*, Dec. 29.)

Saunders, H. On a Remarkable Specimen of an Eider Duck from Orkneys. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XVI.)
Smalley, F. King-Eider in Orkney. (*Zool.*)

1907. Robinson, H. W. Early Nesting of Shag in Orkney; Glossy Ibis in Orkney. (*Brit. Birds*); Migration of Wild Swans through Orkney. (*Field*, April 27.)

1907-8. Clarke, W. E. On Occurr. of Siberian Chiffchaff in Scotland. 2 notes. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1907-8.)

1908. Robinson, H. W. Flock of Glossy Ibis in Orkney; White Wagtail in Orkney. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*); Gt. Grey Shrike in Orkney. (*Brit. Birds*, p. 165); Large Assemblage of Gt. Northern Divers in Orkney. (*Ann. Scot. N. H.*, 2 notes; *Field*, March 21, April 25.)
Ticehurst, N. F. On Some Bird Remains from Broch of Ayre. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)

1909. Clarke, W. E. Little Bunting and Other Birds at Suleskerry; *Phylloscopus borealis*, not *P. viridanus* at Sule Skerry; A Correction; Ruddy Sheld-Duck at Sule Skerry. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Cowan, W. Little Bittern in Orkney. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)
Evans, W. Food of Common Eider [in Orkney]. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)
Hale, J. R. Increase of Wood Pigeons in Orkney. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Robinson, H. W. Fork-tailed Petrels in Orkney. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) Food of Eider (*Brit. Birds*); Moult of Gt. Northern Diver (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*); Gadwall in Orkney (*T.c.*); Longtailed Duck in Summer (*T.c.*); Rednecked Grebe in Orkney. (*T.c.*)

1910. Clarke, W. E. Rock Thrush in Orkney. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*; *Brit. Birds*, IV.)
Robinson, H. W. Nesting of Grey Lag Goose in Orkney. (*Brit. Birds*, April.)
Hale, J. R., and Aldworth, T. P. Notes on Birds in Orkney in 1910. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)

1911. Aplin, O. V. Longtailed Duck Breeding in Orkney. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)
Clarke, W. E. Lanceolated Warbler in Scotland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Dunlop, E. B. Fulmars Breeding on Hoy. (*T.c.*)
Ground, T. Fulmars in Orkney and Shetland. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)
Robinson, H. W. Migration of Whooper Swans in Orkney. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1911-12. Aplin, O. V. Long-tailed Duck Breeding in Orkney. (*Zool.*) *Idem*, editorial. (*Brit. Birds*, VI., 1912.)

1912. Clarke, W. Eagle. [List of Birds of Suleskerry in] Studies in Bird Migration [Vol. II.] 8vo. 2 vols. Lond.: 1912. [135.]
Smalley, F. W. Sooty Shearwater in Orkney. (*Brit. Birds*, VI.)
Robinson, H. W. Fulmars in Orkney. *Idem*, Addit. Notes. (*Op. cit.*, V.) Herons Nesting in Orkney. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Fulmar, 2 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*) *Idem*. (*Zool.*; *Brit. Birds*, VI.) [*partim.*] [284.]
Kirke, W. J. B. Fulmars Breeding in Orkney. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)

1913. Bain, J. On Occurr. of Gullbilled Tern in Orkney. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Bedford, Duchess of. Bartailed Godwits in Orkney. (*Brit. Birds*, VI.)
Clarke, W. Eagle. On Occurr. of *Phylloscopus fuscatus* in Orkney Is. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Hale, J. R. Green Sandpiper and Bartailed Godwits in Orkney. (*Brit. Birds*, VI.); Green Sandpiper in Orkney; Orkney Breeding Record of Longtailed Duck. (*Op. cit.*, VII.) [Exhib. of] Golden Plover and Velvet Scoter from Orkneys. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXXIII.)
Kirk, C. Snowy Owl of Sule Skerry. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Laidlaw, H. Ringed Plovers Nesting under Stones in Orkney. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Robinson, H. W. Orkney Breeding Records of Grey Lag Goose and Longtailed Duck. (*Brit. Birds*, VI.); Great Mortality among Shags in Orkneys. (*T.c.*); Inequality of Sexes among Diving Ducks in Orkney. (*Op. cit.*, VII.); The Life of the Longtailed Duck in the Orkneys. (*T.c.*)
Witherby, H. F. The Dusky Warbler in Orkney. (*T.c.*)

1914. Bain, J. Icterine Warbler in Orkney. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Clarke, W. E. Rare and Interesting Migratory Birds observed at Orcadian Is. of Auskerry in Autumn 1913. (*Scott. Nat.*); Northern Bullfinches in Orkney. (*T.c.*); White Wagtail in Orkneys. (*T.c.*)
Laidlaw, H. Woodchat Shrike in Orkney. (*T.c.*)
Robinson, H. W. Arrival of Pied Wagtail in Orkney. (*Scott. Nat.*); Lesser Blackbacked Gull in Orkney. (*T.c.*)

1915. Aplin, O. V. Gannet Nesting in Orkney. (*Zool.*)
Robinson, H. W. Goosander in Orkney. (2 notes.) (*Scott. Nat.*); Unrecorded Ivory Gull from Orkney. (*Scott. Nat.*; *Brit. Birds*, IX.); Linnet in Orkney. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1916. Aplin, O. V. Reported Nesting of Gannet in Orkney. (*Zool.*)
Bain, J. Redbreasted Flycatcher and Shorelarks in Orkney; Yellowbrowed Warblers in Orkney, etc. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)

1917. Robinson, H. W. Status of Brent Goose in Orkney and Shetland (*Scott. Nat.*); Status of Whitefronted Goose in Orkney. (*T.c.*)

1918. Jourdain, F. C. R. First Nesting Record of Great Skua in Orkneys. (*Brit. Birds*, XII.)

PEEBLESSHIRE.

1864. Chambers, W. History of Peeblessh. 8vo. Edinb., etc.: 1864. [122.]

1867. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Waxwings in Peeblessh. (*Zool.*)

1874-77. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes, 4 pts. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VII., pp. 257-61, 463-7; VIII., pp. 155-9, 353-5.)

1875. Elliot, Sir W. Rare Birds, etc. (*Op. cit.*, VII., pp. 524-5.)

1876. Smail, J. Zoological Notes. (*Op. cit.*, VIII., pp. 99-106.)

1878. Hardy, J. Miscellanea. (*Op. cit.*, VIII, p. 531.)

1882-3. Smail, J. Border Heronries. (*Op. cit.* X. pp. 330-34.); Rooks and Rookeries. (*T.c.*, pp. 159-84.)

1886. Thomson, J. Notes on Birds of Stobo and Neighbourhood. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Club*, XI., pp. 546-58.)

1889. Thompson, J. The Rarer Birds of Stobo. (*Tr. Edinb. Nat. F. C.*, II. [1886-91].)

1891. Evans, A. H. Preliminary List of Birds of Melrose Dist. 2 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.) [*partim.*]

1895. Evans, W. Hoopoe in Peeblessh. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Laidlaw, T. G. Stock Dove nesting in Peeblessh. (*T.c.*)

1898. Laidlaw, T. G. Great Spotted Woodpecker in Peeblessh. (*Op. cit.*)

1901. Laidlaw, T. G. Tree Sparrow in Peeblessh. (*Op. cit.*)

1906. Marshall, H. B. Gadwall Nesting in Peeblessh. (*Field*, July 28.)

1910. Evans, W. A Peeblesshire Specimen of the Chough. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1911. Bonhote, J. L. [Exhib. of Continental Blue Tit from Peeblessh.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXVII.)

1912. Evans, W. Great Crested Grebe in Peeblessh., etc. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1914. Blackwood, W. T. Nesting of Pied Flycatcher in Peebles. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Currie, T. Forktailed Petrel in Peebles. (*T.c.*)

1918. Simpson, H. D. Hawfinch in Peebles. (*Op. cit.*)

PERTHSHIRE.

1835. Adam, W. Turtle Dove in Perths. on Oct. 20, 1834, etc., 2 notes. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, VIII.)

1848. Lawson, G. Hoopoe or Wild Swan on the Tay. (*Zool.*)

1859. Various Writers. The Capercailzie [common in Perths.]. (*Field*, Jan. 15.)

1860. Twinn, G. K. Capercally breeding in Scotland. (*Zool.*)

1861. "T. B. L." Goosander shot on Tay. (*Field*, Feb. 9.)
Orde, J. W. P. Breeding of Golden Eagle in a fir tree in Perths. (*Ibis.*)

1867. Hopegood, F. V. Quails breeding in Perths. (*Field*, Aug. 3.)

1868. [Anon.] Stormy Petrel in Perths. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 28.)

1870. Gray, R. American Goshawk in Perths. (*Ibis.*)

1871. Eedle, T. Birds observed at Rannoch. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by J. H. Gurney. (*T.c.*)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Op. cit.*) [*partim.*] [274.]

1873. Yuille, S. Quails in Scotland. (*Field*, Oct. 25.)

1873-4. Cameron, W. Birds at Balquhidder. (*Scott. Nat.*, II., 1873-4.)

1875-8. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes. 4 pts. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, VII., pp. 463-7; VIII., pp. 155-9, 353-5, 499-502.)

1876. Cooke, H. Wood Wren in Perths. (*Zool.*)
Cordeaux, J. Great Snipe in Perths. (*T.c.*)
Levett, W. Goosander nesting in Perths. (*Field*, May 27.)
Whitaker, J. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Zool.*)

1877. Booth, E. T. Nesting of Brambling in Perths. (*Op. cit.*)
Brooke, A. B. Canada Geese near Dunkeld. (*T.c.*)

1877-8. Drummond-Hay, H. M. On Occurrence of *Porphyrio smaragdonotus* [near Errol.] (*Scott. Nat.*, IV.)
Herdman, W. Kites. *Idem.* [at Blair Athol.] (*T.c.*)

1878. Marshall, T. Wryneck in Perths. (*Zool.*)
White, F. B. Glen Tilt: its Fauna and Flora. (*Scott. Nat.*, IV.)

1879. Brooke, A. B. Stock Dove breeding in Scotland [near Dunkeld]. (*Op. cit.*, V.)
Buchanan, J. H. Great Spotted Woodpecker in Perths. (*Zool.*)

1879-81. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Notes on Birds of Basin of Tay and its Tributaries, 6 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*, V., VI., 1879-81.) [182.]

1880. Marshall, T. Notes on Birds near Stanley in Perths. (*Op. cit.*, V., 1879-80.)
Buchanan, Hamilton. List of Birds seen in Parish of Callander. (*Pr. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*)

1880-83. Horn, W. Notes on Birds of N.W. of Perths., 2 pts. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, IV. [1878-80], 1880; V. [1882-4], 1883.)

1881. Arnold, E. L. Redwing nesting in Perths. (*Zool.*)
Dalgleish, J. J. Late Appearance of Great Grey Shrike in Perths. (*T.c.*)
Drummond-Hay, H. M. The *Grallatores* and *Natatores* of the Estuary of the Tay, etc. 8vo. Dundee: 1881.

Drummond-Hay, H. M. Storm Petrels found in Perths. (*Scott. Nat.*, VI., 1881-82.)

1884. Marshall, T. Stock Dove in Perths. (*Zool.*)

1885. Dalgleish, J. J. List of Birds of Culross and Tulliallan. (In Appendix to Dr. Beveridge's *Culross and Tulliallan.*) 8vo. Edinb.: 1885. Also separately. [160.]

White, F. B. W. On Occurrence and Probable Nesting of Parrot Crossbill. (*Pr. Perths. Soc.*, 1884-5.)

1886. Craig, A., junr. Pitlochry and its Bird Life. (*Tr. Edinb. Nat. F. C.*)

Drummond-Hay, H. M. Occurr. of Red-shouldered Starling in Rannoch. (*Scott. Nat.*, VIII.)

O[gilvie] G[rant], W. R. A Raid on the Herons. (*Field*, Aug. 14.)

1886-88. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Report on Ornithology of E. of Scotland, from Fife to Aberdeens. inclusive. 3 papers. (*Scott. Nat.*, VIII., 1885-6; IX., 1887-88.)

1886. Millais, J. G. Parrot Crossbill probably breeding in Perths. (*Pr. Perths. Soc.*, 1884-5.)

Millais, J. G. Richard's Pipit shot near Perth; *Charadrius virginicus* shot near Perth. (*Zool.*)

1887. Drummond-Hay, H. M. On Rare Perthshire Birds lately placed in the Museum. (*Tr. Perths. Soc. Nat. Science*, I.)

1888. Skirving, R. S. Greenland Falcon in Ross-shire [errore for Perths.]. (*Field*, June 16, 30; July 7.)

1889. Drummond-Hay, H. M. *Turdus atrigularis* near Perth. (*Ibis.*)

Marshall, T. Smew in Perths. (*Zool.*)

White, F. B. W. Notes on Birds at Perth. (*Tr. Perths. Soc.*, 1888-9.)

1890. Aplin, O. V. Distribution, etc., of Spotted Crake. (*Zool.*)

Millais, J. G. Hybrid Wigeon and Pintail [near Perth]. (*Field*, Feb. 15.)

1891. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Notes on Birds recently observed in Tay district. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.); Notes on Additions to Birds and Nests recently placed in Perth Museum. (*Tr. Perths. Soc.*)

Duthie, W. H. M. List of Birds that breed on a Moorland Loch in Perths. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)

Gurney, J. H. Lesser Redpoll in Perths. (*T.c.*)

1892. Duthie, W. H. M. Water Rail nesting in Perths. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1893. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Hoopoe and Buff-coloured variety of Snipe in Tay Basin; Ring Ouzel in Winter. (*Op. cit.*)

1895. Campbell, A. J. Distribution of Birds included in Avifauna of Perths. (*Tr. Perths. Soc.*)

Cordeaux, J. Garden Warbler in Perths. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

Drummond-Hay, H. M. Ruddy Sheld-Duck, etc., in Tay District. (*T.c.*) Bird Life within Banks of Tay. (*Tr. Perths. Soc.*)
Duthie, W. H. M. The Home of the Dipper. (*T.c.*)

1896. Drummond-Hay, H. M. Ornitholog. Notes from Tay district. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1897. Evans, W. Nesting of Grasshopper Warbler in Upper Forth. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*); The Marsh Tit in the Tay Valley. (*Tr. Perths. Nat. Soc.*)
Lee, O. A. J. Notes on nesting of Great Crested Grebe in Valley of Forth. (*Ann. Scott. Nat.*)

1898. Ellis, G. Longtailed Ducks in the Tay. (*Field*, Dec. 17.)
Evans, W. Goldfinch in Mid Perth. (*Ann. Scott. Nat.*)

1899. Campbell, B. Notes on Birds of Ballinluig District. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Campbell, J. Increase and Decrease of Certain Species in Tay Area. (*T.c.*)
Duthie, Lt.-Col. The Grey Lags of Blair Drummond. (*T.c.*)
Taylor, D. A. E. Hoopoe in Perths. (*Field*, June 3.)

1900. Davidson, R. G. Blackcap in Perths. in Dec. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Crested Tit in "Tay." (*T.c.*)

1901. Macpherson, H. A. Bernicle Goose in Perths. (*Op. cit.*)

1902-3. Campbell, B. The Birds of Ballinluig, Blair Atholl and Fossoway and Additional Notes. (*Tr. Edinb. Field Soc.*, IV., V.)

1903. Laidlaw, T. G. Supposed Occurrence of *Larus melanocephalus* at Perth. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1905. Rodger, A. M. Illustr. Handbook to Perthshire Nat. Hist. Mus. 8vo. Perth: 1905. [495.]

1906. Harvie-Brown, J. A. A Fauna of the Tay Basin and Strathmore. 8vo. Edinb.: 1906. [282.]

1908. Marshall, J. M. L. Breeding of Tree-pipit in Glenshee District. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1910. Bedford, Duchess of. Crossbill in Perths. (*Op. cit.*)

1912. Noble, H., and Millais, J. G. Gadwall in Perths., 2 notes. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)

1913. Borrer, C. Green Sandpiper in Perths. (*Op. cit.*, VII.)
Wedderburn, C. S. Osprey in Tay. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1915. Coates, H. Little Auks in and around Perth. (*Op. cit.*); Tengmalm's Owl in Perths. (*T.c.*)
Dewar, J. M. Relation of Oystercatcher to its natural environment in N. Perths. 5 pts. (*Zool.*)

1917. Baxter, E. V., and Rintoul, L. J. Little Gull in Tay area. (*Scott. Nat.*); Migration by river at Aberfoyle. (*T.c.*)
Boase, H. Observations on some habits of Coot in Perth. (*T.c.*)

Murray, G. E. G. Note on singular nesting of Tree Creeper near Dunkeld. (*T.c.*)

1918. Boase, F. Westward Flight of Swallow [etc.] on Tay Estuary in Autumn. (*Op. cit.*)

Bonar, H. N. Extension of Range of Gt. Spotted Woodpecker in Tay area. (*T.c.*)

Webster, P. Kite in Perths. (*T.c.*)

RENFREWSHIRE.

1793. Ure, D. History of Rutherglen and East Kilbride. 8vo. Glasg.: 1793. [602.]

1831. "X. Y. Z." [Bree, W. T.] Birds, either resident or occasional visitors of Renfrew and its Neighbourhood from Nov. to Feb. 1, 1831. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, IV.)

1832. Duncan, G. Birds of Renfrew and its Neighbourhood. (*Op. cit.*, V.)

1863. "Ossian." Sand Grouse [in Renfrew]. (*Field*, Aug. 1.)

1877. "H. L. H." Great Grey Shrike at Lochwinnoch. (*Op. cit.*, July 28.)

[1889.] [Boyd, D. A.] Birds of the Clyde Valley [In Pollock's Dictionary of the Clyde, pp. 63-65.] Glasg.: [1889.]

1893. Paterson, John. Records of Excursions in Renfrewshire. (*Ann. Anders. Nat. Soc.*, I.) [Cont. bird observ.]

1893-1900. Paterson, J. Waste Ground and Suburban Bird Life. 2 papers. (*Op. cit.*, I., pp. 118-27; II., pp. 46-49.)

1894. Paterson, J. Nesting of Tufted Duck in Renfrews. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1895. Paterson, J. Pintail, Great Grey Shrike and Jay in Renfrews. (*Op. cit.*)

Paterson, J., and Robertson, J. List of Birds of E. Renfrews. (*T.c.*)

1896. Paterson, J. Great Snipe and Grey Plover in Renfrews. (*Op. cit.*)

Paterson, J., and Robertson, J. Blackcap and Scaup Duck in E. Renfrews. (*T.c.*)

1897. Paterson, J., and Robertson, J. Curlew Sandpiper and Marsh Tit in E. Renfrews. (*Op. cit.*)

Paterson, J. Baillon's Crake in W. Renfrews. (*T.c.*)

1898. Paterson, J., and Robertson, J. Chiffchaff, Wood Wren and Black-throated Diver in E. Renfrews. (*Op. cit.*)

1900. Paterson, J., and Robertson, J. Spotted Redshank and Black-tailed Godwit in E. Renfrew. (*Op. cit.*)

Watt, H. B. Heronries, Past and Present, in the Clyde Faunal area. (*Tr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, N.S., V.)

1901. Watt, H. B. A Census of Glasgow Rookeries. (*T.c.*)

1908. Robertson, J. Birds of Ranken Glen Park. (*Ann. Anders. Nat. Soc.*, III., pp. 63-70.)

1908-9. MacKeith, T. T. Notes on Birds of W. Renfrews., 2 pts. (*Zool.*, 1908-9.)

1909. Horton, W. Golden Oriole in Renfrews. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1909-14. Paterson, J. Return of Summer Birds to Clyde area in 1908-14. 5 repts. (*Glasg. Nat.*, 1909-14.)

1910. Paterson, J. Common Guillemot Inland; Bar-tailed Godwit in E. Renfrew. (*Glasg. Nat.*)
Robertson, J. Ruff and Spotted Redshank in E. Renfrew. (*T.c.*)
Wilson, R. W. S. Mealy Redpoll in Renfrew. (*T.c.*)

1911. Wilson, R. W. S. Willow Tit in Renfrews. (*Brit. Birds.*)
Robertson, J. Birds of E. Renfrews. (*Glasg. Nat.*, III.); Waders observed at Balgray Dam. (*T.c.*)

1912. MacKeith, T. T. Stonechat inland. (*Op. cit.*, IV.)

1913. Paterson, J. Whiteheaded Chaffinch. (*Op. cit.*, V.)
Robertson, J. Wood Sandpiper in E. Renfrew.; Spotted Redshank in E. Renfrew. (*T.c.*, pp. 130-31.)
Wilson, R. W. Turtle Dove in E. Renfrew. (*T.c.*, p. 130.)

1914. MacKeith, T. T. Quails nesting in Renfrew; Willow Tit nesting in Renfrew. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1915. Robertson, J. Migration of Ringed Plover in E. Renfrew; Green Sandpiper in E. Renfrew; Knot inland; Waders in E. Renfrew. (*Op. cit.*)
Robertson, J., and MacKeith, T. T. The Birds of Renfrewshire. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1916. Robertson, J. Grey Plover, Ruff, etc., in Renfrews. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)

1917. MacKeith, T. T. *Acanthis cannabina* nesting in Renfrews. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Robertson, J. Early Appearance of Swift. (*T.c.*); Pale-breasted Brent Goose in Renfrews. (*T.c.*)
Wilson, H. W. Redbreasted Merganser in E. Renfrews. (*T.c.*)

1918. Robertson, J. Slavonian Grebe in Renfrews. (*Op. cit.*)

ROSS-SHIRE (AND CROMARTY).

1833. Mackenzie, F. Breeding of *Scolopax rusticola* at Conan. (*L. & E. Phil. Mag.*, II.; *P.Z.S.*, July 24.)

1837. MacGillivray, W. Sea Birds of Cromarty Firth. (In his *Hist. Brit. Birds*, I.) 8vo. Lond.: 1837; Brent Goose on Cromarty Firth. (*Edinb. Jnl. N. H.*, May.)

1838. "W. L." Woodcocks breeding in Ross-shire. (*Charlesw. Mag. N. H.*, II.)

1848. Milner, Sir W. M. H. Birds of Sutherlands., Ross., etc. (*Zool.*)

1850. Smith, J. On Sea-Fowl breeding in Moray Firth. (*Op. cit.*)

1851. Bond, F. Iceland Falcon in Ross-shire. (*Op. cit.*)

1853. Longmuir, J., junr. Additional Heronries. [*partim.*] (*Nat.* [Morris's], III.)

1861. Buxton, E. C. Golden Eagle nesting in Scotland. (*Op. cit.*)

1867. Legge, W. V. Ornithology of Firth of Cromarty. (*Zool.*)

1869. Hugel, Baron A. de. Snowy Owl in Ross-shire. (*Op. cit.*)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1876. Cooke, H. Wood Wren in Ross-shire. (*Zool.*)
Mackenzie, O. H. Nesting of Goosander in Ross-shire. (*Field*, May 20.)

1879. Marshall, E. S. Hoopoe in Ross-shire. (*Field*, May 17.)

1881. "T. M'K." Pied Flycatcher in Ross-shire. (*Op. cit.*, May 7.)

1886. Dixon, J. H. Gairloch in N.W. Ross-shire. 8vo. Edinb.: 1886. [171.]

1887. Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Buckley, T. E. A Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness and W. Cromarty. Sq. 8vo. Edinb.: 1887. [282.]

1889. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Priest Island and its Bird Life. (*Tr. Norf. & Norw. Soc.*)

1890. "C. W." Golden Eagles in Ross-shire. (*Field*, July 12.)

1892. Evans, A. H. On Supposed Breeding of Sclavonian Grebe in Ross. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) [199.]
Hinxman, L. W., and Clarke, W. E. Wood Wren in West Ross. (*T.c.*)

1894. Hinxman, L. W., and Clarke, W. E. Contribution to Vertebrate Fauna of West Ross. (*Pr. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, XII.)
Idem. Addit. Notes. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1903.) [133.]
Bell, R. B. Roller in E. Ross. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Buckley, T. E. Sea Eagle in W. Ross. (*T.c.*)
Marshall, E. S. Hoopoe in W. Ross. (*T.c.*)

1896. Evans, A. H. Notes on Birds of W. Ross. (*Op. cit.*)

1897. Craig, A. Birds of Kintail. (*Tr. Edinb. F. N. Soc.*, III.)
Morley, J. Golden Eagle in Ross. (*Zool.*)

1898. Dobbie, J. B. Contribution to Avifauna of W. Ross. (*Ann Scott. N. H.*)

Cameron, D. Great Spotted Woodpecker in Ross. (*Field*, Nov. 26.)

Fowler, J. A. Rose-coloured Pastor in W. Ross. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1901. Fowler, M. T. Lesser Whitethroat nesting in W. Ross. (*Op. cit.*)

1904. Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Buckley, T. E. A Fauna of the N.W. Highlands and Skye. 8vo. Edinb.: 1904. [282.]

1907. Rickett, C. B. White Wagtail in E. Ross.; Wood Wren in E. Ross. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)

1908. Murray, Col. W. H. E. Hoopoe in Ross. (*Field*, Oct. 12; *Brit. Birds*, II.)

1910. Jackson, Miss A. C. Occurrence of Yellow-browed Warblers in E. Ross. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*) *Idem* by H. S. Gladstone. (*Ibis.*)

1912. Jackson, Miss A. C. Continental Redbreasts in E. Ross. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1913. Fowler, C. M. Iceland Gull in W. Ross-shire. (*Scott. Nat.*)

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Tree-Sparrow in E. Ross.; Shoveler in Moray Firth; Fulmars in Moray Firth. (*Op. cit.*)

Jackson, A. C. Scarlet Grosbeak in Moray Area; Roseate Terns and Smews, etc. in Moray Area. (*T.c.*) 6 notes.

1914. Jackson, A. C. Nesting of Pintail in Moray Area; Nesting of Great Crested Grebe in Moray Area; Honey Buzzard in Ross-shire. (*Scott. Nat.*)

Oldham, C. Goldfinch in Moray Area. (*T.c.*)

1915. Allan, T. Glaucous Gulls and Little Auks off E. Coast of Ross. (*Op. cit.*)

Fowler, A. Little Auk on W. Coast of Ross. (*T.c.*)

Jackson, A. C. Great Grey Shrike in E. Ross. (*T.c.*)

Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Scottish Crested Tit in E. Ross. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.) *Idem.* (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXXVI.)

1916. Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Extension of known range of Scott. Crested Tit in E. Ross. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)

1917. Jackson, A. C. Occurr. of Red-necked Grebe in Moray Area. (*Scott. Nat.*) *Idem* by C. Oldham. (*T.c.*)

1918. Mackenzie, O. H. Vanishing birds . . . on W. Coast of Ross. (*Op. cit.*)

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

1843. Jerdon, Archibald. Arrival of Summer Birds at Boujedward, near Jedburgh; White-winged Crossbill in Scotland; Note on Siskin; Habits of Black-headed Gull; Cream-coloured Grouse. (*Zool.*)

1844. Jerdon, A. Notes on the Dipper; Song of Missel Thrush; On Song Thrush; Note on Wagtails; On the Siskin, etc. (*Op. cit.*)

1847. Jerdon, A. On Partial Migration of Birds in Roxburghs.; Arrival of Summer Birds in 1846 and 1847. (*Op. cit.*)

1850. Jerdon, A. List of Birds of Roxburghs.; Unnecessary Destruction of Rare Birds. (*Op. cit.*)

1865. Robson-Scott, J. Notice of a Heronry. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, V., p. 220.)

1871. Douglas, Dr. Francis. Breeding of Woodcock in Roxburghs. (*Op. cit.*, VI., p. 196.)

1872. Elliot, Sir W. Notice of Goshawk and other Rare Birds. (*Op. cit.*, VI., pp. 318-25.)

1872-4. Hardy, J. Zoological Miscellanea. (*Op. cit.*, VI., pp. 424-33; VII., pp. 290-8.)

1872-9. Brotherston, A. Zoological Notes, 7 pts. (*Op. cit.*, VI., pp. 434-5; VII., pp. 132-5, 285-9, 500-06; VIII., pp. 180-8, 520-6; IX., pp. 175-7.)

1873. Hardy, J. Crossbills shot near Jedburgh. (*Op. cit.*, VII., p. 108.)

1873-4. Brotherston, A. Osprey on Tweed. (*Scott. Nat.*, II.)

1874. Forrest, A. O. Parrot Crossbills near Jedburgh. [errore?] (*Field*, May 16.)
Jerdon, A. On Birds at Mossburnford. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VII., pp. 292-3.)
Scott, R. Arrivals of Migratory Birds at Belford. (*T.c.*, p. 276); Note on Oystercatcher. (*T.c.*, p. 192.)

1875. Elliot, Sir W. Rarer Birds in Neighbourhood of Hawick. (*T.c.*, pp. 524-5.)

1875-82. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Op. cit.*, VII., pp. 463-7; VIII., pp. 155-9, 498-502; X., pp. 197-200.)

1876. Knight, V. On Occurrence of Rare Birds in this [Kelso] District. (*Op. cit.*, VIII. [1876-78], pp. 109-10.)
Smail, J. Zoological Notes. (*T.c.*, pp. 99-106.)
Webster, T. Goosander near Hawick. (*Field*, May 18.)

1877. Knight, Valentine. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VIII., pp. 259-63.)

1878. Brotherston, A. Effects of Winter. (*T.c.*, pp. 535-8); White's Thrush in Roxburghs. [suspected]. (*T.c.*, p. 518.)
Hardy, J. Miscellanea. (*T.c.*, p. 532.)

1879. "A. E." Shovelers in Roxburghs. (*Field*, May 17.)

1879-81. Hardy, J. Migrations, etc. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, IX., pp. 122-57, 387-409, 549-63), 3 papers.
Robson-Scott, J. Arrivals of Migrants at Belford. (*T.c.*, pp. 409-10.)

1882. Robson-Scott, J. A Deserted Heronry. (*Op. cit.*, X., p. 87.)
Smail, J. Rooks and Rookeries. (*T.c.*, pp. 159-84.) [*partim.*]

1883. Bolam, J. Ornitholog. Notes. (*T.c.*, pp. 384-96.) [78.]
Smail, J. Border Heronries. (*T.c.*, pp. 33p-4.) [*partim.*]

1884. Bolam, G. Arrivals and Departures of Birds. (*T.c.*, pp. 581-89.)

1885. Thomson, J. Nat. Hist. Observations at Maxton. (*Op. cit.*, XI., pp. 251–8.) Habits of Ox-Eye [Blue Tit]. (*T.c.*, p. 250.)

1886. Evans, W. Ornitholog. Notes. (*T.c.*, p. 542.)

1888. Evans, W. On Redfooted Falcon in Roxburghs. (*Op. cit.*, XII., p. 394.)

1889. Elliot, A. Crossbills in Roxburghs. (*Field*, May 18.)

1891. Bolam, G. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, XIII., pp. 345-68.)
Evans, A. H. Preliminary List of Birds of Melrose District, 2 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)

1894. Douglas, C. Carrion Crow versus Rooks. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, XV., pp. 193-4.)

1899. Bolam, G. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Op. cit.*, XVIII., p. 96.)
Smail, J. Longtailed Tit. (*T.c.*, p. 111); Country Bird Rhymes. (*T.c.*, pp. 123-5.)

1903. Simpson, H. D. Great Spotted Woodpecker in Roxburghs. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Steel, A. Glossy Ibis in Roxburghs. (*T.c.*)

1907. Clarke, W. E. Supposed Occurrence of Yellow-shanked Sandpiper near Hawick. (*Op. cit.*)

1911. Blackwood, G. G. Wigeon Breeding in Roxburghs. (*Op. cit.*)

1912. Chapman, A. Spotted Crake Nesting in Roxburghs.; Spring Notes on the Borders (1911-12.) (*Brit. Birds.*)
Waldron, P. L. Montagu's Harrier in Roxburghs. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1913. Bolam, G. Jays in Roxburghs. (*Nat.*)

ST. KILDA.

(*Cf.* also Hebrides (Outer), some of the items under that heading containing references to St. Kilda.)

1698. Martin, M. A Late Voyage to St. Kilda. 8vo. Lond.: 1698. And subsequent edits. [388.]

1752. Buchan, A. A Description of St. Kilda. 12mo. 1752. *Idem.* Another edit. 1773. [102.]

1764. Macaulay, K. The History of St. Kilda. 8vo. Lond.: 1764. 2nd edit. 1765. [366.]

1787. Knox, J. Tour through the Highlands of Scotland and the Hebride Islands. 8vo. Lond.: 1787. [336.]

1793. Buchanan, J. L. Travels in the Western Hebrides. 12mo. Lond.: 1793. [103.]

1811. Macdonald, J. [Birds of St. Kilda in] General View of the Agriculture, etc., of the Hebrides. 8vo. Edinb.: 1811. [367.]

1824. Jardine, Sir W. Notice regarding the Island of . . . . . St. Kilda. (*Edinb. Phil. Journ.*)

1832. Atkinson, G. C. Notice of Island of St. Kilda . . . . . with Notes on its Birds. (*Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Northumbd., etc.*)

1834. Martin, M. Rock Birds. Extracted by J. D. Salmon. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, VII.)

1841. MacGillivray, J. Account of the Island of St. Kilda. (*Edinb. New Phil. Journ.*)
Wilson, J. Additional Notes regarding St. Kilda. (*T.c.*)

1842. Wilson, J. J. A Voyage round the Coasts of Scotland and the Isles. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb.: 1842. [653.]

1848. Milner, W. M. E. Some Account of the People of St. Kilda and the Birds of the Outer Hebrides. (*Zool.*)

1869. Elwes, H. J. Bird Stations of Outer Hebrides. (*Ibis.*)

[1876.] Sands, J. Out of the World; or the Life in St. Kilda. 8vo. Edinb., etc.: N.D. 2nd edit. 1877. [507.]

1878. Seton, G. St. Kilda: Past and Present. Sq. 8vo. Edinb., etc.: 1878. [525.]

1884. Barrington, R. M. The St. Kilda Wren. (*Zool.*)
Seebohm, H. On a New British Wren. (*T.c.*) [517.]

1885. Dixon, C. The Ornithology of St. Kilda (and further notes on the same), 2 pts. (*Ibis.*) [169.]

1886. Dresser, H. E. On the Wren of St. Kilda. (*Op. cit.*) [179.]

1894. Sharpe, R. B. [Exhib. of Subalpine Warbler from St. Kilda. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, IV.)
Elliott, J. S. Exhibition of Birds, etc., from St. Kilda. (*Jnl. B'ham N. H. & Phil. Soc.*, Oct.); Notes from St. Kilda. (*T.c.*, Dec.)

1895. Elliott, J. S. Observations on Fauna of St. Kilda. (*Zool.*); St. Kilda and the St. Kildans, 2 pts. (*Jnl. B'ham N. H. & Phil. Soc.*, Mar., Apr.)
Macpherson, H. A. White-fronted Goose in St. Kilda. (*Zool.*)
Idem by W. E. Clarke. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1898. Evans, H. Great Shearwater at St. Kilda. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1900. Heathcote, N. St. Kilda. 8vo. Lond.: 1900. [290.]

1903. Wiglesworth, J. St. Kilda and its Birds. 8vo. Liverpool: 1903. [649.]

1905. Mackenzie, N. Notes on Birds of St. Kilda. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1911. Clarke, W. E. American Water Pipit at St. Kilda. (*Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*)

1912. Clarke, W. E. Baird's Sandpiper at St. Kilda. (*Scott. Nat.*; *Brit. Birds*, V.); [List of Birds of St. Kilda in his] Studies in Bird Migration. 8vo. 2 vols. Lond.: 1912. [135.]

1914. Wade, E. W. Great Shearwaters at St. Kilda. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.; *Field*, July 11.)

1915. Clarke, W. E. The Wren of St. Kilda: its Status, Plumages and Habits. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1916. Read, R. H. Land Rail on St. Kilda. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)

SELKIRKSHIRE.

1837. "W. L." Breeding of Woodcocks in Selkirks., etc. (*Charlesw. Mag. N. H.*)

1873. Brotherston, Andr. Zoological Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, VII., pp. 132-5.)

1875. Elliot, Sir W. Rare Birds in Neighbourhood of Hawick, etc. (*T.c.*, pp. 524-5.)

1876. Kerss, J. On the Ornithology of Bowhill. (*Op. cit.*, VIII., pp. 197-8.)

1876-82. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes, 4 pts. (*Op. cit.*, VIII., pp. 155-9, 498-502; IX., pp. 365-8; X., pp. 197-200.)

1879. Hardy, J. Effect of Winter, 1878-9. (*Op. cit.*, IX., pp. 122-57.)

1880. Hardy, J. Migrations, etc., 1880. (*T.c.*, pp. 387-409)

1882. Smail, J. Rooks and Rookeries. (*Op. cit.*, X., pp. 159-84.)

1883. Anderson, T. Bewick's Swans in Selkirks. (*T.c.*, pp. 334-8.)
Smail, J. Border Heronries. (*T.c.*, pp. 330-34.)

1884. Trefusis, W. R. Pied Flycatcher at Selkirk. (*Field*, May 17.)

1886. Lindsay, J. The Haining, Selkirks., with Notices of its . . . . Nat. Hist. (*Tr. Edinb. Nat. F. C.*, I., 1881-6.)

1889. Evans, W. Drumming of the Snipe [on Ettrick Pen]. (*Zool.*)

1891. Evans, A. H. A Preliminary List of the Birds of the Melrose district, 2 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*, IX., 1891.)

1893. Evans, W. Tufted Duck and Wigeon breeding in Selkirks. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Marshall, E. S. Tufted Duck breeding in Selkirks. (*T.c.*)

1895. Adair, P. Wigeon breeding in Selkirks. (*Op. cit.*)

1898. Adair, P. Notes on Birds of Ettrick. (*Op. cit.*)

1899. Alexander, D. Carnegie. Birds observed in Selkirks. (*Hist. Berw. Cl.*, XVII., pp. 44-46.)

1901. Marshall, J. M'L. Notes on Birds of St. Mary's Loch District. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1908. Evans, W. Drumming of the Snipe [on Ettrick Pen]. (*Zool.*)

1912. Chapman, A. Spring Notes on the Borders (1911-12). (*Brit. Birds*, VI.) [124.]

1915. Brown, R. Alpine Black Grouse in Selkirks. (*Scott. Nat.*)

SHETLAND ISLANDS.

1711. Sibbald, Sir R. [edited by]. Robert Monteith's MS. Description of the Isles of Orkney and Zetland. Fol. 1711. [536.]

1751. [Anonymous.] A Voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, etc. 8vo. Lond.: 1751. [16.]

1786. Gifford, T. Historical Description of the Zetland Islands. 4to. Lond.: 1786. Reprinted 1879. 8vo. [227.]

1806. Neill, R. A Tour through some of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland. 8vo. Edinb.: 1806.

1809. Edmondston, A. View of the Ancient and Present State of the Zetland Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb.: 1809. [192.]

1815. Laing, J. Account of a Voyage to Spitzbergen. 8vo. Edinb.: 1815. 2nd edit. 12mo. 1818. [336.]

1818. Edmondston, L. Observations on Natural History of *Colymbus immer*. (*Mem. Wernerian N. H. Soc.*, II.)

1822. Edmondston, L. Observations on the Snowy Owl; Account of a New Species of *Larus* [Iceland Gull] shot in Zetland; Additional Account of Iceland Gull; Observations on Immer Goose of Zetland. (*Op. cit.*, IV., pt. 1.)

Vetch, Capt. Account of the Island of Foula. (*T.c.*)

1823. Edmondston, L. List of Birds observed in Zetland Is. (*Op. cit.*, IV., pt. 2.)

Edmondston, L. List of Additional Birds in Zetland. (*Edinb. Phil. Journ.*, VIII.)

Edmondston, L. Notice of *Larus eburneus*, or Ivory Gull, shot in Zetland; and further remarks on Iceland Gull. (*Mem. Wernerian N. H. Soc.*, IV., pt. 2.)

Edmondston, L. Observations on Lesser Guillemot and Black-billed Auk. (*Op. cit.*, V., pt. 1.)

1830–31. Drosier, R. Ornitholog. Visit to Is. of Shetland and Orkney in Summer of 1828. 2 parts. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, III., IV.)

1834. Anderson, G. and P. Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8vo. Lond.: 1834. [12.]

1837. Dunn, R. Ornithologist's Guide to the Islands of Orkney and Shetland. 8vo. Lond.: 1837. [186.]

1843. Edmondston, T., junr. Capture of Sea Eagle in Shetland; Note on the Northern Diver. (*Zool.*)

1844. Edmondston, T., junr. Fauna of Shetland. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* Additions to Birds. (*T.c.*)

1848. Dunn, R. Surf Scoter in Shetland; Glaucous Gull and Iceland Gull; Note *re* Grey Phalarope, etc.; Some Notes on Birds of Shetland. (*Op. cit.*)

1849. Wolley, J. Common Crane in Shetland. (*Zool.*)

1851. Dunn, R. Waxwing in Shetland. (*Zool.*)

1853. Dunn, R. Rook in Shetland; Little Gull in Shetland. (*Op. cit.*)

1856. Edmondston, Eliza. Sketches and Tales of the Shetland Islands. Fcap. 8vo. Edinb.: 1856. [192.]

1859. Edward, T. Var. of Common Bunting in Shetland. (*Zool.*)

1861. Crotch, W. D. Notes on the Fauna of Shetland, and Postcript to same. (*Zool.*) [157.]
Saxby, H. L. Additions to Mr. Crotch's Notes; Nest of Snow Bunting in Shetland; Occurrence of Uncommon Birds at Balta Sound. (*T.c.*)

1862. Saxby, H. L. Note on Spotted Woodpecker [in Shetland]. (*Zool.*)

1863. Martyn, C. Sand Grouse [in Shetland]. (*Field*, Nov. 21.)
Saxby, H. L. Occurrences in Shetland, 18 notes. (*Zool.*)
Morris, F. O. Rose-coloured Starling [shot in Shetland]. (*Field*, Nov. 7.]

1864–71. Saxby, H. L. Ornithological Notes from Shetland, 21 papers. (*Zool.*, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1871.) [510.]

1865. Saxby, H. L. Cranes in Shetland. (*Op. cit.*, 1865.)

1868. Gurney, J. H., junr. Snowy Owls in Shetland. (*Op. cit.*)

1871. Harting, J. E. Red-throated Pipit at Unst. (*Field*, Aug. 26.)
Saxby, H. L. Great Grey Shrike in Shetland. (*Zool.*)

1874. Saxby, H. L. The Birds of Shetland. 8vo. Edinb., etc.: 1874.

1875. Newman, E. Birds of Shetland. (Notice of Saxby's Work.) (*Zool.*)
Saxby, S. H. Whitebacked Woodpecker. (*Zool.*)

1878. Wolstenholme, C. D. Redthroated Diver in Shetland. (*Sci. Gossip.*)

1879. Low, G. A Tour through the Islands of Orkney and Shetland in 1774. 8vo. Kirkwall: 1879. [362.]

A

GEOGRAPHICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY

FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES
TO THE END OF 1918

ARRANGED UNDER COUNTIES

BEING A RECORD OF PRINTED BOOKS, PUBLISHED ARTICLES, NOTES AND RECORDS RELATING TO LOCAL AVIFAUNA

By

W. H. MULLENS, M.A., LL.M., F.L.S., M.B.O.U.,
H. KIRKE SWANN, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U., AND
REV. F. C. R. JOURDAIN, M.A., M.B.O.U.

"Men that undertake only one district are much more likely to advance natural knowledge than those that grasp at more than they can possibly be acquainted with; every kingdom, every province, should have its own *monographer*."

GILBERT WHITE—"The Natural History of Selborne."
7th Letter to Barrington.

WITHERBY & CO.
326, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON
1920

NOTE.—The parts of this work appeared as follows:—

Part I., 7th November, 1919;
Part II., 5th January, 1920;
Part III., 25th March, 1920
Part IV., 27th May, 1920;
Part V., 1st July, 1920; and
Part VI., 1st September, 1920.

PREFATORY NOTE.

The present volume (which must be regarded as the second of our series of Ornithological Bibliographies, the first, "A Bibliography of British Ornithology," having been published in 1917) contains all separate works, articles or notes in periodicals, dealing with local faunas, the previous volume having embraced the biographies of those writers who had published a separate work on British birds, together with a list of their writings, excluding short notes. The only ornithological literature we have not dealt with, therefore, consists of these short notes, when not of a local faunistic nature, and longer articles that have not been written by the author of a separate work or pamphlet on British birds. As regards the assistance rendered us for this volume, this is for the most part acknowledged in the preface to the previous, or in the list of counties in the present volume. Our thanks are also due to all those not especially mentioned by name on whose assistance and help we have been able to rely.

W.H.M.
H.K.S.
F.C.R.J.

July 20th, 1920.

INDEX TO COUNTIES.

The names against the counties in the following list indicate the writers who are responsible for the completion and revision for press of our draft bibliographies of counties.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

PAGE

Bedfordshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 9
Berkshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 13
Buckinghamshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 20
Cambridgeshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 24
Cheshire—T. A. Coward 31
Cornwall—H. Kirke Swann 39
Cumberland—H. W. Robinson 51
Derbyshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 58
Devonshire—H. Kirke Swann 65
Dorsetshire—Rev. F. L. Blathwayt, with contributions by Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 83
Durham (Co.)—G. Bolam and J. S. T. Walton 91
Essex—H. Kirke Swann and Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 96
Gloucestershire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 110
Hampshire & I. of Wight—Rev. J. E. Kelsall, with contributions by Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 115
Herefordshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 132
Hertfordshire—Dr. E. Hartert and H. Kirke Swann 136
Huntingdonshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 141
Kent—H. Kirke Swann 142
Lancashire—H. W. Robinson 157
Leicestershire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 167
Lincolnshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 171
London & Middlesex—H. Kirke Swann, with contributions by H. Boyd Watt 182
Monmouthshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 197
Norfolk—J. H. Gurney and W. H. Mullens 198
Northamptonshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 221
Northumberland—G. Bolam 226

PAGE

Nottinghamshire—J. Whitaker, with contributions by Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 237
Oxfordshire—O. V. Aplin, with contributions by Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 243
Rutlandshire—W. H. Mullens 250
Shropshire—H. E. Forrest 251
Somersetshire—Late Dr. J. Wiglesworth 255
Staffordshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 265
Suffolk—J. H. Gurney, with contributions by Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 271
Surrey—H. Kirke Swann 284
Sussex—W. H. Mullens 295
Warwickshire—H. Kirke Swann 318
Westmorland—H. W. Robinson 323
Wiltshire—H. Kirke Swann 326
Worcestershire—H. Kirke Swann 332
Yorkshire—W. H. Mullens 336
Channel Islands—H. Kirke Swann 372
Isle of Man—H. Kirke Swann 375

WALES.

Anglesey—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain, with contributions by W. H. Mullens 380
Breconshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 382
Cardiganshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 385
Carmarthenshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 387
Carnarvonshire—O. V. Aplin, with contributions by W. H. Mullens 388
Denbighshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 390
Flintshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 392
Glamorganshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 393
Merionethshire—O. V. Aplin, with contributions by W. H. Mullens 396
Montgomeryshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 398
Pembrokeshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 400
Radnorshire—Rev. F. C. R. Jourdain 403

SCOTLAND.

Aberdeenshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 413
Argyllshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 417
Ayrshire—H. Boyd Watt 420
Banffshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 422

PAGE

Berwickshire—G. Bolam 424
Buteshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 427
Caithness-shire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 428
Clackmannanshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 429
Dumbartonshire—H. Boyd Watt 430
Dumfriesshire—Capt. H. S. Gladstone 431
Edinburghshire (Midlothian)—Geo. Bolam, W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 434
Elgin and Nairn—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 437
Fifeshire—Geo. Bolam, W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 439
Forfarshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 442
Haddingtonshire (E. Lothian)—Geo. Bolam, W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 443
Hebrides (Outer)—H. Kirke Swann 446
Inverness-shire—W Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 451
Kincardineshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 454
Kinross-shire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 455
Kirkcudbrightshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 456
Lanarkshire—H. Boyd Watt 458
Linlithgowshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 460
Orkney—H. Kirke Swann, with contributions by H. W. Robinson 461
Peeblesshire—G. Bolam, W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 467
Perthshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 467
Renfrewshire—H. Boyd Watt 471
Ross & Cromarty—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 472
Roxburghshire—G. Bolam, W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke .. 474
St. Kilda—H. Kirke Swann 476
Selkirkshire—Geo. Bolam, W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke .. 478
Shetland Islands—H. Kirke Swann 479
Stirlingshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 485
Sutherlandshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 487
Wigtownshire—W. Evans and W. Eagle Clarke 489

IRELAND.

Antrim—Nevin H. Foster 498
Armagh—Nevin H. Foster 504
Carlow—C. J. Carroll 505
Cavan—C. J. Carroll 505
Clare—C. J. Carroll 506
Cork—H. Kirke Swann 506
Donegal—Nevin H. Foster 510

PAGE

Down—Nevin H. Foster 514
Dublin—H. Kirke Swann 519
Fermanagh—Nevin H. Foster 524
Galway—C. J. Carroll 525
Kerry—H. Kirke Swann 527
Kildare—C. J. Carroll 530
Kilkenny—C. J. Carroll 531
King's Co.—C. J. Carroll 531
Leitrim—C. J. Carroll 531
Limerick—C. J. Carroll 532
Londonderry—Nevin H. Foster 532
Longford—C. J. Carroll 535
Louth—Nevin H. Foster 536
Mayo—H. Kirke Swann 536
Meath—C. J. Carroll 541
Monaghan—Nevin H. Foster 541
Queen's Co.—C. J. Carroll 542
Roscommon—C. J. Carroll 543
Sligo—H. Kirke Swann 543
Tipperary—C. J. Carroll 545
Tyrone—Nevin H. Foster 546
Waterford—H. Kirke Swann 547
Westmeath—C. J. Carroll 549
Wexford—H. Kirke Swann 549
Wicklow—H. Kirke Swann 552

Addenda 554

Edmondston, T. Hoopoe in Inverness-sh. [and Shetland]. (*Field*, May 10.)
Garriock, J. Fulmar Petrel breeding in Isle of Foula. (*Zool.*)
Gifford, T. Historical Description of the Zetland Islands in the year 1733. 8vo. Edinb.: 1879.
Purnell, W. Great Skua in Shetland. (*Zool.*)
Vaughan, M. Reported Nesting of Golden Eagle in Shetlands. (*T.c.*)

1880. Garriock, J. T. Nat. Hist. Notes from Lerwick. (*Op. cit.*)

1881. Saunders, H. On Skuas and other Birds observed in Shetland Is. (*Op. cit.*)
Sim, G. Hoopoe in Shetland. (*T.c.*)

1882. Chambers, C. Spotted Crake on Island of Fetlar. (*Op. cit.*)

1883. Tudor, J. R. The Orkneys and Shetlands. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: 1883. [591.]

1884. Edmondston, T. Rough-legged Buzzard in Shetland. (*Zool.*)

1886. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Yellow-browed Warbler in Shetland. (*Op. cit.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. *Phylloscopus superciliosus* at Sunburgh Head Lighthouse. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 1885–6; *Zool.*)

1887. Garriock, J. T. Curlew Sandpiper and Spotted Crake in Shetland. (*Zool.*)
Russell, John. Three years in Shetland. 1 vol. 8vo. Paisley: 1887.

1888. Anderson, C. A. Wryneck in Shetland. (*Zool.*)

1888–91. Raeburn, H. The Summer Birds of Shetland, with Notes on their Distribution, etc. (*Pr. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 1888.) *Idem*. Further Notes, 2 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1891.)

1890. Barrington, R. M. Great Skua in Foula, and Additional Note; List of Birds observed in Shetland, June 1900; The Shetland Wren. (*Zool.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Great Skua on Foula. (*T.c.*) *Idem* by H. Raeburn. (*T.c.*)
Harting, J. E. Baltimore Oriole in Shetland. (*T.c.*)
Lloyd, H. D. Baltimore Oriole in Shetland. (*Field*, Nov. 15.) *Idem* by T. Edmondston. (*T.c.*, Nov. 29.)
Raeburn, H. Honey Buzzard in Shetland. (*Zool.*)

1891. Evershed, H. A Trip to Foula. (*Field*, May 2.)
Horsfield, H. K. The Great Skua in Shetland. (*T.c.*, Jan. 17.) *Idem* by J. E. Harting. (*T.c.*, Apr. 4.)
"N. B. C." Turtle Dove in Shetland. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 19.)
Raeburn, H. The Birds of Papa Stour, with Account of Lyra Skerry; Wren of Shetland. (*Zool.*) The Great Skua: its Present Status as a British Bird. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.) Little Bittern in Shetland. (*T.c.*)

Seebohm, H. Common Wren of Shetland Is. (*Zool.*)
Skirving, R. S. The Advent of certain Birds to Shetland. (*Field*, May 23.)

1892. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Spotted Crake in Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1892-3. Clarke, W. E. Report on Great Skua in Shetland in 1891 and 1892. (*Op. cit.*, 1892-3.) [133.]

1893. Blagg, E. W. H. Notes on Nesting of some Shetland Birds. (*Ibis.*)
Clarke, W. E. Ivory Gull in Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Contributions to a Fauna of the Shetland Is., Autumn Notes. (*T.c.*) *Idem*, Correction, Lapland Bunting. (*T.c.*)
Saxby, J. M. E. Birds of Omen in Shetland. Cr. 8vo. 1893. [511.]
Traill, A. H. Fulmar Petrel Breeding in Papa Stour. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1894. Clarke, W. E. The Persecution of the Great Skua. (*Op. cit.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Stock Dove in Shetland. (*T.c.*)

1895. Henderson, R. and T. Snowy Owl in Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Raeburn, H. Red Grouse in Shetland. (*T.c.*)

1896. Godfrey, R. Richardson's Skua in its Nesting Haunts (*Ornithologist*); In Quest of the Erne (*Ornithologist*; *Sci. Gossip*, Oct.); The Stormy Petrel at Home. (*Ornithologist.*)
Godfrey, R. Bird Life on Rona's Hill. (*Field*, Sept. 26.) In the Wilds of North Roe. (*T.c.*, Nov. 21); Bird Life at Fethaland. (*T.c.*, Dec. 19.)
Buckley, T. E. Greenland Falcon in Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Godfrey, R. Notes on Birds observed in Shetland during Summer of 1896. (*T.c.*)

1897. Aplin, O. V. Nesting of Great Northern and Black-throated Divers in Shetland. (*Zool.*)
Buttress, B. A. List of Birds observed in Shetland, May and June 1897; Nesting of Great Northern and Black-throated Divers in Shetland. (*T.c.*)
Godfrey, R. Cuckoo in Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*); The Islands of Yell Sound. (*Field*, Jan. 9); Unst and its Bird Life. (*T.c.*, Jan. 30); Bird Life around Walls. (*T.c.*, May 1); Rambles around Mossbank. (*T.c.*, June 19.)

1898. Clarke, W. E. Whinchat, Ortolan Bunting and Pied Flycatcher in Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Godfrey, R. Fulmar Petrel Breeding on Noss. (*T.c.*)
Henderson, T. Remarkable Visitation of Migratory Birds to Shetland. (*T.c.*)
"Thule." Iceland Falcon in Shetland. (*Field*, Oct. 15.)

1898-9. Harting, J. E. King Eider in Shetlands. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*, 1898-9.)

1899. Graves, F. S., and Ralfe, P. Notes on Shetland Birds. (*Zool.*)
Kearton, R. Rare Birds of the Shetlands. (*Field*, Jan. 7.)
Edmondston, T. Rednecked Phalarope in Shetland. (*T.c.*, Jan. 28.)
Harting, J. E. King Eider in Shetland. (*T.c.*, Mar. 11.) *Idem* by J. P. Chaworth Musters. (*T.c.*, Mar. 18); by E. Bankart. (*T.c.*, Apr. 8.)
Henderson, T. Occurr. of Blackbellied Dipper in Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Evans, A. H., and Buckley, T. E. A Vertebrate Fauna of the Shetland Islands. Sq. 8vo. Edinb.: 1899. [105, 199.]
Whitaker, J. Pied Flycatcher in Shetland. (*Field*, June 17-24.) *Idem* by W. E. Clarke. (July 8.)

1900. Buckley, T. E. Smew and White-fronted Goose in Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Clarke, W. E. Scops Owl in Shetland. (*T.c.*)
Saxby, T. E. Ornitholog. Notes from Shetland. (*Zool.*)

1901. Aplin, O. V. The Robin in Shetland. (*Op. cit.*)
Clarke, W. E., and Laidlaw, T. G. On Some Migratory and other Birds in S. Shetland in Sept. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Sturrock, C. A. On Nesting of Redstart and Willow Wren in Shetland in 1901. (*T.c.*)

1902. Clarke, W. E. Common Tern Nesting in Shetlands. (*Op. cit.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Great Snipe in Shetland. (*T.c.*)
Inkster, A. Tengmalm's Owl in Shetland. (*T.c.*)

1902-6. Saxby, T. E. Ornitholog. Notes from Shetland, 6 pts. (*Zool.*, 1902-6.)

1903. Godfrey, R. Richardson's Skua Wintering in Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Henderson, T. Snowy Owl and Spring Migrants in S. Shetland. (*T.c.*)

1903-7. Saxby, E. Bird Notes from Shetland, 5 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1903-7.)

1905. Henderson, T. Remarkable Visitation of Migratory Birds to Shetland. (*Op. cit.*)
Selous, E. Bird-Watcher in the Shetlands. 8vo. Lond.: 1905. [522.]

1906. Clarke, W. E. Red-rumped Swallow at Fair Isle. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Clarke, W. E., and Kinnear, N. B. Rare Birds at Fair Isle. (*T.c.*)
Haldane, R. C. Supposed Breeding of Jack Snipe in Shetland. (*T.c.*)
Tulloch, J. S. Occurrence of Bullfinch in Shetland. (*T.c.*)

1906-10. Clarke, W. E. The Birds of Fair Isle, Native and Migratory. 7 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1906-10.)

1907. Clarke, W. E. Interesting Birds at Fair Isle. (*Op. cit.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Garden Warbler in Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Henderson, T. Grey Plover, Woodcock and Great Crested Grebe in Shetland. (*T.c.*)
Hamilton, Erik. Tengmalm's Owl in Shetland. (*Field.*) *Idem.* (*Brit. Birds*, 1908.)

1908. Clarke, W. E. Rare Birds at Fair Isle; Little Bunting on Fair Isle. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Tulloch, J. S. Chiffchaff in Shetland. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
Hamilton, E. Tengmalm's Owl in Shetland. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Pintails in Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1909. Clarke, W. E. Eversmann's Warbler at Fair Isle. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*; *Brit. Birds*, II.)
Tulloch, J. S. Long-eared Owls near Lerwick. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1910. Hamilton, E. Some Rare Birds in Unst. (*Op. cit.*)
Henderson, T. Whooper Swans breeding in Shetland. (*T.c.*)
Tulloch, J. S. Northern Bullfinch in Shetland. (*Brit. Birds.*)
Witherby, H. F. Irruption of Crossbills in Shetland. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1911. Clarke, W. E. Blyth's Reed Warbler at Fair Isle. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Tulloch, J. S., and Evans, W. Holböll's Redpoll in Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Tulloch, J. S. Siberian Chiffchaff in Shetland. (*Op. cit.*)
Russell, G. W. Icterine Warbler in Shetland. (*Op. cit.*)

1912. Clarke, W. E. Pine Bunting, etc., at Fair Isle. (*Scott. Nat.*; *Brit. Birds*, V.)
Clarke, W. E. [List of Birds of Fair Isle in his] Studies in Bird Migration. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond.: 1912. [135.]
Saxby, T. E. Tengmalm's Owl in Shetland. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Bedford, Duchess of. Lapland Bunting at Fair Isle, etc. (*T.c.*)
Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Fulmar, 2 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*) *Idem.* (*Zool.*; *Brit. Birds*, VI.) [*partim.*] [284.]

1913. Bain, J. Notes on Arctic Terns at the Pentland Skerries. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Bruce, S. Quail nesting in Shetland. (*T.c.*)
Clarke, W. E. Occurr. of Sykes's Blueheaded Wagtail at Fair Isle. (*T.c.*)
Ford-Lindsay, H. W. Barrow's Goldeneye and Common Goldeneye in Shetlands. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Kay, T. Barred Warblers and other Birds in Shetland. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Russell, G. W. Notes on Shags and Fulmars in Shetland. (*T.c.*)

Saxby, E. Honey Buzzard in Shetland. (*T.c.*)
Tulloch, J. S. Bird Notes from Shetland. (*T.c.*)

1913-15. Clarke, W. E. Notes on Migratory Birds observ. at Fair Isle, 1912-14. (3 pts.) (*Op. cit.*, 1913-15.)

1914. MacDougall, P. Fieldfares in Shetland. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Nicholson, A. J. Spotted Crake in Shetland. (*T.c.*)
Russell, G. W. Some Bird Notes from Shetland. (*T.c.*) ; Siberian Chiffchaff in Shetland in Winter. (*T.c.*)
Selous, E. Ornithological Observations [etc.] in Shetland. (*T.c.*)
Tulloch, J. S. Redbreasts in Shetland ; Grey Shrike in Shetland ; Bird Notes from Shetland. (*T.c.*)
White, A. Longeared Owl in Shetland. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1915. Bruce, S. Uncommon Bird Visitors in Shetland ; Barred Warbler in Shetland in June. (*Op. cit.*)
Clarke, W. E. Eastern Short-toed Lark at Fair Isle ; A new Scottish Bird ; The Aquatic Warbler at Fair Isle. (*T.c.*)
Gurney, J. H. Gannets Breeding on Bressay. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)
Kirk, C. Siberian Chiffchaff in Shetland. (*Scott. Nat.*)
Robinson, H. W. Tengmalm's Owl in Shetland. (*T.c.*)
Tulloch, J. S. Nesting of Gannet in Shetland ; Disappearance of Terns from the Skerries. (*T.c.*)

1916-17. Selous, (E.) Ornithol. Observations [etc.] in Shetland, 4 pts. (*Scott. Nat.*, 1916-17.)

1917. Greenaway, W. H. Cuckoo at Foula Isle. (*Op. cit.*)
Saxby, T. E. Little Bittern in Shetland. (*T.c.*)

1918. Selous, E. Ornithol. Observations and Reflections in Shetland, 6 pts. (*Nat.*, Apr., May, Sept.-Dec.)

STIRLINGSHIRE.

1833. Scouler, J. The Egyptian Goose [at Campsie]. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, VI.)

1838. "W. M. G." [MacGillivray ?] Birds observed on the Firth of Forth in Dec. 1837. (*Edinb. Journ. N. H.*, Feb. 1838.) [371.]

1858. Gould, J. Exhibition of *Regulus calendula* shot on Loch Lomond-side. (*P.Z.S.*)

1864. Gray, R. Zoology of the Banks of Loch Lomond and its Vicinity. (In *The Guide to the Trossachs and Loch Lomond*). 8vo. Glasg. : 1864. Appendix, 1867.
Harvie-Brown, J. A. Kingfishers on the Carron ; Reeve near Grangemouth. (*Zool.*)

1865. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Water Rail in Stirlings. (*Op. cit.*)

1866. Harvie-Brown, J. A. List of Birds observed in two adjoining Parishes of Dunipace and Larbert; Great Grey Shrike in Stirlings. (*Op. cit.*) [280.]

1867. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Ornitholog. Notes from Stirlings., 2 pts.; Ornitholog. Notes from Falkirk; Collected Observations on Birds of Stirlings.; Goosander and other Birds on the Firth; Kite in Stirlings. (*Op. cit.*)

Feilden, Capt. H. W. Nesting of Peregrine. (*T.c.*)

1868. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Curlew Sandpiper, etc., at Grangemouth; Birds of Stirlings.; Notes from Stirlings., 2 pts. Storm Petrels, etc., in Firth of Forth; Rare Birds in N. of Scotland, etc. (*Op. cit.*)

"S." [Osprey near Falkirk.] (*Field*, Dec. 19.)

1869. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Op. cit.*)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1873. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Curlew Sandpiper, Ruffs and Reeves, etc. (*Zool.*)

Gray, R., and Harvie-Brown, J. A. On Sea Gulls and Iceland Gull in Firth of Forth. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*)

Lumsden, J., junr. Wood Sandpiper [on Loch Lomond]. (*Scott. Nat.*, II.)

1874. Yuille, S. Redbacked Shrike in Scotland. (*Field*, Oct. 17.)

1875-6. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes, 2 pts. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, VII., pp. 463-7; VIII., pp. 155-9.)

1876. Lumsden, J. Sketch Paper on the Birds of Loch Lomond and Neighbourhood. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, III.) Additions. (*T.c.*, IV., V., 1881-3.) [364.]

1877. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Green Sandpiper in Stirlings. (*Zool.*)

1878. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Plover-shooting on Stirlings. Coast; Provincial Names in Scotland, 2 pts. (*Op. cit.*)

1879-81. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Ornithol. Journal of Winters of 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81, 3 pts. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, 1879-81.)

1881. [Harvie-Brown, J. A.] The Stirlingshire Coast and its Bird Life, by "Pickerel." 12mo. Falkirk: 1881.

1883. Lumsden, J. Ornitholog. Jottings from the Neighbourhood of Loch Lomond for 1881. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*)

1885. Evans, W. On Breeding of Marsh Tit in Stirlings. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, VIII.)

1890. Aplin, O. V. Distribution, etc., of Spotted Crake. (*Zool.*) [24.]

1892. Laird, F. Great Spotted Woodpecker in Stirlings. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1893. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Pintail Ducks in Forth District. (*Op. cit.*)

1894. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Pochard on River Carron. (*Op. cit.*)

1895. Lumsden, J., and Brown, A. Guide to Natural History of Loch Lomond and Neighbourhood. [Birds by J. Lumsden.] 8vo. Glasg.: 1895.

1896. Evans, W. Nesting of Chiffchaff in Upper Forth. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

Lumsden, J. Birds of Loch Lomond: a Correction. (*T.c.*)

1898-9. Sword, J. Notes on Avifauna of District [Stirlings.]. (*Tr. Stirling N. H. & Archæol. Soc.*, 1898-9.)

1900. Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Great Snipe in Stirlings.; Bittern in Stirlings. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1903. Kirk, C. Pomatorhine Skua at Loch Lomond. (*Op. cit.*)

1908. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Canary Serin in Scotland. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1909. Evans, W. Goldeneyes in Forth Area in Summer [Stirlings. and Kinross.]. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1910. Evans, W. White Siberian Crane near Stirling. (*Field*, ——)

1912. Evans, W. Food of Common Partridge [in Stirlings.]. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1913. Evans, W. Pochard in E. Stirling in Breeding Season. (*Scott. Nat.*); Scandinavian Lesser Blackbacked Gull in Stirlings. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)

1914. Macdonald, D. Green Sandpiper in W. Stirlings. (*Glasg. Nat.*, VI., p. 100.)

1916. Bodenham, H. Waterhens on Salt Water. (*Field*, Feb. 26.)

1918. Hay, L. C. Cuckoo Reared in a Window Box in Stirlings. (*Scott. Nat.*)

SUTHERLANDSHIRE.

1813. Gordon, Sir Robt., Bt. Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland. Fol. Edinb.: 1813. [237.]

1835. Selby, P. J. Notice of Birds observed in Sutherland, June 1834. (*Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, 1834.) [521.]

Jardine, W. Wigeon Breeding in N. of Scotland. (*Loudon's Mag., N. H.*, VIII.)

(*Hull Advertiser.*) The Honey Buzzard [near Brandon]. (*T.c.*)

1836. Selby, P. J. On . . . Birds Inhabiting Co. of Sutherland, observed during an Excursion in Summer of 1834. (*Edinb. New Phil. Jnl.*, 1836.) (Repr. in *Tr. N. H. Soc. Northd.*, etc.)

1837. Selby, P. J. Distribution of Cirl Bunting in Britain. (*Nat.* [Wood's], II.) [*partim.*]

1846. Buzzard, Dr. The Ornithology of Sutherlands., etc. (*Zool.*; *Leeds Phil. & Lit. Soc. Ann. Rept.*, 1880-1.)

1849. St. John, Chas. Tour in Sutherlandshire. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond.: 1849. New edit. 1884. [502.]

1853. Buxton, E. C. Woodcocks Nesting in Sutherlands, etc. (*Zool.*)

1855. Milner, Sir W. M. E. Snowy Owl in Sutherlands. (*Op. cit.*)

1859. M'L——, W. A. Snowy Owl in N. of Scotland. (*Field*, July 23.)

1862. Devoniensis. The Great Bustard seen in Sutherlands. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 22.)

1863. McLeay, W. A. Sand Grouse [at Dornoch]. (*Op. cit.*, June 13.)
Saville, S. P. Snowy Owl in Sutherlands. (*Zool.*)

1865. Snowie, T. B. Iceland Falcon in Sutherlands. (*Field*, May 6.)

1866. Colquhoun, J. Sporting Days [List of Birds in]. 8vo. Edinb.: 1866. [140.]

1867. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Extracts from Journal of a Nesting Tour. (*Zool.*) [280.]

1867-72. "T. M. K." Tree Sparrow in Sutherlands. (*Field*, July 27, 1867; June 1, 1872.)

1868. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Ornitholog. Notes for last six months, including Extracts from Journal of a Nesting Tour. (*Zool.*)

1869. Bateson, J. Destruction of Rare Birds. (*Field*, Mar. 27.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1874. M'K——, T. Blackcap in Sutherlands. in Feb. (*Field*, Feb. 28.)

1875-8. Harvie-Brown, J. A. On Birds found breeding in Sutherlands. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, 1875.) *Idem*, Suppl. Notes. (*Op. cit.*, 1878.)

1876. Clifton, Lord. Wood Wren and Greenshank in Sutherland. (*Zool.*) Notes from Sutherland. (*Field*, Dec. 2.)

1877. Dennistown, A. Iceland Falcon in Sutherland. (*Field*, Apr. 14.)
Idem by W. Hamilton. (*T.c.*, Mar. 24.)

1878. Mackenzie, T. Crossbill nesting in Sutherlands. (*Zool.*)

1880. "C." Sea Eagle at Cape Wrath. (*Field*, May 22.)
Hamilton, E. Ornitholog. Notes from S.W. Sutherland [= S.W. Inverness, q.v.] (*Op. cit.*)
Crosfield, J. B. Notes on Nesting of Golden Eagle. (*Proc. Holmesdale N. H. Club*, 1879-80.) Reigate: [1880.]

1882. Buckley, T. E. On the Birds of Sutherland. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Glasg.*, V.) [104.]

1884. Buckley, T. E., and Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherlandshire. [In St. John's Tour in Sutherlandshire, 2nd edit.] 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb.: 1884. [104, 281.]
Macpherson, H. A. Rose-coloured Pastor in Sutherlands. (*Zool.*)

1885. Harvie-Brown, J. A. The N.W. Coasts of Sutherlands. and their Bird Life. (*Pr. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 1883-5.)

1887. Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Buckley, T. E. A Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, etc. Sq. 8vo. Edinb.: 1887. [282.]

1888. Griffith, H. Sand Grouse [in Sutherlands.]. (*Field*, June 23.)

1892. Buckley, T. E. Contributions to Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland and Caithness. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)

1897. Buckley, T. E. Snowy Owl in Sutherland. (*Op. cit.*)
Clarke, W. E. Fulmar Petrels at Cape Wrath in Breeding Season. (*T.c.*)

1899. Noble, H. Letter on Breeding of Scaup Duck in Sutherlands. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, VIII.)

1901. Saunders, H. Fulmar Breeding at Cape Wrath. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Saunders, H. *Phylloscopus viridanus* off Coast of Sutherlands. (*Bull. B.O.C.*)

1907. Whitehead, C. H. T. Nesting of Scoter in Sutherlands. (*Field*, July 18.)

1909. Henderson, J. T. Brambling in W. Sutherland. (*Op. cit.*)

1912. Alexander, H. G. Green Sandpiper in Sutherlands. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)
Mayall, A. Number of Fulmars on Handa. (*Op. cit.*, VI.)

1913. Brooksbank, G. Wood Warbler in N. Sutherland. (*Op. cit.*, VII.)
Gunnis, F. G. Hawfinch in Sutherland. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1917. Chase, R. W. Clutch of three Golden Eagle's eggs from Sutherlandshire. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXXVII.) *Idem.* (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)

WIGTOWNSHIRE.

1837. Thompson, W. On Hybrids . . . between Black Grouse and Pheasants [example shot at Lochnaw]. (*Mag. Zool & Bot.*, I.)

1859. "R. F. S. S." Quail [breed in Galloway]. (*Field*, Nov. 26.)

1859-60. Bell, T. B. Notes from Neighbourhood of Stranraer and Leswalt, 2 papers. (*Pr. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 1859-60.)

1864. Henry, J. S. Bewick's Swans in Wigtowns. (*Field*, Oct. 29.)

1869. Gray, R., and Anderson, T. The Birds of Ayrshire and Wigtowns. 8vo. Glasg.: 1869. [251.]

1875. Gray, R. Ornitholog. Notes. (*Hist. Berw. Nat. Cl.*, VII., pp. 463-7.)

1888. Kennedy, A. Clark. The Longeared Owl in Scotland. (*Field*, Dec. 15.)

1891. Maxwell, H. Nutcracker in Wigtowns. (*Scott. Nat.*, XI.)

1892. Adair, P. On Former Abundance of Quail in Wigtowns. (*Ann. Scott. N. H.*)
Maxwell, H. Bittern in Wigtowns. (*T.c.*)

1894. Maxwell, H. Wigeon on White Loch of Myreton. (*Op. cit.*)

1895. Maxwell, H. Shoveler in Wigtowns. (*Op. cit.*)
Paterson, J. Great Crested Grebe in Wigtowns. (*T.c.*)

1897. Maxwell, H. Great Crested Grebe and other Birds on White Loch of Myreton. (*Op. cit.*)

1901. Maxwell, H. Sclavonian Grebe in Wigtowns. (*Op. cit.*)

1909. Bedford, Duchess of. Black-tailed Godwit in Wigtowns. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1911. Kennedy, J. N. Black Redstart in Wigtowns. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)

1912. Portal, M. Red-backed Shrike in Wigtowns. (*Op. cit.*, VI.)

1913. Gordon, J. G., and Witherby, H. F. Northern Willow Warblers in Wigtowns. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.) Dotterel in Wigtowns. (*T.c.*)
Gordon, J. G. Ornithological Notes from Wigtowns. (*Scott. Nat.*)

1914. Braid, C. H. Dotterel at the Mull of Galloway Lantern. (*Op. cit.*)
Cowan, R. C. Ringed Grouse at Loganhouse. (*T.c.*)

1915. Holmes, G. Alpine Swift in Wigtowns. (*T.c.*) *Idem.* (*Field*, Aug. 21.)

IRELAND.

1587. Giraldus de Barri (Cambrensis). Topography of Ireland. [MS. 1187.] Fol. Lond.: 1587. And later edits. [230.]

1652. Boate, G. Ireland's Naturall History. 8vo. Lond.: 1652. Other edits. 1726 and 1755. [75.]

1739. Keogh, Rev. J. Zoologia Medicinalis Hibernica. 8vo. Dublin: 1739. Also 1744. [326.]

1774. Browne, Patrick. A Catalogue of the Birds of Ireland, etc. (In Exshaw's *Gentleman's and London Magazine.*) Dublin: 1774.

1824. Vigors, N. A. Occurrence of Rare Birds in Ireland. (*Zool. Jnl.*)

1829. [Anon. "J. D. M."] Rare Birds killed in different parts of Ireland. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, II.)

1831. Fayrer, —. On Passage of Birds between Scotland and Ireland. (*P.Z.S.*)

1833. Thompson, W. Blackheaded Gull and Sandwich Tern in N. of Ireland. (*P.Z.S.*)

1834-35. Thompson, W. Catalogue of Seventeen Birds new to Irish Fauna. (*P.Z.S.*, II., 1834); Additions to British Fauna. (*Op. cit.*, III., 1835.) [578.]

1835. Thompson, W. On Herring Gull of N. of Ireland. (*P.Z.S.*, III.)

1836. Blyth, E. On Occurrence of Carrion Crow and Nightingale in Ireland. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, IX.)

1837. Templeton, R. Irish Vertebrate Animals, selected from papers of late John Templeton. (*Charlesw. Mag. N. H.*, I.) [578.]
Thompson, W. Birds new to Ireland. (*P.Z.S.*)

1837-38. Thompson, W. Contributions to Natural History of Ireland. 4 pts. (*Mag. of Zool. & Bot.*, I., II., 1837. Continued in *Ann. Nat. Hist.*, I., 1838, 2 pts.) [578.]

1838. Thompson, W. Notes on Irish Birds. (*Ann. N. H.*, I.) [579.]

1839. Thompson, W. On Effects of Hurricanes of January in Ireland on some Birds, etc.; On Breeding of Woodcock in Ireland. (*Op. cit.*, III.) [579.]

1840-48. Thompson, W. Additions to Fauna of Ireland, 6 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1840-41, 1845-48.) [579.]

1841-53. Thompson, W. Report on Fauna of Ireland; div. Vertebrata. (*Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, 1840.) Suppl. Rept. (*Op. cit.*, 1852.) [579.]

1841-43. Thompson, W. The Birds of Ireland, 12 papers. (*Ann. Mag. N. H.*, 1841-43.) [579.]

1844. Thompson, W. On Breeding of Woodcock in Ireland. (*Rept. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1843.)

1845. McCoy, F. Contributions to Fauna of Ireland. (*Ann. Mag. N. H.*)

1846. Thompson, W. American Bittern in Ireland; Surf Scoter on Coast of Ireland. (*Op. cit.*)

1849. Thompson, W. On Physical and Geographical Distribution of the Birds of Ireland. (*Edinb. New Phil. Jnl.*, XLVI.) [579.]

1849-56. Thompson, W. The Natural History of Ireland. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond.: 1849-56. [579.]

1853. Watters, J. J. Natural History of the Birds of Ireland, etc. 12mo. Dublin: 1853. [619.]

1854. Montgomery, R. J. Exhibition of Irish-killed Specimens of Great Cinereous Shrike and Black-capped Warbler; Remarks on Exhibition of Three Specimens of Irish Birds. (*Nat. Hist. Review.*)
Wright, E. P. Notes on Occurrence of Rare Birds in Ireland. (*T.c.*)

1855. Andrews, W. Notes on South-west Coast and on Occurrence of Great Shearwater; On Occurrence of Crane in Ireland. (*Nat. Hist. Review.*)
Davis, R. On Breeding of *Podiceps auritus* in Ireland. (*T.c.*)
Watters, J. J. On Habits and Varieties of Irish *Laridæ*. (*T.c.*)

1856. Burkitt, Dr. Occurrence of Rare Birds. (*Nat. Hist. Review.*)
Carte, A. Bridled Guillemot in Ireland. (*T.c.*)
Montgomery, R. J. *Chenalopex ægyptiacus* in Ireland. (*T.c.*)

1857. Ussher, R. J. Remarks on Preservation of *Curruca atricapilla* and *Totanus ochropus* shot in Ireland. (*Nat. Hist. Review.*)

1858. Clive, H. The Osprey [in Ireland]. (*Field*, Feb. 27.)
Williams, R. P. On an Irish Specimen of *Cygnus olor*. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.*)

1859-60. [Anon. "A Good Observer."] Grey and Golden Plover [in Ireland]. (*Field*, Nov. 12, 1859.) Thick-knee Plover [and Longtailed Duck in Ireland]. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 28, 1860.)

1860. Leadbeater, —. *Lestris cepphus* from Ireland. (*P.Z.S.*)

1861. Gatcombe, J. Mountain Linnet [resident in Ireland]. (*Field*, Apr. 13.)

1862. [Anon. "A Good Observer."] Firecrested Wren in Ireland. (*Field*, May 3, 10.)
"Sancho." Hobby in Ireland. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 20, 1862.)
Newman, E. *Idem.* (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 21, 1863.)

1865. Kinahan, G. H. [1829-1908.] Nat. Hist. Notes. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1863-64.)
Whyte, J. Night Heron in Ireland. (*Field*, Dec. 9.) *Idem.* (*Op. cit.*, pp. 296, 396, 426.)
Williams, R. P. Roller in Ireland. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1863-64.)

1866. Hutchinson, J. Hely. The Wigeon in Ireland. (*Field*, Aug. 4.)

1867. Hackett, W. A. Goosander and Shoveller Duck in S. of Ireland. (*Field*, Feb. 9.)
Saunders, H. A Bird-nesting Trip to North of Ireland. (*Zool.*)
[Various Writers.] Wood Warbler in Ireland. (*Field*, Feb. 2, 16, 23, May 25.)

1871. Blake-Knox, H. [Black-billed] American Cuckoo in Ireland. (*Ibis.*) *Idem* by Lord Clermont. (*T.c.*)
Blake-Knox, H. American Bittern in Ireland; Swans in Ireland in Winter of 1870-71. (*Zool.*)
Bree, C. R. Sanderling breeding in Ireland [errore]. (*Field*, June 24.)

1872. Harting, J. E. Existing Heronries in Great Britain. (*Field*, Feb. 17, Mar. 9.) (*partim.*]

1875. Glennon, J. Rare birds and varieties shot in Ireland. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 20.)
Hackett, W. H. Gannets in S. of Ireland. (*T.c.*, June 12.)

1876. Douglas-Ogilby, J. American Bittern in Ireland. (*Field*, Jan. 1.)

1877. Harting, J. E. On Occurrence of the Hobby in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1878. Benson, C. W. Provincial Names [in Ireland]. (*Zool.*)
Hart, H. C. Wood Wren in Ireland. (*T.c.*)
Saunders, H. Notes from Ireland. (*Field*, Aug. 31, Dec. 7, 28.)
Thompson, P. Rare Birds in Ireland. (*Sci. Gossip.*)

1880. Friedel, E. German View of Fauna of Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1881. Harting, J. E. Annals of Irish Zoology, 2 pts. (*Zool.*) [275.]

1882. Payne-Gallwey, Sir R. W. F. The Fowler in Ireland. 8vo. Lond.: 1882. [462.]

1883. Darling, J. F. Ornitholog. Notes from Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Palmer, J. E. The Hooded Crow in Ireland. (*T.c.*)

1885. [Editorial.] The Irish Avifauna. (*Field*, July 18.)
More, A. G. List of Irish Birds. 8vo. Dublin: 1885. 2nd edit., 1890. [413.]
Scott, J. D. The Irish Avifauna. (*Field*, Aug. 1.)

1886. Benson, Rev. C. W. [*ob.* 1919.] Our Irish Song Birds. Post 8vo. Dublin: 1886. [57.]

1888. Ellison, Rev. A. Autumnal Migration in Ireland; Distribution of Jay in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Scharff, R. F. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Ireland. (*T.c.*)

1889. Dunne, J. The Nightingale in Ireland. (*Field*, Aug. 10.) *Idem* by R. Warren. (*T.c.*, Sept. 7.)
Scharff, R. F. Occurrences of *Syrrhaptes paradoxus* in Ireland. (*Sci. Pr. R. Dubl. Soc.*)

1890. Aplin, O. V. Distribution, etc., of Spotted Crake. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*] [24.]
Barrington, R. M., and Others. The Birds of Ireland. (*T.c.*)
Ellison, A. Breeding of Woodcock in Ireland. (*T.c.*) *Idem* by Rev. W. W. Flemyng. (*T.c.*) *Idem* by R. J. Ussher. (*T.c.*)
Harting, J. E. Green Sandpiper in Winter in N. of Ireland. (*T.c.*)
More, A. G. The so-called "Martinico Gallinule" in Ireland. (*T.c.*)
Ussher, R. J. On the Coast of Connaught. (*T.c.*)

1891. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Introduction of the Magpie into Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Barrington, R. M. Rare Additions to Irish Avifauna. (*T.c.*)
Palmer, J. E. Breeding of Woodcock in Ireland. (*T.c.*)
Patterson, R. Notes from N. of Ireland [p. 113]; Fork-tailed Petrels in N. of Ireland. (*T.c.*)
Seebohm, H. Notes on Irish Ornithology; On Some Recent Additions to the List of Irish Birds. (*Ibis.*)
Williams, E. Sabine's Snipe and Parrot Crossbill in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1892. Ussher, R. J. Crossbill in Ireland. 2 pts. (*Irish Nat.*)

1893. Ussher, R. J. Birds of the Midland Lakes and Bogs. 2 pts. (*Irish Nat.*)

1893-94. Praeger, W. E. American Bird-visitors to Ireland at Home. 6 pts. (*Irish Nat.*)

1894. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. On Occurrence in Ireland of American Redbreasted Snipe. 2 notes. (*Ibis*); English and Irish Jays. (*Zool.*)
Gurney, J. H., junr. Irish Rock Birds. (*Tr. Norf. & Norw. Soc.*, V.)

1895. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Sabine's Snipe [in Ireland]. (*Irish Nat.*)
Trumbull, J. Scarcity of Mistle Thrush in Ireland. (*Nat. Jnl.*)

1896. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. The Great Auk as an Irish Bird. (*Irish Nat.*, May.)
Moffat, C. B. The Quail in Ireland. (*T.c.*, Aug.)
Williams, E. Irish Bird Notes. (*T.c.*, Feb.)

1897. Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Barrington, R. M. On the Ornithology of Rockall. (*Tr. R. Irish Acad.*)
Praeger, R. Ll. Notes on an Expedition to Rockall. (*Irish Nat.*, Dec.)

Ussher, R. J. Distribution of Birds breeding in Ireland. (*T.c.*, Mar.)

1898. Coburn, F. Ferruginous Duck in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Gyles, L. The Wryneck in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*, Jan.)
More, A. G. Life and Letters of. 8vo. Dublin: 1898. [413.]
Saunders, H. On *Puffinus assimilis* in Ireland; Migration of *Motacilla alba* in Ireland. (*Bull. B.O.C.*)

1899. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Introduction of Black Grouse and some other Birds into Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*, Feb.)
Barrington, R. M. On Rare Visitors to Ireland. (*Ibis.*)
Moffat, C. B. The Woodcock as an Irish-breeding Bird. (*Irish Nat.*, May.)
Ussher, R. J. The Great Auk once an Irish Bird. (*Irish Nat.*, Jan.); Green Woodpecker in Ireland (Correction). (*T.c.*, June.)

1900. Barrington, R. M. The Migrations of Birds as observed at Irish Lighthouses and Lightships, 1881–97. 8vo. Lond.: 1900. [43.]
Patten, C. J. Nat. Hist. of the Ruff [in Ireland]. (*Irish Nat.*, Aug.) Addenda by R. J. Ussher. (*T.c.*, Oct.) Addenda by C. J. Patten. (*T.c.*, Nov.)
Patten, C. J., and Williams, W. J. On Distribution of some Birds observed in Ireland and Switzerland. (*Zool.*)
Ussher, R. J., and Warren, R. The Birds of Ireland. 8vo. Lond.: 1900. [604.]

1901. Patten, C. J. Nat. Hist. of the Grey Phalarope. (*Irish Nat.*, Mar.)

1902. Ussher, R. J. The Avifauna of Ireland as affected by its Geo graphy. (*Rept. Brit. Assoc. Meeting, Belfast*; *Irish Nat.* Nov.)

1903. Forrest, H. E. Birds of N.W. Wales and Opposite Counties of Ireland. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* (*Tr. Caradoc Cl.*, 1904.)
Phillips, E. L. On a Buff Variety of *Scolopax rusticola* from Ireland. (*Bull. B.O.C.*)
Williams, E. Breeding of Red-necked Phalarope in W. Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*, Feb.) *Idem* by J. A. Harvie-Brown. (*T.c.*, Apr.)

1903-04. Williams and Sons. Snow Geese in Ireland. (*Field*, Dec. 19, 1903; Jan. 30, 1904.) *Idem* by H. W. Robinson. (*T.c.*, Jan. 2, 1904.)

1904. Patterson, R. Waxwings in N. of Ireland. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by W. H. Workman. (*Ibis.*)

1905. Foster, N. H. Eggs of Irish Breeding Birds. (*Rep. Belfast Nat. F. Club.*)

Ussher, R. J. Birds met with on Connaught Lakes. (*Irish Nat.*, June) ; Common Scoter breeding in Ireland. (*T.c.*, Sept.)

Williams, E. On Occurrence of Greenland and Iceland Falcons in Ireland during Spring of 1905. (*T.c.*, Oct.)

1906. Patterson, R. Birds of Ireland and Isle of Man. (*Irish Nat.*, July.)

Warren, R. A New Irish Breeding Haunt of Sandwich Terns. (*Zool.*)

Workman, W. H. Glossy Ibis in Ireland. (*Avicult. Mag.*) *Idem* by W. J. Williams. (*Irish Nat.*, Dec.)

1907. Bond, J. Walpole. Irish Golden Eagles. (*Field*, Mar. 2.)

Gladstone, H. S. Red-neckeed Phalarope in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)

Moffat, C. B. Problems of an Island Fauna. (*Irish Nat.*, Apr.)

Ussher, R. J., Hamilton, W. A., and Creaghe-Howard, L. C. Carrion Crow in Ireland. (*Field*, Mar. 2, 23, 30.)

Wright, W. C. Attempted Nesting of Redthroated Diver in Ireland. (*T.c.*, Nov. 7.)

1907–09. Witherby, H. F., and Ticehurst, N. F. On More Important Additions to Knowledge of Brit. Birds since 1899. 20 pts. (*Brit. Birds*, I., II.) [*partim.*]

1908. Ussher, R. J. A List of Irish Birds, showing the Species contained in the National Collection. Dublin : 1908. 8vo. [605.]

Ussher, R. J. Supposed Black Grouse and Ptarmigan from Irish Caves. (*Brit. Birds*, II.) ; Some Unrecorded Birds of Prey (*Irish Nat.*, Apr.) *Idem.* Correction. (*T.c.*, July.)

Warren, R. Pied Flycatcher in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

Williams, W. J. Short-eared Owls in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, I.) ; Richard's Pipit in Ireland ; Night Heron in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1909. Barrington, R. M. A New British and two New Irish Birds. (*Sc. Proc. R. Dubl. Soc.*)

Witherby, H. F. Irish Birds. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1910. Farren, W., and Wright, W. C. Glossy Ibises in Ireland. (*Op. cit.*)

Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. Blue-winged Teal taken in Ireland. (*Bull. B.O.C.*) *Idem* by H. F. Witherby. (*Brit. Birds*, 1911.)

Ussher, R. J. Jays in Ulster. (*Irish Nat.*) ; Temminck's Stint in Ireland. (*T.c.*)

Warren, R. Sandwich Terns and White Wagtails in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1911. Barrington, R. M. The Great Rush of Birds on night of March 29–30 in Ireland ; The Irish Coal-Tit ; Introduction of Nuthatches and Marsh Tits into Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)

Bedford, Duchess of. Sooty Shearwaters off the W. Coast of Ireland. (*Brit. Birds.*)

Hart, W. E. [1844–1919.] The Ulster Coal Tit. (*Irish Nat.*)
Jourdain, F. C. R. Extermination of Sea-Eagle in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)
Nichols, A. R. The Irish Dipper, Jay and Coal Tit. (*Irish Nat.*)
Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. *Parus hibernicus*, new Irish subspecies of Coal Tit. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXVII.)
Warren, R. White-tailed Eagle no longer breeding in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Witherby, H. F. The Irish Coal Tit. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)
Witherby, H. F., and Hartert, E. The Irish Jay. (*T.c.*)

1912. Barrington, R. M. The Dartford Warbler in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*; *Brit. Birds.*)
Patten, C. J. Some Birds new to Ireland, 3 pts. (*Irish Nat.*)
Robinson, H. W. First Nesting of Common Eider in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, VI.)
Ussher, R. J. Barnacle Geese on S. Coast of Ireland. (*Op. cit.*, V.)

1913. Farran, G. P. Nightjars at Sea. (*Irish Nat.*)

1914. Barrington, R. M. Waxwings in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)
Benson, C. W. Our Irish Warblers. (*T.c.*)
Humphreys, G. R. Breeding of Roseate Tern in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.); Roseate Terns in Ireland. (*T.c.*; *Irish Nat.*)
Warren, R. On Some Gulls observed in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1915. Barrington, R. M. Occurrences of Common and Black Redstarts at Light-stations in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.); The last (?) Irish Golden Eagle. (*Irish Nat.*)
Scharff, R. F. On the Irish Names of Birds. (*Irish Nat.*)
Williams, W. J. The Carrion Crow in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*); Blacknecked Grebe breeding in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)
Witherby, H. F. [Exhib. of Young Blacknecked Grebe and hybrid Linnet Greenfinch obtained in Ireland.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXXVI.)

1916. Carroll, C. J. Extermination of Golden Eagle in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)
McWilliam, J. M. Bartram's Sandpiper in Ireland; Notes on some Irish Birds. (*Zool.*)
Williams, W. J. Eagles in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)

1917. Carroll, C. J. On newly-discovered Irish Colonies of Roseate and Sandwich Terns. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)
Williams, W. J. The Jays in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)

1918. Kerr, H. M. Rait. Field Notes on the Kingfisher in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, XII.)
Renshaw, C. J. Bird and Nature Notes in Ireland. (*Avicult. Mag.*)

CO. ANTRIM.

1810. McSkimin, Saml. The History and Antiquities of the County and Town of Carrickfergus. 1810. *Idem.* 3rd edit. Belfast: 1829. [Catalogue of Birds, pp. 352–7.]

1812. Dubordieu, Rev. John. Statistical Survey of County of Antrim. [Birds, pp. 126–8 and 573–5.] 8vo. Dubl.: 1812.

1832. M[arshall], J. D. List of Rare Birds killed near Belfast. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, V.)

1835. Marshall, J. D. Observations on Zoology of I. of Rathlin. (*Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag.*; *Rept. Brit. Assoc.*)

1848. Newman, E. Little Gull and Bonaparte's Gull at Belfast. (*Zool.*)

1859. (Ex *North British Daily Mail.*) Rare Birds [on Rathlin Island]. (*Field*, Mar. 19.)

1863. Gage, R. C. List of Birds found in Rathlin Island. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dublin*, 1860–62; *Dublin Qtly. Jnl. Sci.*, II., 1862.)

1865. Brunton, T. Peregrine Falcon breeding on Antrim Coast. (*Zool.*)

1865–73. Brunton, T. Birds observed at Glenarm, 5 papers. (*Zool.*, 1865–73.)

1866. Saunders, H. Alpine Swift and Buff-breasted Sandpiper in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Blake-Knox, H. Buff-breasted Sandpiper in Belfast. (*T.c.*)

1868. Blake-Knox, H. Eared Grebe in Antrim. (*Zool.*)

1870. Kerr, J. A. Bird Notes from Donegore. (*Sci. Gossip.*)

1872. M——, A. W. Cormorants at Giant's Causeway. (*Sci. Gossip.*)

1874. [Robinson, Rev. G.] Aves. [In Guide to Belfast and Adjacent Counties.] 12mo. Belfast: 1874. [*Vide* Addenda.] [678.]

1875. Patterson, R. Lloyd. Great Northern Diver on Belfast Lough. (*Field*, Apr. 3.)

1876. Patterson, R. Ll. Notes on Swimming Birds of Belfast Lough. (ex *Belfast N. H. Soc. Repts.*, 1874–76). 8vo. Priv. ptd., 1876. [461.]

1877. Darragh, T. Grey Shrike and Goosander in Co. Antrim. (*Zool.*)

1880. Brunton, T. Wildfowl at Larne. (*Zool.*)
Cox, H. G. Breeding of Pochard and Scaup. (*T.c.*)
Patterson, R. Ll. Birds, etc., commonly frequenting Belfast Lough. 8vo. Lond., etc.: 1880. 2nd edit. 1881. [461.]

1881. Patterson, Sir R. Ll. Forktailed Petrel in Co. Antrim. (*Zool.*)

1883. Patterson, Sir R. Ll. Scops Owl at Belfast. (*Field*, Nov. 24.)

1884. Butler, E. A. Hen Harrier in Antrim. (*Field*, May 3.)

1885. Smith, Rev. W. S. [*ob.* 1912.] Gossip about Lough Neagh. Belfast: 1885. [Birds at pp. 33–36.]

1887. Cunningham, R. O. Gull-billed Tern in Belfast Lough. (*Zool.*)

1887–88. Dickson, G. The Birds of Fort William Park, Belfast. (*Pr. Belf. N. H. & Phil. Soc.*, 1887–88.)

1888. Knox, G. B. Spotted Crake in Ireland [near Portrush]. (*Field*, Nov. 3.)

1889. Holmes, Rev. J. G. Stock Dove nesting in Co. Antrim. (*Zool.*)

1891. Patterson, R. Roller in Co. Antrim. (*Zool.*)
Patterson, R. Ll. Osprey in Co. Antrim. (*Field*, June 13.)

1892. Barton, H. D. M. Stock Dove in Co. Antrim. (*Irish Nat.*)
[Belfast Nat. F. C.] Peregrine Falcon's Nest at the Gobbins. (*Ann. Rep. & Pr. Belf. Nat. F. C.*)
Patterson, R. Birds of Rathlin Island, 3 pts. (*Irish Nat.*)
Patterson, Sir R. Ll. Grey Phalarope in Ireland. (*Zool.*); Fork-tailed Petrel in Antrim. (*Irish Nat.*)
Swiney, J. H. H. Corncrake. (*T.c.*)

1893. Patterson, R. Night Heron near Belfast. (*Zool.*); Little Auk in Belfast. (*Irish Nat.*)

1894. Brenan, Rev. Samuel Arthur. [1837–1908.] Birds at Cushendun. (*Irish Nat.*)

1895. Brenan, Rev. S. A. Summer Visitants at Knocknacarry. (*Irish Nat.*)

1896. Barton, H. D. M. Razorbills on Lough Neagh; Nesting Habits of Cormorants. (*Irish Nat.*)
Brenan, Rev. S. A. Seasonable Notes from Cushendun. (*T.c.*)
Christen, Madame S. N. Feathered Pensioners. (*T.c.*)

1897. Warren, P. Birds of Rathlin and Ballycastle. (*Irish Nat.*)

1898. Barton, H. D. M. Hawfinch in Co. Antrim. (*Irish Nat.*)
Patterson, Sir R. Ll. Longtailed Duck on Belfast Lough, etc. (*T.c.*)

1899. Knowles, W. J. Remains of the Great Auk from Whitepark Bay. (*Irish Nat.*)

1901. Brenan, Rev. S. A. Spring Migrants in Co. Antrim. (*Irish Nat.*)
Cunningham, Chas. M. [*ob.* 1914.] Instinct in Young Coots. (*T.c.*)
Patterson, Sir R. Ll. Swans on Lough Neagh. (*T.c.*)
Stewart, S. A. [1826–1910.] Nightjar near Belfast. (*T.c.*)
Workman, W. H. Nightjar on Cave Hill. (*T.c.*)

1902. Brenan, Rev. S. A. Spring Migrants in Co. Antrim. (*Irish Nat.*)
[Patterson, R.] [Birds in] Guide to the Counties of Antrim and Down [pp. 153–70]. By the Belfast Nat. F. C. Post 8vo. Belfast: 1902.
Patterson, R. White Wagtail in Antrim; Turnstones on Lough Neagh. (*Irish Nat.*)
Warren, R. Wild Swans in Antrim. (*T.c.*)

Workman, W. H. Departure of Swallows. (*T.c.*)
Wright, W. C. Ravens in Co. Antrim. (*T.c.*)

1902–03. Wright, W. C. Ravens nesting in Co. Antrim, 2 notes. (*Zool.*, 1902–03.)

1902–[16.] [Belfast Nat. F. C.] Birds observed [by members of]. 13 pts. (*Ann. Repts. & Pr. Belf. Nat. F. C.*, 1902–16.)

1903. Patterson, R. Iceland Gull at Lough Beg. (*Irish Nat.*)
Workman, W. H. Merlin on Colin Mountain. (*T.c.*)
Wright, W. C. Waxwings in Co. Antrim. (*Zool.*)

1904. Patterson, Sir R. Ll. Herons in Belfast Lough. (*Irish Nat.*)
Smith, W. S. The Rook; An Ornithological Eviction; The Flycatcher; Wild Birds in Confinement; Nesting Boxes. (*Northern Whig.*)
Tomlinson, W. J. C. Waxwing in Co. Antrim. (*Irish Nat.*)
Workman, W. H. Spotted Crake in Co. Antrim; Curious Nesting Site of Starlings (*T.c.*); On an exceptional migration of Waxwings to Ireland. (*Ibis*); Birds and Nests. (*Rept. Belf. N. F. C.*)
Wright, W. C. Spring Rivalry of Birds. (*Zool.*)

1905. McCleery, Hamilton. [viv.] Curious Accident to a Sand Martin. (*Irish Nat.*)
McClintock, Rev. Edwy L. L. [viv.] Whooper Swan at Lough Neagh; Turnstones on Lough Neagh; A Light Buff Skylark. (*T.c.*)
Patterson, Sir R. Ll. Early Arrival of Eider Duck. (*T.c.*)
Pycraft, W. P. Spotted Crake in Co. Antrim. (*Knowledge.*)
Smith, W. S. Wild Duck's Nest in a Tree; Late Migrants; The Nesting Season of 1905; Birds singing at Night; Birds and Fruit; Birds Feigning Injury. (*Northern Whig.*)
Wilson, G. Birds' Nests. (*Pr. Belf. N. F. C.*)
Workman, W. H. With the Breeding Birds on Lough Neagh. (*Avicult. Mag.*)

1906. Patterson, R. Iceland Gull at Belfast. (*Irish Nat.*)
Smith, W. S. The Siskin (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 20); Early Birds (*T.c.*, Feb. 10); Siskin and Kingfisher. (*T.c.*, Feb. 3); The Bleating of the Snipe. (*T.c.*, Mar. 31); A Word about the Jackdaw. (*T.c.*, Apr. 7); Larks. (*T.c.*, May 5); Rookeries. (*T.c.*, June 30); Young Starlings leaving the Nest. (*T.c.*, July 7); The Nesting Season of 1906. (*T.c.*, Aug. 18); The Jay. (*T.c.*, Dec. 1); The Song of the Thrush. (*T.c.*, Sept. 29.)
Workman, W. H. Greenland Falcon in Co. Antrim. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by R. Patterson. (*Irish Nat.*); Blackbird laying twice in same Nest. (*Irish Nat.*)

1907. Donaldson, D. Local Names of Birds. (*Northern Whig*, Nov. 30.)
Henry, Samuel. [viv.] A Visit to Rathlin. (*T.c.*, Aug. 31.)

Smith, W. S. Return of Swallow. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 27); Do Birds Reason? (*T.c.*, June 1); Nesting Season of 1907. (*T.c.*, Aug. 3); An Oological Curiosity. (*T.c.*, Oct. 19); Hooliganism among Birds. (*T.c.*, Dec. 23.)

Workman, W. H. Eared Grebe in Belfast Lough. (*Irish Nat.*)

Wright, W. C. Glaucous Gull in Co. Antrim. (*T.c.*)

1908. Nevin, J. L. The Starling. (*Northern Whig*, Feb. 22, July 4); The Sea Gull. (*T.c.*, Mar. 14); Birds' Nests. (*T.c.*, Apr. 4); Migration of Birds. (*T.c.*, May 2); Identification of Birds. (*T.c.*, May 9); How long Birds live. (*T.c.*, May 30); Our Songsters. (*T.c.*, July 18); Birds of Prey. (*T.c.*, Aug. 15); A Plea for our Birds. (*T.c.*, Dec. 5); The Sparrow. (*T.c.*, Aug. 29); Starling as a Mimic. (*T.c.*, Oct. 3.)

Nicholson, William Weir. [1883-1912.] Antrim and its Birds. (*T.c.*, Oct. 3.)

Smith, W. S. The Owl. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 29); Rooks at Antrim. (*T.c.*, Apr. 25); The Coming of the Birds. (*T.c.*, June 13); The Starling: ought it to be exterminated? (*T.c.*, June 27); Nesting Notes, 1908. (*T.c.*, Aug. 8); Departure of some of our Migrants. (*T.c.*, Nov. 7); Bird Migration. (*T.c.*, Nov. 27.)

Wright, W. C. Bird Distribution. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 14.)

1909. Glover, James. [viv.] Bird Names from Portrush. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 23.)

Henry, S. Dunlin nesting in Co. Antrim. (*T.c.*, June 12.)

Nevin, J. L. Our Birds in Winter. (*T.c.*, Jan. 2); Siskin and Redpoll. (*T.c.*, Jan. 16); Ornithological Rambles. (*T.c.*, Feb. 20); Grey Wagtail. (*T.c.*, Apr. 17); Maternal attachment. (*T.c.*, May 8); An Early Ramble. (*T.c.*, May 22); The Hawk Hunting. (*T.c.*, June 5); The Willow Wren. (*T.c.*, July 10); A Curious Propensity. (*T.c.*, July 31); Birds in Flight. (*T.c.*, Aug. 12); Autumn Migration. (*T.c.*, Oct. 23); The Great Tit. (*T.c.*, Oct. 30); A November Night. (*T.c.*, Nov. 27.)

Orr, H. L. Cairncastle Birds. (*Northern Whig*, May 15.)

Smith, W. S. Are Rooks Weatherwise? (*T.c.*, Jan. 28); Occurrence of Bittern. (*T.c.*, Jan. 23); Snipe Drumming at Night. (*T.c.*, Feb. 6); Birds and Grease Boxes at Antrim Station. (*T.c.*, Feb. 27); Curious Flight of Starlings. (*T.c.*, May 1); An Excursion into Birdland. (*T.c.*, May 29); A Cycle Run in search of the Curious. (*T.c.*, June 12); Antrim Rooks again. (*T.c.*, June 26); The Nesting Season of 1909. (*T.c.*, Aug. 14); The Sparrowhawk. (*T.c.*, Oct. 30); The Blackbird: What is to be done with it? (*T.c.*, Nov. 27); A Fight between Hawks. (*T.c.*, Nov. 20.)

Stendall, J. A. S. Rare Birds in the Municipal Collection. (*Pr. Belf. N. F. C.*)

Tomlinson, W. J. C. The Rook, friend or foe? (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 23.)

Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Buffon's Skua. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

Wright, W. C. Food of Terns. (*Northern Whig*, July 31); Honey Buzzard in Co. Antrim; Arctic Terns feeding on Crane- and Mayflies. (*Brit. Birds.*)

1910. Foster, Jane Wallace. [*ob.* 1918.] The Birds of a City Garden. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 1.)

Nevin, J. L. The Birds of long ago. (*T.c.*, Jan. 15); The Mistle Thrush. (*T.c.*, Jan. 22); The Balance in Nature. (*T.c.*, Mar. 12); Spring Migrants. (*T.c.*, May 7); Uncertain Visitants. (*T.c.*, July 23); Combativism in Birds. (*T.c.*, Sept. 3.)

Smith, W. S. Rooks and Fog. (*T.c.*, Jan. 8); Squirrel and Magpies. (*T.c.*, Jan. 22); Protection of Wild Birds. (*T.c.*, Mar. 5); A Swift in Trouble. (*T.c.*, July 9); Great Tit. (*T.c.*, July 16.)

Tomlinson, W. J. C. The Chiffchaff and other Notes. (*T.c.*, Apr. 16); Migrants. (*T.c.*, Apr. 23.)

Williams, W. J. Great Skua near Portrush. (*Irish Nat.*)

Wright, W. C. Greenland Falcon in Co. Antrim; Glossy Ibis near Belfast. (*Brit. Birds.*)

1911. Foster, N. H. The Birds of Ballycastle. (*Northern Whig*, Sept. 9.)

Nevin, J. L. Protective Colouring. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 18); The Material Instinct. (*T.c.*, Apr. 22); The Jackdaw. (*T.c.*, May 27); The Bird of many Mysteries. (*T.c.*, June 10); The Wheatear. (*T.c.*, July 1); The Rookery. (*T.c.*, Nov. 4); A Local Aviary. (*T.c.*, Nov. 18); An Interesting Visitor. (*T.c.*, Dec. 9.)

Patterson, R. Longtailed Duck in Belfast Lough. (*T.c.*, Dec. 9.)

Smith, W. S. Hawk and Blackbird. (*Northern Whig*, Mar. 25); A White Chaffinch. (*T.c.*, Apr. 8); A Little Grebe's Nest. (*T.c.*, May 27); Spring Migrants. (*T.c.*, June 10); Bushmills and thereabouts. (*T.c.*, July 15); Bird Notes. (*T.c.*, Oct. 28); The Swift Roosting. (*T.c.*, Dec. 2.)

Swiney, J. H. H. Landrail in December. (*Irish Nat.*)

1912. Foster, Lydia Mary. [viv.] Birds bathing. (*Northern Whig*, Apr. 6.)

Nevin, J. L. Is it Cruel to keep British Birds? (*T.c.*, Jan. 20); Singing of Birds in Winter. (*T.c.*, Jan. 27); The Brambling. (*T.c.*, Apr. 27); Flight of the Swift. (*T.c.*, June 1); The Bird of many Mysteries. (*T.c.*, June 8); Some Nat. Hist. Gleanings. (*T.c.*, June 22); Kingfishers. (*T.c.*, June 29); Was it a Nightingale? (*T.c.*, July 27); Unnatural Perching. (*T.c.*, Aug. 3); The Great Crested Grebe. (*T.c.*, Oct. 5); Superstitions among Animals. (*T.c.*, Oct. 12); The Yellowhammer. (*T.c.*, Nov. 2.)

Wright, W. C. Honey Buzzard in Co. Antrim. (*Brit. Birds.*)

1913. Best, M. G. S., and Haviland, M. D. The Sparrow of Rathlin Is.; Migration Notes from Rathlin Is. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)

Nevin, J. L. Quails. (*Northern Whig*, Feb. 1); Chaffinches in Winter. (*T.c.*, Feb. 8); Birds Congregating. (*T.c.*, Feb. 22); The Lapwing. (*T.c.*, Mar. 22); Spring Migration. (*T.c.*, June 7); Our Wild Geese. (*T.c.*, July 5); The Fallen Swift. (*T.c.*, Sept. 27); Bird Companionships. (*T.c.*, Oct. 18); Habits of the Heron. (*T.c.*, Nov. 22.)

1914. Malcomson, H. T. Honey Buzzard. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.; *Field*, Nov. 28.)

Metcalfe, H. M. Breeding of Canadian Geese at Dunmurry. (*Irish Nat.*)

Nevin, J. L. Difficulties of identification. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 17); Seasonable experiences. (*T.c.*, Apr. 11); Scarcity of Birds. (*T.c.*, Aug. 9); When the Swallows homeward fly. (*T.c.*, Oct. 31); Wheatear and Chats. (*T.c.*, Dec. 12.)

Patten, C. J. Missel Thrushes, Fieldfares and Redwings at Maidens Lighthouse; Lapwings and Redwings at ditto. (*Irish Nat.*)

1915. Foster, N. H. Tree Sparrow nesting in Co. Antrim. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.; *Irish Nat.*); Birds at Ballycastle. (*Northern Whig*, Sept. 4.)

Nevin, J. L. Birds singing in flight. (*Northern Whig*, Apr. 24); The Mistle Thrush again. (*T.c.*, May 8); Noise produced by flight. (*T.c.*, May 15); Birds' Nests. (*T.c.*, May 29); Birds pecking at Windows. (*T.c.*, June 12); Nature Study in June. (*T.c.*, June 26); Thrush as a foster-parent. (*T.c.*, July 3); The Cuckoo bent on prey. (*T.c.*, July 10); Cuckoo or Hawk. (*T.c.*, July 31); Bird Legends. (*T.c.*, Dec. 24.)

Patten, C. J. Redshanks, Rock Pipit, Greenland Wheatears, Pied Flycatcher and Lesser Whitethroat on Migration at Maidens Lighthouse, 4 notes. (*Irish Nat.*)

Scharff, R. F. Some Irish Bird Names heard on Rathlin Is. (*T.c.*)

1916. Cunningham, J. Crossbills in Co. Antrim. (*Brit. Birds*, X.)

Foster, J. W. Belfast Bird Notes. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 15.)

Nevin, J. L. An Early Nest. (*T.c.*, Mar 27); Daily Visitors. (*T.c.*, Apr. 15); Strange Nesting Places. (*T.c.*, May 6); Birds we Know. (*T.c.*, Sept. 9); The Hedge Sparrow. (*T.c.*, Sept. 23); An Interesting Trio. (*T.c.*, Sept. 30); Owls. (*T.c.*, Nov. 11); Blood lust of the Hawk. (*T.c.*, Dec. 9.)

1917. Cunningham, J. Crossbills in Co. Antrim. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)

Nevin, J. L. Roosting Posture. (*Northern Whig*, Mar. 26); Winter Birds. (*T.c.*, Mar. 31); Beauty of Spring Plumage; Albinos. (*T.c.*, June 2.)

Patten, C. J. Quails and Wren, and Wood Warbler on Migration at Maidens Lighthouse, 2 notes. (*Irish Nat.*)

Workman, W. H. Snowy Owl in Co. Antrim. (*T.c.*) *Idem.* (*Brit. Birds*, XI., 1918.)

CO. ARMAGH.

1804. Coote, Sir Chas., Bt. Statistical Survey of the County of Armagh. 8vo. Dublin: 1804. [Birds, p. 112.]

1868. Blake-Knox, H. Honey Buzzard at Lurgan. (*Zool.*)

1874. [Robinson, Rev. Geo.] [1824?–1894.] Guide to Belfast and the Adjacent Counties. By the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. Post 8vo. Belfast: 1874. [Aves by Mr. Robinson, pp. 95–104.]

1877. Clermont, Lord. Stock Dove in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1878. Jones, J. C. Ring Ouzel in Ireland in Winter [near Armagh]. (*Field*, Feb. 2.)

1882. Robinson, G. Eider Duck on Lough Neagh. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 2.)

1893. Jamison, Henry Lyster. Bewick's Swan near Loughgilly. (*Irish Nat.*)

1893–95. Johnson, W. F. Spring Migrants at Armagh, 3 notes. (*Irish Nat.*, 1893–95.)

1896–1900. Johnson, W. F. Spring Migrants at Poyntzpass, 5 notes. (*Irish Nat.*, 1896–1900.)

1898. McEndoo, Rev. William. [viv.] Tame Gulls. (*Irish Nat.*)
Patterson, R. Hoopoe at Lurgan. (*T.c.*)

1902. Johnson, W. F. Spring Migrants; Siskin near Poyntzpass; Owl *v.* Starling; Magpies fishing for Eggs. (*Irish Nat.*)

1904. Johnson, W. F. A Late House Martin. (*Irish Nat.*)

1906. Johnson, W. F. Grey Crow at Jerrettspass; Pied Blackbirds near Poyntzpass. (*Irish Nat.*)
McEndoo, Rev. W. Quails in Co. Armagh. (*T.c.*)

1908. Gordon, Samuel A. A Strange Bird Adventure. (*Northern Whig*, July 25.)

1909. Gordon, S. A. Loughgilly Notes. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 25.)
Johnson, W. F. Blackbirds and Fruit; Hawks and Falcons. (*T.c.*, Dec. 6.)

1910. Darling, J. S. Birds of Lough Neagh. (*Irish Nat.*)
Johnson, W. F. Winter Flocks of Birds. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 22); A Winter Corncrake. (*T.c.*, Jan. 29); Blackbirds and Thrushes. (*T.c.*, Feb. 5); Irregular Occurrences of Birds. (*T.c.*, Feb. 19); A Baldheaded Robin. (*T.c.*, Mar. 11); Harbingers of Spring and a Luminous Bird. (*T.c.*, Apr. 9); Birds and Flowers. (*T.c.*, Apr. 16); Migrants. (*T.c.*, May 7); Butterflies and Birds. (*T.c.*, May 28); A Young Owl. (*T.c.*, Aug. 13); The Last Swift. (*T.c.*, Sept. 3.)

1911. Johnson, W. F. Signs of Spring. (*Northern Whig*, Mar. 11.)

1912. Johnson, W. F. Distribution of Wheatear. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 13); Birds Washing. (*T.c.*, Mar. 30); Spring Migrants; The Jackdaw. (*T.c.*, May 18); A Snipe Perching. (*T.c.*, June 29); A Curious Bird. (*T.c.*, Nov. 2.)

1913. Johnson, W. F. Spring Notes. (*Northern Whig*, Apr. 5); Wood Pigeons useful. (*T.c.*, June 21.)

1914. Johnson, W. F. Long Journeys of Birds. (*Northern Whig*, Apr. 18); Birds' Food in Manure. (*T.c.*, June 17); Scarcity of Migratory Birds. (*T.c.*, July 18); A Sacrilegious Hawk. (*T.c.*, Aug. 31); Gannets. (*T.c.*, Oct. 3.)
Nichols, A. R. Waxwing in Co. Armagh. (*Irish Nat.*)

1915. Johnson, W. F. Song on the Wing. (*Northern Whig*, Apr. 24); Robin and Mouse. (*Irish Nat.*)

1916. Johnson, W. F. Robin's crepuscular eye. (*Northern Whig* Apr. 8); Starlings. (*T.c.*, Apr. 29, June 12); Long-tailed Tit. (*T.c.*, June 3); Stoat and Magpie. (*T.c.*, July 22); Nature Notes of Olden Days. (*T.c.*, Oct. 21.)

1917. Johnson, W. F. Swans. (*Northern Whig*, Nov. 10.)

CO. CARLOW.

1825. [Anon. "V."] [Waxwing in Co. Carlow.] (*Zool. Jnl.*, I., p. 590.)

1872. Williams, A., and H. E. Leach's Petrel in Co. Carlow. (*Field*, Dec. 7.)

1888. Dowling, J. J. Occurrence of Garganey. (*Zool.*, p. 187.)

1892. Patterson, R. Grey Phalarope in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1895. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Stockdove and Crossbill in Carlow. (*Irish Nat.*)
Carey, C. Little Bittern in Co. Carlow. (*Land & Water*, June 1.)

1911. Pack-Beresford, D. R. Mealy Redpoll in Co. Carlow; The Quail in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)

CO. CAVAN.

1879. Hamilton, W. J. Curious Haunt for Snipe; Hawfinch in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1896. Praeger, R. Ll. The Field Clubs in Cavan. (*Irish Nat.*)

1911. Foster, N. H. Among the Cavan Lakes. (*Northern Whig*, May 20); Birds of Cavan. (*Pr. Belf. Nat. F. C.*)

CO. CLARE.

1833. "T. K [nox.]" Whinchat at Killaloe. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, VI.)

1836. "T. K [nox.]" The Hoopoe [at Tinnerana]. (*Op. cit.*, IX.)

1856. [Anonymous—"Hesperus."] A Glance over the Cliffs of Moher. (*Zool.*)

1863. [Anon. "Mother Carey's Chicken."] Stormy Petrel breeding in Co. Clare. (*Field*, Aug. 15.)

1872. M[ore ?] A. G. Snow Bunting in May [near Kilkee]. (*Op. cit.*, May 18.)

1889. Williams, E. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Co. Clare. (*Zool.*)

1891. Hibbert, R. F. Forktailed Petrel in Clare. (*Field*, Oct. 3.) *Idem* by H. Martin. (*T.c.*, Oct. 10.)

1892. [Anon.] Occurrence of Bittern. (*Land & Water*, Dec. 31.)

1896. Hibbert, R. F. Longtailed Duck in Co. Clare. (*Irish Nat.*)

1902. Patten, C. J. Gadwall in Co. Clare. (*Irish Nat.*)
Ussher, R. J. Great Auk in Co. Clare. (*T.c.*)

1906. Barrington, R. M. The American Snowbird in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*); Pomatorhine Skua from Loop Head. (*T.c.*)
Newton, E. T. Exploration of Caves of Co. Clare. (*Tr. R. Irish Acad.*)
Ussher, R. J. Remains of Hawfinch in Co. Clare Caves. (*Irish Nat.*)

1908. Macnamara, H. V. Ruff in Co. Clare. (*Field*; *Brit. Birds.*)
Parkinson, D. C. Scarcity of Sparrows in Co. Clare. (*Irish Nat.*)

1909. Witherby, H. F. Irish Birds—Crane. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1910. Ussher, R. J. Remains of Birds in an Irish Cave. (*Irish Nat.*)
Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Snowy Owl. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1917. Carroll, C. J. Little Bustard in Co. Clare. (*Op. cit.*, X.; *Irish Nat.*)

CO. CORK.

1750. Smith, C. Ancient and Present State of County and City of Cork. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin: 1750. *Idem.* 2nd edit. *ib.*: 1774. New edit. Cork: 1815. [547.]

1844. Harvey, J. R. Abstract of a Catalogue of Vertebrata of Co. Cork. (*Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1843.)

1845. Davis, R. Smaller Eagle (*A. nævia*) in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Harvey, J. R. Vertebrata. [In Contributions towards a Fauna and Flora of County of Cork.] 8vo. Lond., etc.: 1845. [277.]

1846. Harvey, J. R. Occurrence of White Stork near Fermoy, etc. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* (*Ann. Mag. N. H.*)
Newman, E. Description of Spotted Eagle. (*Zool.*)

1847. Glencon, M. Black and White Mottled Swan at Castle Martyr, 2 notes. (*Ann. Mag. N. H.*)

1857. Bulger, G. E. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker near Fermoy. (*Zool.*)

1858. "A Cork Man." Ivory Gull [at Danemark]. (*Field*, Dec. 11.)
"Long Tom." Quails [in Co. Cork]. (*Op. cit.*, June 5); Blackcap in Winter. (*Op. cit.*, July 3.) *Idem* by "Good Observer." [Coal Tits and Stonechats called Blackcap.] (*T.c.*, July 10.)

1859. Hackett, W. A. Spoonbill in Cork. (*Field*, Dec. 3.)

1861. Armstrong, G. Ivory Gull [seen in Cork Harbour]. (*Field*, Mar. 2.)
Clermont, Lord. Little Bustard in Co. Cork. (*Zool.*)
(*Cork Constitution.*) Bittern shot in Cork. (*Field*, Jan. 12.)
"W. L." Spotted Rail near Cork. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 9.)
Williams, R. P. Spoonbill in Co. Cork. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1859-60.)
Williams, S. P. On Occurrence of Spoonbill in Co. Cork. (*Zool.*)

1862. Hackett, W. A. The Hoopoe [in Co. Cork]. (*Field*, Mar. 8.)

1865. Hackett, W. A. Night Heron in Co. Cork. (*Field*, Oct. 21.)
Williams, R. P. Exhib. of Squacco Heron and Little Bittern. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1863-4.)

1866. Howard, J. Oystercatchers shot Inland. [Bandon.] (*Field*, Mar. 24.)
Hackett, W. A. Stork killed at Cork. (*Op. cit.*, Sept. 22).

1867. [Editorial.] Osprey near Cork. (*Field*, July 6.)
Hackett, W. A. Avocet in Cork. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 12); Red-breasted Merganser [on Bandon River]. (*T.c.*, Jan. 26); Golden Oriole taken in Co. Cork. (*T.c.*, May 25); Goosander and Shoveler Duck in S. Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Warren, A. R. Woodcock breeding in Ireland [in Co. Cork]. (*Field*, May 4.)

1868. [Anon. "L."] Little Bittern in Co. Cork. (*Field*, June 20.)

1870. Hackett, W. A. Golden Oriole in Co. Cork. (*Field*, Apr. 30.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* Additions. (*Op. cit.*, 1873.) [*partim.*]

1875. Hackett, W. A. Bittern in Co. Cork. (*Field*, Jan. 16, Oct. 16, Nov. 6.) [*Cf.* also *Op. cit.*, Jan. 23, Oct. 23.]

Harvey, J. R. American Bittern in Co. Cork. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 18.)

1876. Hackett, W. A. Bittern in Co. Cork. (*Field*, Jan. 1); Golden Oriole in Co. Cork. (*T.c.*, May 27); Avocet near Cork. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 9.)

1877. Hackett, W. A. Egyptian Goose in Co. Cork. (*Field*, Mar. 10); Great Northern Diver in Ireland. (*T.c.*, Jan. 20.) *Idem* by R. Warren. (*T.c.*, Feb. 3.)

1878. Hackett, W. A. Golden Eagle in Cork. (*Field*, Dec. 28.)

1879. Abbott, C. C. Sabine's Snipe near Cork. (*Field*, Jan. 18.)
Hackett, W. A. Winter Birds in S. of Ireland. (*T.c.*, Jan. 11); Goosander in Co. Cork. (*T.c.*, Feb. 15); Bittern in Co. Cork. (*T.c.*, Mar. 8, Apr. 12); Golden Eagle in Cork. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 1.)
Hardy, C. Hoopoe at Queenstown. (*T.c.*, Oct. 4.)

1880. "S. C." The Turtle Dove in Ireland [Co. Cork]. (*Field*, Sept. 25.)

1881. Robson, W. R. Forktailed Petrel near Youghal. (*Field*, Dec. 10.)

1882. Flemyng, W. W. Breeding Habits of Gannet in Ireland [Bull Rock]. (*Zool.*)

1883. Allin, H. F. Little Bustard in Co. Cork. (*Field*, Dec. 8.)
Darling, J. F. Yellow Wagtail in Ireland. (*Field*, July 7, 14, Aug. 18.)
Donovan, C., junr. Blue-headed Yellow Wagtail in Co. Cork; Grey Crow in Co. Cork; Choughs in S. of Ireland; Black Guillemot in Co. Cork. (*Zool.*)
Ussher, R. J. Nightingale in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1884. Barrington, R. M. Irish Breeding Stations of the Gannet. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by R. J. Ussher. (*T.c.*)
Donovan, C., junr. Little Bustard in Cork; Siskin and Great Snipe in Co. Cork. (*T.c.*)
O'Connell, D. Gannets [breeding] at Dunsey Island. (*Field*, Aug. 16.)

1885. Carbery, A. L. Bittern near Youghal. (*Field*, Dec. 26.)
Donovan, C., junr. Crossbills in Co. Cork. (*Zool.*)

1886. Kinhew, E. Spoonbill in Co. Cork. (*Field*, Feb. 20.)

1887. Brooks, E. P. Solitary Snipe in Co. Cork. (*Field*, Jan. 1.)

1888. Barrington, R. M. Pied Flycatcher in Ireland, 2 notes. (*Zool.*)
Scharff, R. F. Bee-eater in Co. Cork, 2 notes. (*T.c.*)

1889. [Editorial.] Reported Occurrence of Nightingale in Ireland [Co. Cork]. (*Field*, May 18.)

1892. Barrington, W. B. Ruddy Sheldrake in Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)
Donovan, G. E. Longeared Owl [in Co. Cork]. (*T.c.*, Sept.)
Popham, H. L. Iceland Gull in Kinsale Harbour. (*Zool.*)

1893. Barrington, W. B. Osprey and Quail in Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*, July.)
Donovan, G. E. Goosander in Co. Cork. (*T.c.*, Mar.)

1894. McArthur, H. Notes from W. Cork. (*Sci. Gossip*, N.S., I., 1894–95.)
Smith, J. C. Garden Warbler in Ireland; Crossbills in Co. Cork, (*Irish Nat.*, Feb.)

1895. Barrington, W. B. Rare Birds in Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*, June.)
Longfield, C. Smew in Co. Cork. (*T.c.*, Apr.)

1896. Barrington, W. B. Bird Notes from Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*, Dec.)
Horsbrugh, C. B. Night Heron in Co. Cork. (*T.c.*, Oct.; *Zool.*)
Macpherson, H. A. Supposed Buff-backed Heron in Co. Cork. (*Zool.*)
Swan, A. P. Quail in Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*, July.)

1897. Wolfe, J. J. Spring Migration, Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*, May.)

1898. Wolfe, J. J. Little Bittern in Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*, Feb.)

1899. Crawshay, W. T. White Wagtail in Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.; *Zool.*)
Ussher, R. J. The Rufous Warbler, a Bird new to Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*, Feb.); Gannets on the Bull Rock. (*T.c.*, Nov.)

1900. [Anon.—"S."] Bittern in Co. Cork. (*Field*, Jan. 20.)
Wolfe, J. J. Crossbills nesting in S. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*, Dec.)

1901. Ussher, R. J. Great and Sooty Shearwaters on South Coast. (*Irish Nat.*, Feb.); Rare Irish Birds in the National Museum. (*T.c.*, Nov.)

1903. Barrington, R. M. The Aquatic Warbler, a New Irish Bird. (*Irish Nat.*, Nov.)
Warren, R. Harvey Collection of Irish Birds. (*T.c.*, Feb.)

1906. Barrington, R. M. Melodious Warbler in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*, July.)

1907. Nichols, A. R. Canadian Crane in Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*, June.) *Idem* by H. F. Witherby. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)
Patterson, R., and Foster, N. H. Irish Field Club Conference at Cork—Vertebrata. (*Irish Nat.*, Sept.)
Ussher, R. J. Roughlegged Buzzard in Co. Cork. (*T.c.*, Apr.)

1908. P[ycraft,] W. P. Sabine's Snipe in Co. Cork. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)

1909. Rohu, F. R. Golden Oriole in Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*, Aug.)
Ussher, R. J. Birds seen from the "Helga" off S.W. Coast. (*T.c.*, Mar.)

1910. Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [Exhib. of Amer. Bluewinged Teal from Ballycotton.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXVII.)
Seppings, J. W. H. Blacktailed Godwits in Co. Cork. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

Warren, R. Blacktailed Godwits in Co. Cork; Rare American Teal in Co. Cork. (*Zool.*)

1911. Witherby, H. F. American Bluewinged Teal in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)

1913. Barrington, R. M. Siberian Skylark in Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*; *Brit. Birds*, VI.)

Cummings, S. G. Whinchat breeding in Co. Cork. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.) *Idem* by J. H. Stenhouse, (*T.c.*)

Rohu and Sons. Stone Curlew and Ivory Gull in Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*)

Warren, R. Sabine's Snipe and Great Northern Diver in Co. Cork; Rare Arctic Visitor made known by a Falcon; Stone Curlew in Co. Cork; Squacco Heron in Co. Cork. (*Zool.*)

1914. Barrington, R. M. Pied Flycatcher at Ballycotton. (*Irish Nat.*)

Jourdain, F. C. R. Whinchat breeding in Co. Cork. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)

1915. Abbott, W. M. Jays in Co. Cork. (*Irish Nat.*; *Brit. Birds*, IX.)

1918. Abbott, W. M. Jays feeding on Wheat [Fermoy]. (*Irish Nat.*)

CO. DONEGAL.

1832. Stewart, J. V. List of . . . . Birds met with in Three Years preceding Dec. 4th, 1828, on N. Coast of Donegal. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, V.)

1839. Thompson, W. On migration of the Snowy Owl [one shot at Killybegs]. (*Ann. Nat. Hist.*, III.)

1853. Gatty, Edmund. In Memoriam Gulielmi Thompson. The History and Antiquities of Tory Island. Priv. printed, Belfast: 1853. [List of Birds by George C. Hyndman.]

1858. "Diver." The Holland Hawk. [Divers so called in Donegal.] (*Field*, Feb. 27.)

1859. Kerr, R. Two Golden Eagles caught. (*Field*, Apr. 9.)

1863. Cox, M. B. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Ireland. (*Zool.*; *Field*, July 18.). *Idem* by W. Sinclair. (*Field*, June 20, 27.)

1869. [Anon. "R. A."] Great Northern Diver on Lough Swilly. (*Field*, Jan. 9.)

1870. Davies, T. E. A White Curlew [shot near Carrigart]. (*Op. cit.*, Mar. 26.)

1871. Sinclair, A. L. Iceland Gull in Donegal. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 14.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) *Idem*, Additions. (*Op. cit.*, 1873.) *Idem* by W. E. Hart. (*T.c.*) [*partim.*]

1877. Mahoney, J. A. Natural History of Donegal. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* Criticisms by R. M. Barrington, J. Douglas-Ogilby, J. E. Harting. (*T.c.*)
"Punt Gun." Scaup and Shoveler breeding [?] in Ireland. (*Field*, May 26.)

1878. [Anon. "Shelah."] Rose-coloured Pastor in Donegal. (*Sci. Gossip.*)

1879. Kennedy, A. Clark. Golden Oriole in Donegal. (*Zool.*)

1880. Harting, J. E. Greenland Falcon in Donegal. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by "Innishowen." (*Field*, Aug. 21.)

1881. Barton, H. D. M. Little Stint in Co. Donegal. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 1.)
Hart, H. C. Occurrence of Blackcap in Donegal. (*Zool.*)
Williams and Son. Golden Eagle in Donegal. (*T.c.*)

1882. Dames, T. L. Iceland Falcon in Donegal. (*Field*, Sept. 23.)

1883. More, A. G. Snowy Owl in Donegal. (*Zool.*)

1884. More, A. G. Greenland Falcon in Donegal. (*Zool.*)
Norman, R. W. Great Northern [?] Diver breeding in Co. Donegal. (*Field*, Aug. 30, Sept. 13.) *Idem* by E. A. Butler. (*T.c.*, Sept. 6.)

1885. Harting, J. E. Breeding of Redthroated Diver in Ireland. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by R. Ll. Patterson. (*Field*, May 30.)

1887. Ussher, R. J. Redthroated Diver breeding in Co. Donegal. (*Zool.*)

1888. "Keswal." Pallas's Sand Grouse [in Co. Donegal]. (*Field*, Aug. 11.)

1889. Wallis, H. M. Notes upon Natural History of Arran More and "The Rosses." (*Tr. Norf. & Norw. Soc.*, IV.)
Young, J. Notes on a Visit to Arran More. (*T.c.*)

1891. Patterson, R. Ll. Golden Oriole in Co. Donegal. (*Field*, Oct. 20.)
Sinclair, W. Forktailed Petrel in Ireland. (*T.c.*, Oct. 17.)

1891-93. Hart, H. C. Notes on Birds of Donegal, 5 pts. (*Zool.*, 1891.) Additions to Avifauna of Donegal, 4 pts. (*Op. cit.*, 1892.) Addit. Notes. (*Op. cit.*, 1893.)

1892. Beecher, H. Whooper and Roughlegged Buzzard at Horn Head. (*Irish Nat.*)
Bland, D. T. Little Stint at Inch. (*T.c.*)
Campbell, D. C. Breeding of Sheld Duck at Inch; Ruffs at Inch. (*T.c.*)
Elliott, J. Steele. Additional Notes on Birds of Donegal; Ruddy Sheldrake in Co. Donegal. (*Zool.*)
Hamilton, W. A. Ruddy Sheldrake at Coolmore. (*Irish Nat.*)
Hart, H. C. Ruddy Sheldrake, Black-tailed Godwit and Iceland Gull in Co. Donegal. (*Zool.*); Iceland Gull in Lough Swilly. (*Irish Nat.*)

Hart, W. E. Parrot Crossbill at Kilderry. (*T.c.*)
Jamison, H. L. Fulmar in Donegal. (*T.c.*)
Leebody, J. R. Notes on Birds of Lough Swilly; Black-tailed Godwit at Lough Swilly. (*T.c.*)
Norman, R. W. Great Northern Diver in Donegal in August. (*Zool.*)
Patterson, R. Roller in Co. Donegal; Pinkfooted Goose in Ireland; Grey Phalarope in Ireland. (*T.c.*); Glaucous and Iceland Gulls in Co. Donegal. (*Irish Nat.*)

1893. Elliott, J. S. Curlew Sandpiper in Co. Donegal. (*Zool.*)
Hamilton, W. A. Buff-coloured Snipe at Ballyshannon. (*Irish Nat.*)
Hart, H. C. Sabine's Gull in Co. Donegal. (*Zool.*)
Jamison, H. L. Additions to Birds of Donegal. (*T.c.*)
Swiney, J. H. H. The Birds of Lough Swilly. (*Irish Nat.*)

1894. Campbell, D. C. Notes on Breeding Birds of Lough Swilly; Grey Phalarope at Inch. (*Irish Nat.*)
Hart, H. C. Cuckoos calling on Wing. (*Zool.*)

1896. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Notes from Co. Donegal. (*Ornithologist.*)
Campbell, D. C. Crane at Inch. (*Irish Nat.*)
Hamilton, W. A. Spring Migrants. (*T.c.*)

1897. Hart, H. C. Wood Wren in Co. Donegal; Nesting Habits of Cormorants as observed in Co. Donegal. (*Zool.*)

1898. Campbell, D. C. Knot at Portsalon. (*Irish Nat.*)

1899. Campbell, D. C. Eider Duck in Inishowen; Rose-coloured Pastor near Inch in Donegal. (*Irish Nat.*)

1900. Fahy, M. Egyptian Goose at Toomebridge. (*Irish Nat.*)
Hamilton, W. A. Longtailed Duck in Donegal Bay. (*Field*, Mar. 17.)

1901. Campbell, D. C. Roller in Donegal. (*Irish Nat.*)
Patterson, R. Snowy Owl at Falcarragh. (*Irish Nat.*)

1902. Campbell, D. C. Sea and Golden Eagles in Donegal. (*Irish Nat.*)
Hart, W. E. Woodcock breeding in Co. Donegal; Wild Swans in Donegal and Antrim. (*T.c.*)
Howard, C. E. Cirl Bunting in Ireland. (*T.c.*)
Warren, R. Wild Swans in Donegal. (*T.c.*)
Workman, W. H. Golden Eagle in Co. Donegal. (*T.c.*; *Zool.*)

1903. Campbell, D. C. Wild Swans in Donegal; Ruff at Inch. (*Irish Nat.*)
Leebody, J. R. Wild Swans in Donegal. (*T.c.*)
Wright, W. C. Ornitholog. Notes from Co. Donegal. (*Zool.*)

1904. Campbell, D. C. Stone Curlew in Donegal. (*Irish Nat.*)
Hart, H. C. Grasshopper Warbler at Lough Swilly. (*T.c.*)
Leebody, J. R. Hawfinch in Donegal. (*T.c.*)

Parker, A. Notes on Birds of Lough Derg and its Shores. (*T.c.*)
Pycraft, W. P. Greenland Falcon in Donegal. (*Knowledge.*)

1905. Patterson, R. Greenland Falcon in Co. Donegal. (*Irish Nat.*)
Wright, W. C. The Redthroated Diver. (*T.c.*)

1906. Elliott, J, Steele. Some Notes on Birds of Donegal. (*Zool.*)

1907. Campbell, D. C. The Birds of Horn Head; Inch and Lough Swilly. (*Northern Whig*, Sept. 21.)
Elliott, J. Steele. Iceland Gulls in Donegal. (*Zool.*)
Patterson, R. Nesting of Tree Sparrow in Co. Donegal. (*Irish Nat.*)
Wright, W. C. Donegal Birds. (*Northern Whig*, Sept. 7); Attempted Breeding of Redthroated Diver. (*Irish Nat.*)

1908. Campbell, D. C. Smew reported in Summer; Great Crested Grebe breeding. (*Op. cit.*; *Brit. Birds*, I.)
Warren, R. Breeding of Redthroated Diver. (*Irish Nat.*)

1909. Campbell, D. C. Glossy Ibis in Co. Donegal; Ruff at Inch. (*Irish Nat.*)
Foster, N. H. Bundoran Birds. (*Northern Whig*, Sept. 4.) *Idem* by R. Patterson. (*T.c.*, Apr. 24.)

1910. Campbell, D. C. Greenland Falcons in Donegal. (*Northern Whig*, Mar. 26); Notes from Dunfanaghy. (*T.c.*, July 23); The Birds of Inch and Upper Lough Swilly; Greenland Falcon in Donegal. (*Irish Nat.*)
Hart, W. E. Crossbills at Kilderry; The Jay in Ulster. (*T.c.*)
Ussher, R. J. Birds of Donegal. (*T.c.*)

1911. Campbell, D. C. The Wood Sandpiper. (*Northern Whig*, Feb. 18); Wood Sandpiper, Supposed Spoonbill, Scops Owl in Co. Donegal, Greenland Falcon in Ireland, 4 notes. (*Irish Nat.*)
Hart, W. E. The Ulster Coal Tit. (*T.c.*)

1912. Campbell, D. C. Black-tailed Godwit and Avocet at Lough Swilly. (*Irish Nat.*) *Idem* (*Northern Whig*, Feb. 3 and Oct. 5.)
Foster, N. H. Notes on Birds observed at Bundoran. (*T.c.*)
Robinson, H. W. First Nesting of Eider Duck in Ireland, 2 notes. (*Brit. Birds.*)
Stoney, C. V. Fulmar in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)

1913. Barrington, R. M. Snowy Owl on Tory Is. (*Op. cit.*); Ivory Gull in Co. Donegal. (*T.c.*; *Brit. Birds*, VI.); Little Auk in Co. Donegal; Iceland Gull in July and Mealy Redpoll on Inishtrahull. (*Irish Nat.*)
Campbell, D. C. Voices in the Night. (*Northern Whig*, Aug. 9.)
Patten, C. J. Discovery of Colony of Tree Sparrows on Inishtrahull Is. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.); White Wagtails on Migration at Inishtrahull. (*Irish Nat.*)
Stoney, C. V. Tree Sparrow in Co. Donegal. (*Irish Nat.*)
Ussher, R. J. Fulmars and Great Shearwater on Tory Is. (*T.c.*)

1914. Campbell, D. C. Evening Calls. (*Northern Whig*, July 25); Longtailed Skua in Donegal. (*T.c.*, Oct. 24; *Irish Nat.*)

1915. Campbell, D. C. The Golden Eagle. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 23.)
McWilliam, J. M. Notes on Tree Sparrow in Donegal. (*Zool.*)
Patten, C. J. Fulmar Petrel on Inishtrahull Is. (*T.c.*); Eider Ducks on Inishtrahull. (*Irish Nat.*)
Rathbone, H. B. Chiffchaff in Dec. (*Irish Nat.*)

1916. Campbell, D. C. A Rough Day at Lough Swilly. (*Northern Whig*, Nov. 11.)
Hart, W. E. Hawk and Heron. (*Irish Nat.*)

1917. Campbell, D. C. Hoopoe in Co. Donegal. (*Irish Nat.*; *Northern Whig*, Oct. 29.)
Patten, C. J. Arctic Skuas on migration at Moville. (*Irish Nat.*)
Williams, W. J. Blackwinged Stilt in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, X.)
Workman, W. H. Hoopoe in Co. Donegal. (*Op. cit.*, XI.; *Irish Nat.*)

1918. Workman, W. H. Hoopoe in Co. Donegal. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)

CO. DOWN.

1744. [Harris, W., 1686-1761.] Ancient and Present State of the County of Down. 8vo. Dublin: 1744. [269.]

1802. Dubourdieu, Rev. J. Statistical Survey of the County of Down. 8vo. Dublin: 1802. [Birds at pp. 316-17.]

1838. Thompson, W. On the Snowy Owl shot on Scrabo mountain. (*Ann. N. H.*, II.)

1868. Blake-Knox, H. Sabine's Gull in Co. Down. (*Zool.*)

1874. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Members of. Aves. [In *Guide to Belfast and the Adjacent Counties.*] Post 8vo. Belfast: 1874. [678.]

1875. Knox, A. A History of Co. Down. 8vo. Dublin: 1875. [333.]
Patterson, R. Ll. Great Northern Diver on Belfast Lough. (*Field*, Apr. 3.)

1876. Clermont, Lord. Stock Dove in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Patterson, R. L. Notes on Swimming Birds of Belfast Lough. (ex *Belfast N. H. Soc. Repts.*, 1874-76.) 8vo. Priv. printed: 1876. [461.]

1877. Warren, R. Stock Dove in Ireland [breeding near Comber]. (*Field*, July 14.)

1878. Darragh, T. Red-backed Shrike in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1879. Benson, C. W. Spotted Crake in Co. Down. (*Zool.*)

1880. Patterson, R. L. Birds, etc., commonly frequenting Belfast Lough. 8vo. Lond.: 1880. 2nd edit. 1881. [461.]

1881. Marshall, H. Spotted Crake and Landrail near Newry. (*Field*, Dec. 10.)

1882. Patterson, R. Ll. Crane near Killyleagh. (*Field*, May 27.)

1883. Duffin, W. E. L'Estrange. Siskin in Co. Down. (*Zool.*)
Lett, H. W. Black Stork in Ireland [errore for Heron]. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
Patterson, R. Ll. American Bittern in Co. Down. (*Field*, Nov. 10); Upland Geese in Co. Down. (*T.c.*, Nov. 24.) *Idem* by E. A. Butler. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 8, 1883; Jan. 12, 1884.)

1884. Butler, E. A. Grey Shrike in Ireland [near Lisburn]. (*Field*, Jan. 12); Great Northern Divers in Summer Plumage. (*Op. cit.*, July 5.)

1886. Patterson, R. Ll. Great Spotted Woodpecker in Co. Down. (*Field*, Oct. 30; Dec. 4.)

1889. Butler, E. A. Snowy Owl in Co. Down. (*Field*, Mar. 30.)

1890. Patterson, R. Bittern in Co. Down. (*Zool.*)

1891. Patterson, R. Wilson's Petrel in Co. Down. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* (*Field*, Oct. 10.)

1892. Patterson, R. Grey Phalarope in Ireland; Forktailed Petrel in Ireland. (*Zool.*); Goosander in Strangford Lough. (*Irish Nat.*)

1893. Barrington, R. M. Antarctic Sheathbill on Irish Coast. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by J. E. Harting. (*T.c.*); *Idem* by R. O. Cunningham. (*Irish Nat.*)
Canning, A. S. G. Ob. Stock-Doves at Rostrevor. (*Irish Nat.*)
Ellison, A. Great Crested Grebe nesting at Hillsborough. (*T.c.*)
Patterson, R. Among the Birds of Strangford Lough. (*T.c.*)

1894. Horsbrugh, C. B. Nesting of Great Crested Grebe in N. Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Patterson, R. Waxwing in Co. Down. (*Irish Nat.*; *Zool.*)
Praeger, R. L. Spring Migrants in Co. Down. (*Irish Nat.*)
Stelfox, J. Spring Migrants in Down. (*T.c.*)

1896. Waddell, C. H. [ob. 1919.] Scarcity of Landrail in Co. Down. (*Irish Nat.*)

1897. Stelfox, J. A Blackbird's Nest. (*Irish Nat.*)

1898. Barton, H. D. M. Stock Doves in Co. Down. (*Irish Nat.*)
Evans, H. E. Spotted Crake in Co. Down. (*Field*, Dec. 3.)
Patterson, Sir R. L. Longtailed Duck on Belfast Lough. (*Irish Nat.*)
Patterson, R. Roughlegged Buzzard at Portaferry; Grey Phalarope at Ballymoney; Hawfinch at Hillsborough; Marsh Harrier at Cullybackey. (*T.c.*)

1899. Orr, H. L. Maternal Affection of Wild Birds and Vitality of Some Eggs. (*Irish Nat.*)

1900. Burton, Rev. J. G. [viv.] Curious Note of a Cuckoo. (*Irish Nat.*)
Patterson, R. Bittern at Groomsport. (*T.c.*)

1901. Brown, John. [ob. 1912.] Bird Notes from the Mourne Mountains. (*Irish Nat.*)
Cottney, J. [1869-1910.] Wigeon [errore] breeding in Ireland. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by R. Patterson. (*Irish Nat.*) *Idem* by the same [correction]. (*T.c.*)
Patterson, R. Tawny Owl at Belvoir Park; Snowy Owl at Falcarragh; King Eider Duck at Donaghadee; Tawny Owls in Co. Down; Corncrake in January; Tawny Owl at Dunmurry. (*T.c.*)

1902. Brown, J. Quails in Co. Down. (*Irish Nat.*)
Foster, N. H. Late Breeding of Corn Bunting. (*T.c.*)
Patterson, R. Birds in Belfast Nat. F. C. Guide to Antrim and Down. (*Brit. Assoc. Guide.*)

1903. Foster, N. H. Rambles among and about the Mourne Mountains. (*Pr. Belf. Nat. F. C.*). Partial Migration of Sparrows; Merlins and Peregrines. (*Irish Nat.*)
Patterson, Robert Michael. Deception on part of a Thrush. (*Irish Nat.*)
Patterson, R. Late Stay of Swift. (*T.c.*)

1904. Cottney, J. Time Occupied by Birds in Building and Laying. (*Irish Nat.*)
Foster, N. H. The Birds of a Neighbourhood; Roughlegged Buzzard in Co. Down. (*T.c.*)
Patterson, R. Waxwing in Ulster. (*T.c.*)
Patterson, Sir R. Ll. Manx Shearwater. (*T.c.*)

1905. Cottney, J. The Water Rail; The Bullfinch; A Winter Corncrake; Jerry-building; Vagaries in Egg-laying. (*Northern Whig.*)
Foster N. H. Bird Watching. (*Pr. Belf. Nat. F. C.*); Scaup Duck in Inland Waters. (*Irish Nat.*); Ballywalter Birds; Bangor Birds; Local Bird Names. (*Northern Whig.*)
McEndoo, W. Quails in Co. Down. (*Irish Nat.*)
Orr, H. L. [1853–1913]. Strange Fatality to a Kingfisher. (*Northern Whig.*)
Patterson, R. A White Water Rail; Corncrake in Winter (*Irish Nat.*); A Co. Down Lake; Fatalities to Rooks; Gannet Inland; Waxwing in Ireland; Fatal Accidents to Cormorants; The Corncrake; Curious Nesting Sites; Irish Bird Names; Autumn Migration of Birds; Nesting Boxes for Birds. (*Northern Whig.*)

1906. Cottney, J. Bramblings near Hillsborough. (*Northern Whig*, Mar. 10); Wagtails. (*T.c.*, Mar. 17); Shrikes. (*T.c.*, Apr. 7.)
Foster, N. H. Siskins in Co. Down. (*T.c.*, Jan. 27.); The Brambling. (*T.c.*, Feb. 3.)
Malcomson, H. T. Storm Petrel in Co. Down. (*Irish Nat.*)
Orr, H. L. Local Bird Names. (*Northern Whig*, June 16); A Museum Specimen. (*T.c.*, July 7); Ornithomyia in Starlings. (*Irish Nat.*)
Patterson, R. Sandwich Tern Breeding in Co. Down; Glossy Ibis in Co. Down. (*Irish Nat.*)

1907. Cottney, J. Local Names of Birds. (*Northern Whig*, Nov. 30.)
Foster, A. B. Early Swallows. (*T.c.*, Apr. 13); A Late Swallow. (*T.c.*, Nov. 16.)
Foster, N. H. Notes from Hillsborough. (*T.c.*, Feb. 9, Mar. 9, Apr. 6, May 4, June 8, July 6, Aug. 10, Sept. 7, Oct. 5. Nov. 9, Dec. 7.) Birds' Nests. (*T.c.*, May 4.)
Patterson, R. My Bird Table. (*T.c.*, Jan. 12, Dec. 23); Return of the Starling. (*T.c.*, Sept. 21); Nuptial Changes in Bill of Common Puffin. (*Irish Nat.*)
Wilson, Alec George, J.P. [viv.] A Gigantic Woodcock. (*Irish Nat.*)

1908. Cottney, J. Wild Swans. (*Northern Whig*, Feb. 8); Increase of Wood Pigeons. (*T.c.*, Feb. 8); A Word for the Rook. (*T.c.*, Dec. 26.)
Foster, A. B. An Unusual Observation. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 26.)
Foster, N. H. Notes from Hillsborough. (*T.c.*, Jan. 4); Birds' Nests. (*T.c.*, Apr. 11); Departure of Summer Migrants. (*T.c.*, Oct. 31); Arrival of Winter Migrants. (*T.c.*, Nov. 7.)
Patterson, R. A Disaster on Migration. (*Irish Nat.*); Markings of Nestling Birds; Economic Value of Birds to the State. (*Pr. Belf. Nat. F. C.*)

1909. Cottney, J. *Re* an Unusual Observation. (*Northern Whig*, Feb. 13); Rooks and Corn. (*T.c.*, Jan. 2); Eviction by the Cuckoos. (*T.c.*, July 17.)
Foster, N. H. A New Year's Ornithological Ramble, etc. (*T.c.*, Jan. 9); Our Winter Migrant Thrushes. (*T.c.*, Feb. 13); Birds in Snow: February Bird Notes. (*T.c.*, Mar. 13); The Quail. (*T.c.*, July 3, 10); Crossbills in Co. Down. (*T.c.*, July 17); Autumn Migrants. (*T.c.*, Nov. 6.); The Birds of Hillsborough. (*Pr. Belf. Nat. F. C.*)
Langtry, Ross H. A Summer Fieldfare in Co. Down. (*Irish Nat.*)
Patterson, R. White Wagtail on the East Coast. (*Irish Nat.*) A White Water-rail. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 16); A Winter Corncrake. (*T.c.*, Mar. 6); Winter Visitors. (*T.c.*, Nov. 6); A November Corncrake. (*T.c.*, Nov. 13.)
Workman, W. H. Crossbill in Co. Down. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1910. Cottney, J. Starlings. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 8); Magpies. (*T.c.*, Feb. 19); The Mistle Thrush. (*T.c.*, Mar. 12); The Wren. (*T.c.*, June 4); Food of Owl and Kestrel. (*T.c.*, Mar. 26); Magpies and Chickens. (*T.c.*, Ang. 6.)

Ellison, A. Breeding Habits of the Siskin in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)

Foster, N. H. Oystercatcher following the Plough. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.); Some of our Rarer Birds. (*Pr. Belf. Nat. & P. Soc.*); Winter Flocks of Birds. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 15); The Mystery of Migration. (*T.c.*, Apr. 16); Flocks of Birds. (*T.c.*, July 23); Departure of Swifts. (*T.c.*, Aug. 20); Departure of Summer Visitants. (*T.c.*, Oct. 1); Crossbills in Co. Down. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

Orr, H. L. Ring Dove feeding on Ivy berries. (*Irish Nat.*); A Large Flock of Birds. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 8); Birds at Ballywalter. (*T.c.*, May 28.)

Patterson, R. The Chiffchaff. (*Northern Whig*, Apr. 2); Hoopoe in Co. Down. (*T.c.*, Oct. 8; *Irish Nat.*)

Smith, J. B. Late Stay of Bramblings. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)

1911. Foster, N. H. Nest Building. (*Northern Whig*, Apr. 29, May 6); Departure of Summer Birds. (*T.c.*, Nov. 11); The Night Movements of Redwings. (*T.c.*, Dec. 9, 16); Ornithological Puzzles. (*T.c.*, Dec. 16); A Talk about Birds. (*Pr. Belf. Nat. F. C.*)

1912. Foster, N. H. Late Stay of Swifts. (*Irish Nat.*); Abnormal Breeding Habit of Sheld-Duck. (*Brit. Birds*); The Singing of Birds. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 13); The Redwing. (*T.c.*, Feb. 3); New Irish Birds. (*T.c.*, Mar. 23); The Jackdaw. (*T.c.*, May 18); Spring Migrants in 1912. (*T.c.*, May 25); Snipe perching, and Grebes. (*T.c.*, July 6); Bird Notes from Hillsborough. (*T.c.*, Aug. 10); Albinism. (*T.c.*, Oct. 26); A Rare Winter Visitor, and the Mistle Thrush. (*T.c.*, Dec. 7.)

Patterson, R. The Grey Phalarope. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 20); Effect of Wintry Weather. (*T.c.*, Dec. 7.)

1913. Foster, N. H. Quails. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 18); A Nest-Robber. (*T.c.*, June 7); Wood-pigeons, useful or otherwise. (*T.c.*, June 18); Departure of Spring Migrants. (*T.c.*, Oct. 4); Swallows and House Martins. (*T.c.*, Nov. 15); Curious nesting site. (*T.c.*, Dec. 27); Whooper Swan in Co. Down. (*Irish Nat.*)

Orr, H. L. Corncrake in January. (*Northern Whig*. Feb. 1); The return of the Starlings. (*T.c.*, Sept. 13.)

Workman, W. H. Black Guillemots nesting at Ballywalter. (*T.c.*, Oct. 11.)

1913-14. Workman, W. H. On peculiar nesting site of Black Guillemot. (*Brit. Birds*, VII., 1913; *Irish Nat.*, 1914.)

1914. Foster, N. H. Departure of Spotted Flycatchers. (*Irish Nat.*); Moorhen carrying Eggs. (*Brit. Birds*); The Sedge Warbler. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 3); A Ringed Cormorant. (*T.c.*, Jan. 10); Another Ringed Bird recovered. (*T.c.*, Jan. 17); Waxwing, and Kestrel near Water. (*T.c.*, Feb. 21); The Nightingale. (*T.c.*, Apr. 4); Domed Nests. (*T.c.*, June 6); Scarcity of Birds. (*T.c.*, Aug. 1); Passing of the Summer. (*T.c.*, Aug. 31); Departure of the Swallows. (*T.c.*, Oct. 10); Breeding of Canada Goose at Hillsborough. (*Irish Nat.*)

Orr, H. L. A very rare visitor. (*Northern Whig*, Mar. 21, 28.)

1915. Foster, N. H. Bird recording at its best. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 9); The Birds of Hillsborough. (*T.c.* Jan. 16); Spring's approach. (*T.c.*, Mar. 13); Song during Flight. (*T.c.*, Apr. 17); The Tree Pipit. (*T.c.*, May 1); Mistle Thrush singing on Wing; Curious habit of Landrail. (*T.c.*, June 12); The Quail. (*T.c.*, June 26); A Contrast: Two Broods from one Nest. (*T.c.*, Aug. 14); Mistle Thrush singing in Winter. (*Brit. Birds*); Pied Wagtail nesting on Ground. (*T.c.*)

Malcomson, H. T. Honey Buzzard at Knock. (*Irish Nat.*); Note on Honey Buzzard in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds.*)

Orr, H. L. Early recollections. (*Northern Whig*, June 26); The Grouse. (*T.c.*, Sept. 11); The Siskin. (*T.c.*, Nov. 13.)

1916. Foster, N. H. Hillsborough Birds. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 8); How to take notes on Birds. (*T.c.*, Jan. 22); Song of the Fieldfare. (*T.c.*, Feb. 19); A Pretty Sight. (*T.c.*, Mar. 11); The Goldeneye. (*T.c.*, June 12); A Voice from the Past. (*T.c.*, Dec. 2.)

Orr, H. L. A Robin Transfixed. (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 15); The Raven. (*T.c.*, Aug. 19.)

Wright, W. C. Lapland Bunting in Co. Down. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)

1917. Foster, N. H. The Tit Family. (*Northern Whig*, Feb. 10); Waxwing in Co. Down. (*Irish Nat.*); The Winter of 1916–17 and its Effect on Bird Life in Co. Down. (*T.c.*); Some Migrant Notes. (*T.c.*); Departure of Swifts. (*T.c.*)

Malcomson, H. T. Mortality among Great Crested Grebes. (*Irish Nat.*)

Orr, H. L. Answers to Bird Questions. (*Northern Whig*, July 9); Sparrow Clubs. (*T.c.*, Aug. 18.)

CO. DUBLIN.

1772. Rutty, J. An Essay towards a Natural History of the County of Dublin. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin: 1772. [500.]

1832. K[nox], T. Rarer Birds taken in Ireland, principally in Vicinity of Dublin, in Winter of 1831-32. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, V.); Crested Cormorant near Dublin. (*T.c.*); Hawfinch or Grosbeak shot in Phœnix Park. (*T.c.*)

1833. K[nox], T. Rose Ouzel (*Pastor roseus*) shot near Dublin. (*Op. cit.*, VI.)

1836. "W. R." [W. H. Russell.] Crested Lark at Taney. (*Dublin Penny Jnl.*, Feb. 27.)

1848. Montgomery, R. J. Reed Warbler and Blackcap near Dublin. (*Zool.*)

1853. Kinahan, J. R. On Singing of Birds in Spring and Summer in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1854. Irby, L. H. Rose-coloured Pastor near Dublin. (*Zool.*)
Tristram, H. B. Little Olivaceous Gallinule at Balbriggan. (*T.c.*)
Warren, R. *Charadrius minor* from Clontarf Is. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.*)

1855. Kinahan, J. R. [ob. 1863.] Local List of Birds found in Co. Dublin. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.*)
Powys, Hon. T. L. Bonaparte's Gull on Irish Coast. (*Zool.*)

1860. Dombrain, J. R. Occurrence of Rose Ouzel (*Pastor roseus*) near Dublin. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, II., 1856-59.)
Kinahan, J. R. Black Redstart and Whinchat in December near Dublin. (*Zool.*); Black Redstart near Dublin. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1859-60.)

1862. Blake-Knox, H. Egyptian Goose near Dublin; Black Redstart in Co. Dublin; Sabine's Gull in Dublin Bay. (*Zool.*)

1863. Blake-Knox, H. Skuas on Coast of Dublin; Black Redstart in Co. Dublin; Purple Sandpiper, etc., at Dalkey, etc., 9 notes. (*Zool.*)
Montgomery, R. J. Snowy Owl near Swords. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1860-62.)

1864. Blake-Knox, H. Nesting of Lesser Redpoll at Dalkey; Storm Petrel in Dublin Bay; Scarcity of Red-throated and plenty of Great Northern Divers in Dublin Bay; Spoonbill in Dublin. (*Zool.*)

1865. Blake-Knox, H. Ornitholog. Notes taken on the Kish Bank, Dublin Bay; First Arrival of Snow Bunting and Purple Sandpiper in Co. Dublin. (*Zool.*)
"Gillaro." Night Heron in Co. Dublin. (*Field*, Dec. 2.)

1866. Blake-Knox, H. Ornitholog. Notes from Dublin; Sabine's Gull in Dublin Bay; Migratory and Wandering Birds, 3 notes; Nesting of Lesser Redpoll, etc., at Dalkey. (*Zool.*)
Legge, W. V. Sea Birds at Malahide. (*T.c.*)

1867-69. Blake-Knox, H. Ornitholog. Notes from Co. Dublin, 3 pts. (*Zool.*, 1867-69.)

1868. Blake-Knox, H. Sabine's Gull and Little Auk in Dublin Bay; Thick-kneed Plover, Whitewinged Crossbill, Nightjar, etc., in Co. Dublin; Effects of Frost and Snow upon Common Birds; Blackthroated Diver, Iceland and Glaucous Gulls off Dublin Coast, etc., 18 notes. (*Zool.*)

1869. Blake-Knox, H. Glaucous and Iceland Gulls in Kingstown Harbour, 2 notes. (*Zool.*)

1870. Blake-Knox, H. Six Additions to List of Migratory and Wandering Birds of Co. Dublin; Black Redstart, Eider Duck, etc., in Co. Dublin, 11 notes. (*Zool.*)

1871. Blake-Knox, H. Little Stint, Brünnich's Guillemot, etc., on Dublin Coast, etc., 5 notes. (*Op. cit.*) Wood Wren and Melodious Willow Warbler in Ireland. (*Field*, May 6.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]
Williams, E. Common Sandpiper in Co. Dublin. (*Field*, Apr. 13.)

1876. Benson, C. W. Ornitholog. Notes from Dublin; Sparrowhawk and Mistle Thrush; Blackcap in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Douglas-Ogilby, J. Arrival of Spring Migrants; Golden Oriole in Co. Dublin. (*T.c.*)
"Vagans." Golden Oriole near Dublin. (*Field*, May 13.)

1878. Benson, C. W. Summer Migrants near Dublin; Tree Pipit in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
More, A. G. List of Birds of Dublin and Wicklow. (In a Guide to County of Dublin, repr. from *Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.*) 8vo. Dublin: 1878. [413.]
Shackleton, J. F. Blackcap in Co. Dublin. (*Zool.*)

1879. Benson, C. W. Notes from Dublin. (*Zool.*)
Cox, H. L. Birds of Dublin and Wicklow. (*T.c.*)

1880. Hart, H. C. Supposed Occurrence of Tawny Owl. (*Zool.*)

1881. Hart, H. C. Supposed Occurrence of Crane on Promontory of Howth. (*Zool.*)
More, A. G. Sabine's Gull near Dublin. (*Field*, Oct. 1; *Zool.*)

1881-82. Williams, A. Ornitholog. Notes from Dublin, 2 pts. (*Zool.*, 1881-82.)

1882. Gurney, J. H., junr. Little Crake in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
More, A. G. Cape Pigeon shot near Dublin. (*Ibis.*)

1883. Graham, N. Bittern in Phœnix Park. (*Field*, Feb. 17.)
Hart, H. C. Birds of Lambay Island. (*Zool.*)
Royston, J. Yellow Wagtail in Co. Dublin. (*T.c.*; *Field*, June 9.)

1884. Dowling, J. J. Sabine's Gull in Dublin Bay. (*Zool.*)

1886. Dowling, J. J. Cormorant in City of Dublin. (*Zool.*)

1887. Nourse, W. E. C. Birds near Dublin. (*Sci. Gossip*, Apr.) Correction by A. Hollis. (*T.c.*, June.) By C. B. Moffat. (*T.c.*, Oct.)

1888. Templar, G. Garganey in Co. Dublin. (*Field*, May 5.)

1889. Dowling, J. J. Early nesting of Little Grebe in Co. Dublin. (*Zool.*)

1891. More, A. G. Lesser Kestrel in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1892. Cooke, S. V. Ivory Gull in Co. Dublin. (*Zool.*)
More, A. G. American Robin and Lesser Kestrel in Co. Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*, Apr.)
Palmer, J. E. Birds of Lambay Island. (*T.c.*, Sept.)
Waddilove, E. G. Ivory Gull [said to have been seen] in Co. Dublin. (*Zool.*)
Williams, E. Spotted Redshank and Ruddy Sheldrake in Co. Dublin. (*T.c.*); Sand Grouse at Portmarnock. (*Irish Nat.*, July.)

1893. Dowling, J. J. Quails in Co. Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*, July.)
Williams, E. Serin in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1894. Williams, E. Spotted Redshank in Dublin Bay. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)

1895. Trumbull, H. Dead Razorbills. (*Nat. Jnl.*)

1896. Bullock, H. Quail [nesting] in Co. Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)
Farran, G. P. Grasshopper Warbler in Co. Dublin. (*T.c.*, July).
Moffat, C. B. Migration of Curlews. (*T.c.*, Apr.)
Pim, G. Kingfisher in Co. Dublin. (*T.c.*, Dec.)
Trumbull, J. Arrival of Spring Migrants at Malahide. (*Ornithologist*); Stock Dove in Co. Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*, Jan.)

1897. Knox, E. Blake. Notes from a Trip to Ireland's Eye. (*Irish Nat.*, Aug.) *Idem.* Correction. (*T.c.*, Sept.)

1898. Benson, C. W. Whinchat in Co. Dublin. (*Zool.*)
Patten, C. J. Birds of Dublin Bay. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)
Williams, E. Notes from Dublin Bay. (*Knowledge.*)

1899. Moffat, C. B. Little Tern in Dublin Bay. (*Irish Nat.*, Nov.)
Patten, C. J. Recent Observations on Sea-fowl of Dublin Coast. (*T.c.*, Dec.)
Trumbull, J. Hawfinch and Longtailed Duck in Co. Dublin. (*T.c.*, Jan.)

1900. Patten, C. J. Reed Buntings on the Sea-beach. (*Irish Nat.*, May.)

1901. Williams, W. J. Wood Sandpiper in Co. Dublin; Turtle Dove in Co. Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)

1903. Benson, C. W. White Wagtail at Balbriggan. (*Irish Nat.*, Nov.)
Williams, E. Eider Duck at Malahide. (*T.c.*, Apr.)

1905. Benson, C. W. Notes on Birds observed at Balbriggan in 1903-4. (*Zool.*) ; Quails in Co. Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*, July.)

1906. Tunstall-Moore, C. B. Spotted Crake in Co. Dublin. (*Field*, Dec. 1.)
Williams, W. J. Lapland Bunting in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*, May.)

1907. Patterson, R. Tree Sparrows in Co. Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.) ; Nat. Hist. of Lambay—Birds. (*T.c.*, Jan.)
Trumbull, J. Heron breeding at Portmarnock. (*T.c.* Oct.)

1908. Barrington, R. M. Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler in Ireland ; Little Bunting in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, II. ; *Bull. B.O.C.*, XXIII., 1908-09.)
Hunter, R. H. Breeding of Crossbill in Co. Dublin. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Praeger, R. Ll. Morning Flight of Sea-birds over Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*, Mar.)
Williams, A. Increase of Terns Nesting. (*Brit. Birds*, II.) ; Bird Life in Dublin Bay. (*Irish Nat.*, Sept.)
Williams, W. J. Richard's Pipit in Co. Dublin. (*Zool.*) ; Sea-gulls in Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*, Apr.)
Witherby, H. F. Black Redstart near Dublin. (*Brit. Birds*, I.)

1909. Patten, C. J. Migratory Movement of Certain Shore Birds as observed on Dublin Coast. (*Nat.*, 1909 ; *Irish Nat.*, Nov. 1908 ; *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 1908) ; Ornithology of Skerries. (*Irish Nat.*, Sept.) *Idem.* Correction by W. J. Williams. (*T.c.*, Nov.)
Patterson, A. H. Some Mud-flat Bird Notes. (*Zool.*)
Williams, A. The White Wagtail in Co. Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*, June ; *Brit. Birds*, III.)
Williams, W. J. Crossbills around Dublin ; Montagu's Harrier in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)
Witherby, H. F. Irish Birds—Water Pipit. (*Op. cit.*, II.)

1910. Campbell, D. C. Greenland Falcons in Co. Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*)
Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [*Parus hibernicus* : new Irish subspecies of Coal Tit.] [*partim.*] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXVII.)
Williams, A. Observations on Sanderlings of Dublin Bay. (*Irish Nat.*)
Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Ruff. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1911. Williams, W. J. Nuthatch in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.* ; *Brit. Birds*, V.)

1913. Barrington, R. M., and Others. The Carrion Crow at Lambay, 4 notes. (*Irish Nat.*) ; Lesser Whitethroat in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Barrington, R. M. Tree Pipit and Pied Flycatcher at Rockabill ; Lesser Whitethroat at Rockabill. (*Irish Nat.*)
Benson, C. W. Turtle Dove in Co., Dublin. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)

1914. Benson, C. W. Hawfinch at Balbriggan. (*Irish Nat.*)
May, G. C. Carrion Crow at Ireland's Eye. (*T.c.*)

1915. Crawford, G. B. Black Redstart and Roseate Tern in Co. Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*)

1916. Benson, C. W. Quails in Co. Dublin. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.); Turtle Doves in Co. Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*)
Crawford, G. B. Some Notes on Winter Birds near Dublin. (*Irish Nat.*) A few Notes on Birds about Kingstown. (*T.c.*)
May, G. C. Carrion Crow at Ireland's Eye. (*T.c.*)
Patten, C. J. Hedge Sparrow [etc.] on Migration at Rockabill Light Station, 5 notes. (*T.c.*)

1917. Benson, C. W. Summer Migrants at Balbriggan in 1916. (*Irish Nat.*)
May, G. C. Jays in Co. Dublin; Carrion Crow nesting at Ireland's Eye. (*T.c.*)
Shaw, F. W. Night Heron near Dublin. (*T.c.*)

1918. Wilson, J. M. Corncrake in Trinity College Park [Dublin]. (*Irish Nat.*)

CO. FERMANAGH.

1864. Clermont, Lord. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1869. S———, H. Garganey Teal [Lough Erne]. (*Field*, Feb. 6.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1873. Brooke, A. B. Gadwall in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1875. Williams and Son. Bittern in Ireland [near Lough Erne]. (*Field*, Jan. 23.)

1876. Murray, H. B. Snowy Owl in Co. Fermanagh [near Sack]. (*Field*, Mar. 4.)

1882. H———, J. H. Local Names of Birds. (*Sci. Gossip.*)

1889. Brooke, D. Reported occurrence of Nightingale in Ireland [Co. Fermanagh]. (*Field*, May 18.)

1891. Williams, E. Wilson's Petrel in Co. Fermanagh. (*Zool.*)

1892. Praeger, R. Ll. In Camp on Lough Erne. (*Irish Nat.*)

1893. Collins, Arthur J. Bittern near Enniskillen; Arrival of Spring Migrants. (*Irish Nat.*)

1894. Collins, A. J. Spring Migrants. (*Irish Nat.*)

1895. Collins, A. J. Unusual Retreat for Grouse. (*Irish Nat.*)
Langham, Sir Charles, Bt. Two-barred Crossbill in Ireland. [Editor's Note.] (*Zool.*)
McMillan, W. Quail at Newtownbutler. (*Irish Nat.*)

1900. Warren, R. A Visit to Lough Erne. (*Irish Nat.*)

1902. Parkinson-Currie, J. G. Spring Migrants. (*Op. cit.*)
Patterson, R. Dunlin breeding on Lough Erne. (*T.c.*)

1906. Langham, Sir C., Bt. Forktailed Petrel in Fermanagh. (*Op. cit.*)

1908. Trevelyan, H. Abnormal Eggs of Blackheaded Gull; Unusual Nesting Sites and Incubation Period of the Tufted Duck; Abnormal Eggs of Ringed Plover. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1909. Trevelyan, H. Notes on Flocking of the Redbreasted Merganser; Common Scoter breeding in Ireland. (*Op. cit.*, II.)

1910. Trevelyan, H. Flocking of Redbreasted Merganser. (*Field*, Sept. 3.)
Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Osprey. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1910-11. Trevelyan, H. Notes on Common Scoter breeding in Ireland, 2 notes. (*Op. cit.*, 1910-11.)

1911. Trevelyan, H. Breeding of Great Black-backed Gull in Ireland. (*Op. cit.*, V.)

1912. Trevelyan, H. Flocking of Redbreasted Mergansers in Autumn. (*Op. cit.*, V.)

1913. Langham, Sir C., Bt. Stock Doves in Fermanagh. (*Irish Nat.*)

1914. Patterson, R. Waxwing in Co. Fermanagh. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 31.)

1915. Burkitt, J. P. The Great Crested Grebe. (*Irish Nat.*)

1916. Burkitt, J. P. Dummy nests of Whitethroat and Garden Warbler. (*Irish Nat.*); Blackcap in Co. Fermanagh. (*T.c.*); The Nightjar. (*T.c.*)

1917. Burkitt, J. R. Some Migrant Notes. (*Irish Nat.*); Note on the Long-eared Owl. (*T.c.*); The effect of the 1916-17 Winter on Birds. (*T.c.*); Wood Wren in Fermanagh. (*T.c.*)

CO. GALWAY.

1836. Lingwood, R. M. List of Birds, etc., observed in Connemara, August 1835. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, IX.)

1851. McIntosh, J. Heronries in England, etc. [*partim.*] (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.)

1864. [Anon. "R. J. M."] Leach's Petrel in Co. Galway. (*Field*, Jan. 9.)

1865. Foot, F. J. Flights of Swans seen. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1863-64.)

1868. Whyte, J. The Hawfinch [in Co. Galway]. (*Field*, July 4.)

1869. Templer, R. B. Buff-coloured Woodcock. (*Field*, Jan. 2.)

1871. [Anon. "A."] Wild Swans in Ireland. (*Field*, Jan. 14.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1873. Persse, A. Sabine's Snipe in Co. Galway. (*Field*, Dec. 6.)

1876. Kendall, J. Snowy Owl [near Clifden]. (*Field*, Dec. 9.)

1877. Warren, R. Shoveler breeding in Ireland [near Portumna]. (*Field*, June 2.)

1881. "P. A. K." Shoveler on Lough Corrib. (*Field*, Jan. 22.)

1882. "P. A. K." Woodcock nesting in Co. Galway. (*Field*, Apr. 29.)

1885. Ussher, R. J. Two Days in the Connemara Mountains. (*Zool.*)

1887. H———, W. C. Turtle Dove in Co. Galway. (*Field*, Nov. 19.)
T———, G. Nightjars in Co. Galway. (*T.c.*, Aug. 27.)

1888. Keatinge, P. Pallas's Sand Grouse [in Co. Galway]. (*Field*, June 16.)

1889. Williams, E. Golden Eagles in Co. Galway; Pectoral Sandpiper in Ireland; Solitary Snipe in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1891. Burke, J. Forktailed Petrel [in Co. Galway]. (*Field*, Oct. 10.)
Idem by R. M. Barrington. (*T.c.*, Nov. 14, 28, Dec. 5.)
Williams, E. Golden Oriole in Co. Galway. (*Zool.*)

1892. Patterson, R. Grey Phalarope in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Williams, E. Golden Eagle in Co. Galway. (*Irish Nat.*)

1893. Coburn, F. Female Merganser assuming Male Plumage. (*Zool.*)

1894. [Anon.] Occurrence of Eider. (*Field*, Jan. 6.)
Johnston, J. N. White Variety of Sparrow in Co. Galway. (*Irish Nat.*)

1896. Hibbert, R. F. Stock Dove in Co. Galway. (*Irish Nat.*)
Palmer, J. E. Birds of Connemara. (*T.c.*)
Witherby, H. F. Irish Bird Notes; A Fortnight with the Birds of Connemara. (*T.c.*)

1898. [Anon.] Occurrence of Shoveler. (*Field*, Oct. 15.)
Gilmore, R. M. Bittern in Co. Galway. (*Irish Nat.*)

1899. Hamilton, D'A. I. Landrail in Galway in December. (*Field*, Jan. 14.)

1902. Dillon, R. E. Snow Bunting in Co. Galway. (*Irish Nat.*)

1904. Congreve, L. H. A Winter Corncrake in Co. Galway. (*Irish Nat.*)
Williams, W. J. Tree Pipit in Ireland. (*T.c.*)

1905. Pycraft, W. P. Iceland Falcon in Co. Galway. (*Knowledge.*)

1907. Nichols, A. R. Tufted Duck breeding on Lough Mask. (*Irish Nat.*)

1909. Bahr, P. H. Crossbills in Galway. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1910. Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Little Auks. (*T.c.*)

1912. Barrington, R. M. Wryneck at Aran Island. (*Irish Nat.*)

1915. Humphreys, G. H. Arrival of Chiffchaff. (*Irish Nat.*)

1916. Carroll, C. J. Cream-coloured Whimbrel in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds.*)

1917. Patten, C. J. Arctic Skuas on migration on Mutton Is.; Sandwich Terns breeding on Mutton Is. (*Irish Nat.*)
Ruttlidge, R. F. Migration at Mutton Is. (*T.c.*)

1918. Ruttlidge, R. F. Sandwich Terns breeding in Co. Galway; Migration on Lough Mask; Snow Geese at Mutton Is. (*Irish Nat.*)

CO. KERRY.

1756. Smith, C. Ancient and Present State of County of Kerry. 8vo. Dublin: 1756. 2nd edit. *ib.*, N.D. [1774.] [548.]

1853. Yarrell, W. Petrel new to Britain on W. Coast of Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1854. Sabine, Sir E. Birds [in Ainsworth's Caves of Ballybunion]. 8vo. Dublin: 1854. [501.]

1857. Andrews, W. Notes on Ornithology of Co. Kerry. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.*)

1858. "B. H. H." A Rare Bird [Roller, etc., in Kerry]. (*Field*, Oct. 16.)

1859. Kinahan, G. H. On Remarkable Destruction caused among Birds in Kerry by Winter of 1854-55. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.*)
"Tralee." Hooper and Bewick's Swans [near Dingle]. (*Field*, Apr. 23.)

1860. Andrews, W. Notes on Ornithology of Co. Kerry. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, II. [1856-59.]
Kinahan, J. R. On Remarkable Destruction among Birds caused by Winter of 1854-55. (*T.c.*)

1864. Neligan, J. C. Letter on Migration of Skuas, etc. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1862-63.)

1867. Hackett, W. A. Goosander in Co. Kerry. (*Field*, Feb. 16.)

1869. Sweeney, E. Sheldrakes on Cara Lake. (Killarney.) (*Field*, Oct. 2.)

1870. Brooke, A. B. Natural History of Wicklow and Kerry. (*Zool.*)
Blake-Knox, H. Ruddy Shieldrake near Tralee; Osprey in Co. Kerry. (*T.c.*)

1871. [Anon. "M. R. I. A."] Longtailed Duck in Co. Kerry. (*Field*, Feb. 11); Peregrine in Co. Kerry. (*T.c.*, Mar. 11.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1875. [Anon. "A."] Squacco Heron in Co. Kerry. (*Field*, June 19.)

1876. Bowles, A. H. Golden Eagle shot near Killarney. (*Field*, Dec. 16.)

1877. Bowles, A. H. Golden Eagle near Killarney; Squacco Heron in Killarney. (*Zool.*)
Hackett, W. A. Goosander in S. of Ireland. (*Field*, Jan. 20.)
Ilderton, C. E. Polish Swan in Ireland. (*Field*, Apr. 14.)
"Beverley." *Idem.* (*T.c.*, Apr. 21.)

1878. Hackett, W. A. Golden Eagle in Kerry. (*Field*, Dec. 28.) [Correction = White-tailed Eagle, by "Inisclure"] (*Op. cit.*, Jan. 11, 1879.)

1881. Benner, W. Rare Visitants to Tralee. (*Sci. Gossip.*)
C———, J. C. Wild Swans on Lake of Killarney. (*Field*, Feb. 19.)
Gallwey, R. Payne. Red-crested Duck in Kerry. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* (*Field*, Mar. 5.)
M———, E. Golden Oriole in Co. Kerry. (*Field*, June 4.)
More, A. G. Sooty Shearwater in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1884. Barrington, R. M. Irish Breeding Stations of the Gannet. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by R. J. Ussher. (*T.c.*)

1885. "Camballo." Notes from Kerry. (*Field*, Dec. 26.)

1886. Warren, R. Spoonbill in Co. Kerry. (*Zool.*)
[Anon.] Golden Oriole in Kerry. (*Field*, June 4.)

1886-87. Ussher, R. J. Breeding of Fork-tailed Petrel on Blasquets, 2 notes. (*Zool.*, 1886-87.)

1888. Barrington, R. M. Pied Flycatcher in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
C———, J. C. Goosander at Killarney. (*Field*, Apr. 21.)

1889. O'Connell, D. Spoonbill in Co. Kerry. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 5.)

1890. Candler, C. and H. Notes on Bird-Life of Skellig Rocks. (*Tr. Norf. & Norw. Soc.*, V.)
Courtney, J. C. Golden Eagle shot at Killarney. (*Field*, Dec. 6.)

1891. Barrington, R. M. Breeding of Fork-tailed Petrel [on Tearaght Rock]. (*Field*, Nov. 14.)
Turle, W. H. A Visit to the Blasket Islands and Skellig Rocks. (*Ibis.*)

1892. More, A. G. Lesser Whitethroat and Yellowbrowed Warbler at Tearaght Rock. (*Irish Nat.*, Apr.)

1893. Tank, J. Little Bustard in Kerry. (*Irish Nat.*, Feb.)

1894. Flemyng, W. W. A Visit to Puffin I., Co. Kerry. (*Zool.*)
Scharff, R. F. The Dusky Shearwater. (*Irish Nat.*, July.)

1895. McCormick, T. W. Osprey in Kerry. (*Land & Water*, Mar. 2; *Irish Nat.*, Apr.)

1896. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Pomatorhine Skua in Kerry. (*Ornithologist.*)

1897. Barrington, R. M. Mealy Redpoll off coast of Kerry; Supposed Occurrence of Great Spotted Cuckoo in Kerry. (*Zool.*)
Scharff, R. F. Carrion Crow in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*, Feb.)
Teesdale, J. H. Montagu's Harrier breeding in Ireland. (*T.c.*, Oct.) *Idem.* (*Zool.*) [= Hen Harrier (*Irish Nat.*, Feb. 1898.)]

1898. Crawshay, W. T. Rooks feeding on Elvers. (*Zool.*)
Saunders, H. Exhibition of *Puffinus assimilis* from Valentia Is. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, VII.)

1899. M'Carron, E. Notes on the Razorbill. (*Irish Nat.*, June.)

1901. Ussher, R. J. Great and Sooty Shearwaters on South Coast. (*Irish Nat.*, Feb.)

1902. Patten, C. J. List of Birds observed west of Dingle. (*Irish Nat.*, June.)

1905. Ussher, R. J. Great Shearwaters and Sooty Shearwaters in 1901. (*Irish Nat.*, Feb.)

1906. Barrington, R. M. Gannets on the Little Skellig. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)
Delap, M. J. Birds of the Skelligs. (*T.c.*, June.)

1907. Dennehy, T. J. Wild Swans in Kerry. (*Field*, Mar. 23.)

1909. Ussher, R. J. Birds seen from the "Helga" off S.W. Coast. (*Irish Nat.*, Mar.)

1910. Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Greenland Falcons and Spoonbills. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1913. Abbott, W. M. Gannets on the Skelligs in 1700. (*Irish Nat.*)
Barrington, R. M. Fulmar Petrel breeding in Co. Kerry. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)
Creaghe-Howard, L. C. Swallows in Co. Kerry in Jan. (*Field*, Feb. 1.)
Macginley, P. J. Notes from the Skelligs. *Idem* by R. J. Ussher. (*Irish Nat.*)
Praeger, R. Ll. Ravens on Brandon. (*T.c.*)

1914. Barrington, R. M. Fulmars, Gannets [etc.], on the Skelligs. (*Op. cit.*)
Dennehy, T. J. Starlings in S.W. Kerry. (*Field*, Nov. 28.)

1915. Barrington, R. M. Fulmars on the Skelligs. (*Irish Nat.*)
Dennehy, T. J. Arrival of Wild Geese in Kerry. (*Field*, Oct. 16.)

1916. Moffat, C. B. Fulmars on the Skelligs. (*Irish Nat.*)

CO. KILDARE.

1833. K[nox], T. Remarkable Variety of Peewit [shot in Kildare]. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, VI.)

1851. Clarke, G. B. Additional Heronries [at Carton, Maynooth]. (*Nat.* [Morris's], I.)

1868. Blake-Knox, H. Crossbill breeding in Co. Kildare. (*Zool.*)

1876. Coates, W. H. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Ireland. (*Field*, Oct. 21.)
Haughton, W. J. Occurrence of Mealy Redpoll. (*Field*, Feb. 19 and Mar. 4.)

1877. Williams and Son. Reappearance of Pallas's Sand Grouse in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1881. Becher, E. F. Snow Buntings in Co. Kildare. (*Zool.*)
"Calypso." Goosander on the Liffey [at Harristown]. (*Field*, Feb. 12.)

1882. Freke, P. E. Crossbills in Co. Kildare. (*Zool.*)
Williams and Son. Ornitholog. Notes [Honey Buzzard]. (*T.c.*)

1884. Palmer, J. E. Tufted Duck in Co. Kildare; Scarcity of Summer Birds; Hooded Crow Wading. (*Zool.*)

1890. Scharff, R. F. American Bittern in Co. Kildare. (*Zool.*) *Idem* by E. Williams. (*Op. cit.*, 1891.)

1892. Connell, W. Woodpecker in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)
More, A. G. Parrot Crossbill in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1894. Hasted, A. W. Snow Buntings in Co. Kildare. (*Zool.*)

1898. Palmer, J. E. Lesser Black-backed Gull nesting in Co. Kildare. (*Irish Nat.*)

1902. Burbidge, F. W. Hawfinch breeding in Straffan. (*Irish Nat.*)

1903. Palmer, J. E. Hawfinches in Co. Kildare. (*Irish Nat.*)
Williams, —. Little Crake in Co. Kildare. (*Zool.*)

1905. Neale, F. Quail in Co. Kildare. (*Irish Nat.*)

1906. Nichols, A. R. Little Owl in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)

1910. Horsbrugh, B. R. Crossbills in Co. Kildare, 2 notes. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1913. Metcalfe, H. M. Notes on the Tree Sparrow. (*Irish Nat.*)

1914. Metcalfe, H. M. Green Sandpiper in Co. Kildare. (*T.c.*)

CO. KILKENNY.

1862. "An Old Subscriber." The Hoopoe in Ireland [Co. Kilkenny]. (*Field*, Mar. 15.)

1898. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Ornithological Notes from Kilkenny. (*Irish Nat.*)

1916. Nash, W. J. Snipe carrying Young [W. Kilkenny]. (*Irish Nat.*)

KING'S COUNTY.

1861. "Brosna." The Bittern [shot near Frankford.] (*Field*, Aug. 31.)

1865. Whyte, J. Night Heron in Ireland [at Barnard Castle]. (*Field*, Dec. 9.)

1868. Fox, W. W. Flock of Crossbills in Ireland [near Tullamore]. (*Field*, Dec. 19.)

1871. Brooke, A. B. Occurrence of American Goshawk. (*Zool.*)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1875. Dames, T. L. Waxwings in King's Co. (*Field*, Sept. 4.)

1877. Williams and Son. Squacco Heron in King's Co. (*Zool.*; *Field*, Aug. 4.)

1883. "M. S. S." A [Great Northern] Diver picked up in a town [Tullamore]. (*Field*, Oct. 27.)

1889. More, A. G. Parrot Crossbill in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1892. [Anon.] Occurrence of Ruddy Sheldrake. (*Irish Sportsman*, Oct. 15.)

1894. Digby, —. Occurrence of Shag. (*Field*, Feb. 3.)

1898. Witherby, H. F. Black Redstart in King's Co. (*Irish Nat.*)

1909. Witherby, H. F. Irish Birds—Water Pipit. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1910. Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Glossy Ibis. (*Op. cit.*, III.)

1918. Kerr, H. M. R. Green Sandpiper in King's Co. (*Op. cit.*, XI.; *Irish Nat.*)

CO. LEITRIM.

1877. Williams and Son. Roller in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1884. Butler, E. A. Marsh Harrier breeding in Ireland [Co. Leitrim]. (*Field*, Aug. 30.)

1885. Hamilton, W. J. Golden Eagle in Co. Leitrim. (*Zool.*)

1900. Palmer, H. M. Crossbill in Co. Leitrim. (*Field*, Mar. 29.)

CO. LIMERICK.

1842. Thompson, W. Blackwinged Stilts in Co. Limerick. (*Proc. Dubl. N. H. Soc.*, 1841-2, p. 9.)

1858. Kinahan, G. H. Starling Roost at Rathkeale. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, II. [1856-59].)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1875. Williams, [E.] White-winged Black Tern in Co. Limerick. (*Field*, June 5.)

1880. Flemyng, W. W. Heronries in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1883. Flemyng, W. W. Note of the Long-eared Owl. (*Zool.*)

1885. Henniker, F. Blacktailed Godwit in Co. Limerick. (*Field*, Nov. 7.)

1886. Williams, E. Ruddy Sheldrake near Limerick. (*Zool.*)

1889. Pentland, G. H. Woodcock breeding in Co. Limerick. (*Field*, Sept. 29.)

1891. Martin, H. Forktailed Petrel [near Limerick]. (*Op. cit.*, Oct. 10.)

1892. Doddy, D. White Snipe. (*Irish Sportsman*, Mar. 19.)

1894. [Anon.] Woodcocks in May. (*Limerick Chronicle*, May 3.)

1896. Bevan, J. V. A White Swallow. (*Limerick Chronicle*, Aug. 28.)

1902. Coburn, F. [Exhib. of *Anser rubrirostris* Hodgs., from Limerick.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XII.)

1908. Bridgeman, H. G. O. Supposed Spoonbill in Co. Limerick.] (*Irish Nat.*; *Brit. Birds*, II.)

1909. Ussher, R. J. Snowy Owl—A Correction. (*Irish Nat.*)
Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Former occurrence of Goshawk in Ireland. (*T.c.*)

CO. LONDONDERRY.

1802. Sampson, Rev. G. Vaughan. Statistical Survey of County of Londonderry. 8vo. Dublin: 1802. [Catalogue of Birds, pp. 224-35.]

1831. "H. N." Birds at and near Londonderry. (*Loudon's Mag. N. H.*, IV.)

1871. Blake-Knox, H. Little Gull in Londonderry. (*Zool.*)

1872. Ross, J. T. Spotted Crake in Co. Londonderry. (*Field*, Sept. 7.)

1873. Hart, W. E. Heronries in Ulster. (*Zool.*)

1876. Douglas-Ogilby, J. Notes from Portrush. (*Zool.*)
Gatcombe, J. Chough, Curlew Sandpiper and Little Stint at Portrush. (*T.c.*)

1882. Bond, T. A. Uncommon birds near Londonderry. (*Field*, July 8.)

1884. Butler, E. A. Sabine's Snipe in Co. Londonderry. (*Op. cit.*, Nov. 1.)

1888. Patterson, R. Ll. Pallas's Sand Grouse [in Co. Derry]. (*Op. cit.*, June 9.)

1890. Patterson, R. American Bittern in Co. Londonderry. (*Zool.*)

1892. Campbell, D. C. Ruddy Sheldrakes in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Patterson, R. Forktailed Petrel in Ireland. (*T.c.*)

1893. Campbell, D. C. Waxwing at Derry; Iceland Gull at Londonderry; Spring Migrants at Londonderry; Reappearance of Quail near Londonderry. (*Irish Nat.*)
Warren, R. Supposed Iceland Gull at Londonderry. (*T.c.*)

1894. Campbell, D. C. Arrival of Spring Migrants. (*Irish Nat.*)

1895. Campbell, D. C. Arrival of Spring Migrants. (*Irish Nat.*)

1896. Campbell, D. C. Arrival of Spring Migrants; Forktailed Petrel near Londonderry. (*Irish Nat.*)
Henry, Samuel. [viv.] White Swallow at Coleraine. (*T.c.*)

1897. Campbell, D. C. Iceland Gull at Londonderry; Mass Migration of Birds at Londonderry. (*Irish Nat.*)

1898. Campbell, D. C. Fulmar and Manx Shearwater at Londonderry. (*Irish Nat.*)
Patterson, Sir R. Ll. Longtailed Duck in Derry. (*T.c.*)

1899. Campbell, D. C. Iceland Gull at Londonderry. (*Irish Nat.*)

1900. Campbell, D. C. Roughlegged Buzzard at Campsie; Bittern at Bunfoot; Grey Phalarope in Lough Foyle. (*Irish Nat.*)
D———, D. Bittern in Derry. (*Field*, Jan. 20.)

1901. Campbell, D. C. Arrival of Swift in Londonderry; Hawfinch at Garshuey; Breeding of the Dunlin. (*Irish Nat.*)

1902. Campbell, D. C. Waxwing at Bridgend; Albino Curlew at St. Johnston; Iceland Gull at Londonderry; Pomatorhine Skua on Inniskell Is. (*Irish Nat.*)

1903. Campbell, D. C. Birds: Their Structure, Flight and Habits. (*Pr. Belf. N. F. C.*)

1904. Campbell, D. C. The Dunlin in the Breeding Season; Gadwall at Londonderry. (*Irish Nat.*)

1905. Campbell, D. C. Ornitholog. Notes from Londonderry. (*Irish Nat.*)

1906. Campbell, D. C. Iceland Gull at Londonderry. (*Irish Nat.*)
Foster, N. H. On Nesting of Tree Sparrow in Co. Derry. (*T.c.*)

1907. Campbell, D. C. Cleverness of Chough; Homing Instinct in Gull. (*Northern Whig*, Sept. 21); Friendship of a Robin. (*T.c.*, Dec. 23.)
Henry, S. English Translation of Gaelic Bird-names. (*T.c.*, Nov. 30.)
Kevin, W. H. Local Names of Birds. (*T.c.*)

1908. Campbell, D. C. Ornitholog. Notes from Londonderry. (*Irish Nat.*); The Lark's Song. (*Northern Whig*, May 30); Two Common Songs. (*T.c.*, June 6); Nature Notes from Magilligan. (*T.c.*, Sept. 12.)
Fletcher, E. H. Shorteared Owls. (*Irish Nat.*)
Henry, S. Lough Neagh Birds. (*Northern Whig*, May 23); Birds on Lough Neagh. (*T.c.*, June 6); Wood Wren in Co. Derry. (*T.c.*, June 13); The Clever Rook. (*T.c.*, Apr. 18); General Notes. (*T.c.*, May 2); The Way of the Cuckoo. (*T.c.*, June 20); The Study of Unnatural History. (*T.c.*, Aug. 22.)
Nicholson, William Weir. [1883-1912.] Photographing Birds. (*Northern Whig*, Oct. 3); The Turnstone. (*T.c.*, Oct. 10.)

1909. [Anon.] Crossbill at Coleraine. (*Field*, July 17).
Campbell, D. C. Turtle Dove near Londonderry; Wood Wren at Londonderry. (*Irish Nat.*); Glossy Ibis in Co. Derry. (*Irish Nat.*; *Northern Whig*, Oct. 23); Nature's Voices. (*Northern Whig*, Apr. 17); The Gull's Early Meals. (*T.c.*, May 15); The Lark's Song. (*T.c.*, June 19); Rival Fishers (*T.c.*, Aug. 28); Late Nests in 1909. (*T.c.*, Sept. 18.)
Henry, S. The Longeared Owl. (*Northern Whig*, Apr. 17) Identifying a Bird. (*T.c.*, Aug. 21.)
Nicholson, W. W. Winter Bird Watching. (*T.c.*, Jan. 2); Migration of Sheld Duck. (*T.c.*, Jan. 16); Blue Tits among the Reeds. (*T.c.*, Mar. 6); Stock Dove's Nest. (*T.c.*, May 15); Where the Raven lives. (*T.c.*, July 3); A Dead Fulmar. (*T.c.*, Sept. 18.)

1910. Campbell, D. C. Ruffs in Co. Derry. (*Irish Nat.*); The Purple Sandpiper. (*Northern Whig*, Mar. 12); Homes of the Waders. (*T.c.*, Apr. 30); Nature's Voices. (*T.c.*, May 21); An Old Road. (*T.c.*, July 10).
Henry, S. The Blackbird. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 29); The Grasshopper Warbler. (*T.c.*, May 28); *Corvus corax*. (*T.c.*, May 28.)
Nicholson, W. W. Purple Sandpipers. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 15); Early Builders. (*T.c.*, Apr. 9); Grey Wagtail. (*T.c.*, Apr. 23); Getting to know the Nightjar. (*T.c.*, June 25); A Duck Rendezvous. (*T.c.*, Nov. 28.)

1911. Campbell, D. C. Ornitholog. Notes from Londonderry. (*Irish Nat.*); Wanderers. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 21); Strange Companionships among Birds. (*T.c.*, Jan. 28); A Rare Visitor. (*T.c.* Aug. 19.)
Nicholson, W. W. Early Singers. (*Northern Whig*, Jan. 28); The Redwing's Song. (*T.c.*, Mar. 4); Diary Extracts. (*T.c.*, Mar. 11); Nature's Music. (*T.c.*, Apr. 1); September Seaside Birds. (*T.c.*, Oct. 7); Birds and Fresh Water. (*T.c.*, Oct. 28); The Waders. (*T.c.*, Nov. 23.)

1912. Campbell, D. C. The Birds of Inishduff. (*T.c.*, Feb. 10); The Early Season. (*T.c.*, May 25); Strange Nesting Places. (*T.c.*, Aug. 31.)
Henry, S. Our Smallest Falcon. (*Northern Whig*, June 8); The Peregrine's Eyrie. (*T.c.*, June 15); Buffon's Skua. (*T.c.*, Nov. 2.)

1913. Campbell, D. C. Voices in the Night. (*Northern Whig*, Aug. 9.)
Henry, S. The Dunlin. (*Op. cit.*, May 17); A Mystery of the Night. (*T.c.*, Aug. 22.)
Wright, W. C. Greenland Falcon in Co. Derry. (*Brit. Birds*, VII.)

1914. Campbell, D. C. Evening Calls. (*Northern Whig*, July 25.)

1915. Campbell, D. C. A persevering pair. (*Northern Whig*, June 12); Quails. (*T.c.*, July 31); The Cuckoo's departure. (*T.c.*, July 31); Herons in the Foyle. (*T.c.*, July 31.)

1916. Henry, S. The Little Auk. (*Northern Whig*, Mar. 18.)

1917. Campbell, D. C. The Owl's Nest; Late Nests. (*Op. cit.*, July 28.)

CO. LONGFORD.

1825. "V." [Glossy Ibis in Co. Longford.] (*Zool. Jnl.*, I., p. 590.)

1852. Powys, T. L. Glossy Ibis in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1860. "Gael." Woodcock's Nest in Co. Longford. (*Field*, Apr. 7.)

1870. Blake-Knox, H. White Thrush at Ballymahon. (*Zool.*)

1883. [Anon.] Occurrence of Little Bustard. (*Field*, Mar. 9.)

1895. Powell, L. Little Bustard in Co. Longford. (*Irish Times*, Mar. 2.)

1899. Curtis, F. [Exhibition of Spotted Sandpiper from Co. Longford.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, VIII.)

1903. Williams, —. Snow Geese in Longford. (*Zool.*)

1913. Fetherstone, Rev. Sir G. R. Occurrence of Dipper in Co. Longford. (*Morning Post*, Sept. —.)

1918. Wilson, J. M. Bird Life at Currygrana. (*Irish Nat.*); Jay in Co. Longford. (*T.c.*)

CO. LOUTH.

1848. Montgomery, R. J. Night Heron in Louth. (*Zool.*)

1856. Clermont, Lord. Eared Grebe, etc., in Ireland; Mute Swans in Dundalk Bay. (*Op. cit.*)

1858. Clermont, Lord. On Capture of a Mute Swan in Dundalk Bay. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.*)

1860. Clermont, Lord. Eared Grebe near Dundalk; On Capture of Mute Swan in Dundalk Bay. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, II., 1856-59.)

1869. Clermont, Lord. American Bittern in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1892. Barton, H. D. M. Spotted Crake in Co. Louth. (*Irish Nat.*)

1896. Pentland, G. H. Nesting of Goldcrest. (*Zool.*)

1897. Pentland, G. H. Stock Dove at Drogheda. (*Irish Nat.*)

1899. Mitchell, A. T. Grey Wagtail in Co. Louth. (*Field*, July 1.)

1906. Swan, Allan P. Quail in Co. Louth. (*Irish Nat.*)

1909. Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Honey Buzzard. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1910. Pentland, G. H. Abundance of Great Northern Divers. (*Irish Nat.*)

1912. Pentland, G. H. Notes on Increase and Decrease of Some . . . . . Birds, etc., in Co. Louth during last 50 years. (*Irish Nat.*)

1913. Pentland, G. H. A Blackbird's Note. (*Irish Nat.*)

1915. Foster, N. H. Nat. Hist. Notes from Carlingford. (*Irish Nat.*)

1917. Pentland, G. H. Swans and their Nests. (*Irish Nat.*)

CO. MAYO.

1857. Warren, R. Notes on *Natatores* of Killala. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.*)

1859. "Curiosity." Snowy Owl [in Co. Mayo]. (*Field*, Jan. 29.)

1860. Warren, R. Rare Birds in Co. Mayo. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.*)

More, A. G. Arctic Tern nesting on fresh water. (*Zool.*)

1861. Newton, A. On Occurrence of Snowy Owl in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*) *Idem.* (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1859-60.)
Warren, R., junr. Rare Birds, etc., in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*)

1863. Warren, R., junr. List of Birds of Prey, Perchers and Waders, and of Swimming Birds observed to frequent the districts of Mayo and Sligo which border on Killala, 2 pts. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1860-62.)
Williams, R. P. On Occurrence of Golden Oriole, etc. [Eared Grebe near Killala.] (*T.c.*)

1864. Warren, R., junr. On winter migration of the Pomarine Skua, etc. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1862-63); Occasional Notes on Occurrence of Birds on shores of Killala Bay. 2 pts. (*T.c.*)

1866. Blake-Knox, H. White-bellied Swift in W. Islands of Mayo. (*Zool.*)

1867. Harvie-Brown, J. A. Bald-headed Eagle in Achill. (*Zool.*)

1871. Ashby, R. Snowy Owl in Co. Mayo. (*Field*, Apr. 8.)
Carr, M. A. Sabine's Snipe in Co. Mayo. (*T.c.*, Jan. 21.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1873. More, A. G. Green Sandpiper in Aug. (*Field*, Sept. 13.)

1874. Warren, R. Iceland and Glaucous Gulls in Ireland. (*Field*, Jan. 3.)

1875. Pike, W. Climate and Ornithology of Achill. (*Zool.*)
Warren, R. Avocets in Ireland. (*Field*, Nov. 27); Pied Fly-catcher in Co. Mayo; Autumnal Migration of Skuas. (*Zool.*); Greenland Falcon in Co. Mayo. (*Field*, May 1, 15.)
Williams and Son. Bewick's Swan in Ireland [at Belmullet]. (*Field*, Jan. 23.)

1876. Warren, R. Dusky Redshank in Co. Mayo. (*Field*, Nov. 11.)

1877. Pike, W. On Habits of Golden Eagle. (*Zool.*)
Warren, R. Freshwater breeding haunt of Sandwich Tern. (*T.c.*) Eiders in Estuary of the Moy; The Birds of the Moy Estuary, 3 papers. (*T.c.*) Summer Migrants. (*Field*, May 5); Wild Swan in June. (*Op. cit.*, July 14); Glaucous and Iceland Gulls in Ireland. (*Op. cit.*, Mar. 31.)

1878. Warren, R. Terns and Skuas in Estuary of the Moy, 2 pts.; Ornitholog. Notes from the Moy Estuary; Spotted Redshank in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*) Spotted Redshank and Iceland Gull in Co. Mayo (*Field*, Jan. 5.)

1878-80. Harting, J. E. On Occurrence in Ireland of Lesser Snow Goose. (*Zool.*, 1878; *Field*, Oct. 26, 1878.) *Idem.* (*Zool.*, 1880.)

1879. Warren, R. Wildfowl in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*) Summer Birds in Co. Mayo. (*Field*, June 7); Gadwall in Co. Mayo. (*T.c.*, Jan. 11); Fulmar Petrel on Coast. (*T.c.*, Feb. 1.)

1880. Sheridan, J. R. Rare Birds at Achill Island. (*Field*, Apr. 24.)
Warren, R. Widgeon in Moy Estuary. (*Zool.*) Glaucous Gull in Co. Mayo. (*Field*, Mar. 20.)

1880–91. Warren, R. Ornitholog. Notes from Mayo and Sligo, 11 pts. (*Zool.*, 1880–83, 1886–91.)

1881. Knapp, A. H. An Ornithological Ramble in Island of Achill. (*Field*, Aug. 27.)
More, A. G. Iceland Falcon in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1882. Darling, J. J. F. Cormorants breeding on inland lake [Lough Attymas]. (*Zool.*)
Ward, H. S. The Islands of Inniskea. (*Field*, July 22.)

1884. Ussher, R. J. Crane in Mayo. (*Zool.*)
Warren, R. Notes from Mayo. (*Field*, May 17.)

1885. More, A. G. White's Thrush in Mayo. (*Zool.*)
Warren, R. Summer Birds in Mayo. (*Field*, June 13.)

1888. "Glendarary." Solitary Snipe on Achill. (*Field*, Oct. 6, 20.)
[Editorial.] *Idem.* (*T.c.*, Nov. 10.)
Scharff, R. F. Little Bustard in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*)
Warren, R. The Wildfowl and Wildfowl shooting of Killala Bay and Estuary of Moy. (*Field*, Mar. 3, 17.)

1889. Cradock, T. The Ruff in Co. Mayo. (*Field*, Sept. 21.)

1890. Barrington, R. M. Wood Wren in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*)
Garvey, J. Pomatorhine Skua on Lough Conn. (*Field*, Nov. 1.)
More, A. G. Barred Warbler in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1891. [Anon. "H. J. W."] Birds of the West. (*Sci. Gossip*, Apr.)
Scroope, H. Forktailed Petrel [in Co. Mayo]. (*Field*, Oct. 10.)
Ussher, R. J. Pomatorhine Skua in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*)
Warren, R. Wildfowling in Estuary of the Moy; Pomatorhine Skua in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*)

1892. Barrington, R. M. Greenland Falcon in Achill. (*Zool.*)
More, A. G. Barred Warbler and Short-toed Lark in Co. Mayo. (*Irish Nat.*, Apr.)
Warren, R. Iceland Gulls and Wild Swans in Moy Estuary. (*Zool.*) Iceland and Glaucous Gulls in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct., Nov.)

1893. Burkitt, R. J. Abundance of Wild Swans in Mayo, 1892–93. (*Irish Nat.*, May.)
Harvey, R. Snowy Owl on Achill Island. (*T.c.*)
Scharff, R. F. Mealy Redpolls on Achill Island. (*T.c.*, Apr.)
Sheridan, J. R. King Duck in Achill Island. (*T.c.*, June.)

Warren, R. White Wagtail in Co. Mayo. (*Irish Nat.*, July; *Zool.*)

Williams, E. Solitary Snipe in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*)

1894. Sheridan, J. R. King Eider, Buffon's Skua and Surf Scoter off Achill Island; Mealy Redpoll and American Goldfinch on Achill Island, 5 notes. (*Zool.*) Rare Birds in Achill Island. (*Irish Nat.*)

Warren, R. Great Shearwater in Killala Bay; Sand Martins nesting in a Ruin. (*Zool.*)

Williams, E. American Golden Plover in Ireland. (*Zool.*; *Irish Nat.*); Snowy Owl in Co. Mayo. (*Irish Nat.*)

1895. Warren, R. The Breeding Birds of Loughs Conn, Carra and Mask; Birds observed breeding on coasts of Sligo and Mayo, 2 papers. (*Irish Nat.*)

1896. Warren, R. The Terns of Killala Bay. (*Irish Nat.*, June); The Skuas of Killala Bay. (*Ornithologist*; *Irish Nat.*, July); The Gulls of Killala Bay. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.). Early Nesting of Herons. (*Zool.*)

1897. Warren, R. Surf Scoter in Co. Mayo; Unusually large numbers of Pintails in Co. Mayo; On Breeding Range of Yellow Wagtail. (*Zool.*) Surf Scoter in Killala Bay. (*Irish Nat.*) *Idem.* (*Field*, May 1.)

1898. Gilmore, R. M. Nightjar in Co. Mayo. (*Irish Nat.*)

Saunders, Howard. White Wagtail in Co. Mayo. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, VII.); Exhibition of Wood Sandpiper from Co. Mayo. (*Op. cit.*, VIII.)

Warren, R. White Wagtail in Ireland. (*Zool.*; *Irish Nat.*, July); Long-tailed Duck in Killala Bay and Estuary of Moy. (*Irish Nat.*, May); White Wagtail on Bartragh Is. (*Field*, May 21); *Idem* in Co. Mayo. (*T.c.*, June 11.)

1899. Jourdain, F. C. R. Cormorants nesting on Trees. (*Field*, Sept. 10); *Idem* by R. J. Ussher. (*Irish Nat.*)

Lindsay, J. Forktailed Petrel and Landrail in Mayo in Dec. (*Field*, Jan. 28.)

Sharpe, R. B. Larger Snow Goose in Co. Mayo. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, X.)

Ussher, R. J. Cormorants breeding in Trees. (*Irish Nat.*, Aug.)

Warren, R. Ornitholog. Notes from N.W. Ireland. (*Zool.*); White Wagtails at Bartragh. (*Irish Nat.*, Aug.); Bartailed Godwits, etc., in Moy Estuary. (*T.c.*, Aug.)

1900. Saunders, H. Pectoral Sandpiper in Co. Mayo. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XI.)

Ussher, R. J. Snow Goose in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*, April.)

Warren, R. Bewick's Swans in Moy Estuary (*T.c.*, Jan.); Rose-coloured Pastor in Co. Mayo. (*T.c.*, Jan.); Golden Plover and Lapwings in Moy Estuary. (*T.c.*, Feb.)

1901. Coburn, F. Redthroated Pipit in Ireland. (*Zool.*, July; *Irish Nat.*, Oct.); *Idem* by R. J. Ussher. (*Irish Nat.*, Nov.); Exhibition of Rare Birds from Mayo. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XII.)
Warren, R. White Wagtail at Bartragh. (*Irish Nat.*, July); Blacktailed Godwit. (*T.c.*)

1902. Coburn, F. Holboell's Redpoll in Ireland. (*Zool.*, July; *Irish Nat.*, Aug.)
Warren, R. Increase in numbers of Breeding Birds in Mayo and Sligo. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.); Ruff in Co. Mayo. (*T.c.*, Dec.); The White Wagtail in Killala Bay. (*T.c.*, July); Iceland Gull at Moyview. (*T.c.*, Aug.)

1903. Knox, Godfrey. Green Sandpiper at Foxford. (*Irish Nat.*)
Warren, R. White Wagtail visiting Bartragh Island, Killala Bay. (*Zool.*); Blacktailed Godwit in Moy Estuary. (*Irish Nat.*, Apr.); Some Ornitholog. Notes from Moyview. (*T.c.*, July.)

1904. Knox, Godfrey. Snow Geese. (*Irish Nat.*)
Warren, R. Snow Geese in Co. Mayo; Ornitholog. Notes from Killala Bay and Moy Estuary. (*Zool.*); White Wagtails. (*Irish Nat.*, July); Great Increase of Arctic Terns in Killala Bay. (*T.c.*, Nov.)

1905. Warren, R. Tree Sparrow in Belmullet. (*Irish Nat.*, Mar.); Iceland Gull in Moy Estuary. (*T.c.*, June); Tufted Duck breeding on Lough Conn. (*T.c.*); Corncrakes in Winter. (*T.c.*)

1906. Warren, R. White Wagtails in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*)
Williams, W. J. Snowy Owl in Co. Mayo. (*T.c.*)

1907. Nichols, A. R. Tufted Duck breeding on Lough Mask. (*Irish Nat.*, May.)
Warren, R. Some Rare Visitors to Bartragh Island, Killala Bay; Spring Arrival of Sandwich Terns in Killala Bay; Breeding of Tree-Sparrows and Dunlins in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*)

1908. Patten, C. J. Rambles on Achill Island. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)
Warren, R. Some Ornitholog. Notes from Mayo and Sligo. (*Zool.*)

1909. Campbell, D. C. Reeve in Co. Mayo. (*Irish Nat.*)

1911. Ussher, R. J. Fulmar Breeding in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)
Warren, R. White-tailed Eagle no longer breeding in Ireland. (*Zool.*); Gull breeding in Mayo. (*T.c.*).

1912. Ussher, R. J. Clare Island Survey. Aves. (*Pr. R. I. Acad.*)

1913. Nichols, A. R. Squacco Heron in Co. Mayo. (*Irish Nat.*)
Warren, R. Greenland Falcon in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*); On Migration of White Wagtail in I. of Bartragh. (*Irish Nat.*); Blackthroated Diver in Co. Mayo; White Wagtails in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*)

1914. Warren, R. Iceland Gull in Co. Mayo. (*Zool.*)

1915. Barrington, R. M. Waxwings in Co. Mayo. (*Irish Nat.*)
Warren, R. White Wagtails in Co. Mayo. (*T.c.*)

1916. Ruttlidge, R. F. The Birds of Lough Carra; Nightjar on the Black Rock (*Irish Nat.*); Ornitholog. Notes from S. Mayo. (*Zool.*); *Idem.* (*Irish Nat.*, 1917.)

1917. Ruttlidge, R. F. Arctic Skua and Black Tern on Lough Mask. (*Irish Nat.*)

1918. Ruttlidge, W. Black Terns on Lough Carra. (*Irish Nat.*)

CO. MEATH.

1846. Newman, E. Great Belted Kingfisher in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1868. Clifton, Lord. Nuthatch in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1874. Williams, E. Osprey in Co. Meath. (*Field*, Aug. 8.)

1875. Dillon, Sir John F. Black-winged Kite in Ireland [at Bog of Horsestown near Slane]. (*Field*, Apr. 10; *Zool.*)

1880. Benson, C. W. Blackcap in Co. Meath. (*Zool.*)

1890. Dyer, F. Ferruginous Duck in Co. Meath. (*Field*, Jan. 4.)

1892. Benson, J. Bittern in Co. Meath. (*Zool.*)

1894. Dillon, J. Heron carrying off Waterhen. (*Zool.*)
Palmer, J. E. Blackcap in Co. Meath. (*Irish Nat.*)

1899. Saunders, H. [Exhib. of Sociable Plover from Co. Meath.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, X.)
Williams, E. Occurrence of the Sociable Plover in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)

1906. Foster, N. H. Great Grey Shrike in Co. Meath. (*Irish Nat.*)

1908. Williams, W. J. Night Heron in Co. Meath. (*Zool.*)

1909. Barrington, R. M. Little Gull in Co. Meath. (*Irish Nat.*)

1912. Benson, C. W. Unrecorded Great Skua in Meath. (*Brit. Birds.*)

1913. Metcalfe, H. Notes on the Tree Sparrow. (*T.c.*)

1916. Benson, C. W. Turtle Doves in Co. Meath. (*Irish Nat.*)

CO. MONAGHAN.

1878. Hibbert, J. C. Osprey at Castleblaney. (*Field*, May 25.)

1884. Butler, E. A. Bittern in Ireland [near Monaghan]. (*Field*, Jan. 12.)

1916. Kane, W. F. de V. [ob. 1918] The Crossbill and its Diet. (*Irish Nat.*)

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1824. [Vigors, N. A. *Scolopax sabini* in Queen's Co.] (*Zool. Jnl.*, I., p. 280.)

1848. Montgomery, R. J. Tawny Owl in Ireland; Redstart in Queen's Co. (*Zool.*)

1872. Young, W. Great Spotted Woodpecker in Ireland. (*Field*, Feb. 17.)

1881. "T. G. R. H." White-fronted Goose in Queen's Co. (*Field*, Feb. 12.)

1882. Reeves, R. E. Habits of Woodchat as observed in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1883. Ussher, R. J. Montagu's Harrier in Ireland [correction of error]. (*Zool.*)
Young, J. W. Landrail in Dec. (*Field*, Dec. 29.)

1888. Young, J. W. Stock Dove in Ireland [Queen's Co.]. (*Field*, Jan. 14.)

1889. Williams, E. Breeding place of Blackheaded Gull in Queen's Co. (*Zool.*)

1892. More, A. G. Reported Occurrence of Ferruginous Duck in Queen's Co. incorrect. (*Field*, Mar. 26.)
Williams, E. Ruddy Sheldrake in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1893. Williams, E. American Redbreasted Snipe in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Idem by by G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton. (*Bull. B.O.C.*, III. [1894].)

1894. Richardson, H. Spring Migrants. (*Irish Times*, Apr. 7.)

1895. Young, J. W. Occurrence of Osprey. (*Field*, Apr. 27.)

1897. Ussher, R. J. Blacktailed Godwit in Queen's Co. (*Irish Nat.*)

1898. Miller, R. M. Stock Dove in Queen's Co. (*Irish Nat.*)
Young, W. Green Woodpecker in Ireland. (*Field*, May 14.)

1905. Young, J. W. Green Woodpecker in Queen's Co. (*Field*, Dec. 23.)

1908. Ussher, R. J. Montagu's Harrier in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Young, J. W. Gadwall in Queen's Co. (*Field*, Feb. 15.)

1909. Ussher, R. J. Montagu's Harrier in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Black Redstart. (*T.c.*)

1910. Stephens, V. E. The Jay in Queen's Co. (*Irish Nat.*)
Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Little Auks. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

CO. ROSCOMMON.

1863. Crane, J. R. On migration of Buffon's Skua, etc. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1860-62.)

1864. Foot, F. J. Little Auk at Athlone. (*Op. cit.*, 1862-63.)

1865. Foot, F. J. Flights of Swans seen during Winter of 1863-4. (*Op. cit.*, 1863-64.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1873. "L. D." Shorteared Owl in Roscommon. (*Field*, Nov. 15.)

1875. "L. D." Migrants in Co. Roscommon; Notes from Roscommon. (*Field*, May 1.)

1888. Keatinge, P. Sand Grouse [in Co. Roscommon]. (*Field*, June 23.)

1896. Windham, F. H. Bittern in Co. Roscommon. (*Op. cit.*, Feb. 1.)

1908. Bridgeman, H. G. O. Pinkfooted Goose in Co. Roscommon. (*Irish Nat.*; *Brit. Birds*, I.)

1915. Darling, J. Ff. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker in Co. Roscommon. (*Irish Nat.*) *Idem* by R. M. Barrington. (*T.c.*)

1916. Darling, J. Ff. Velvet Scoter on Lough Ree. (*Irish Nat.*)

CO. SLIGO.

NOTE.—Many entries under Mayo refer also to Sligo.

1851. Amherst, Rev. F. K. Description of Guillemot shot on coast. (*Zool.*)

1863. Warren, R. List of Birds of Prey, Perchers and Waders, and of Swimming Birds, observed to frequent districts of Mayo and Sligo which border on Killala, 2 pts. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1860-62); Snowy Owl in Co. Sligo. (*T.c.*)

1871. Brooke, Sir V. On a specimen of *Numenius borealis* from Sligo. (*P. Z. S.*)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1876. Warren, R. Avocet in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Whyte, J. J. Pochard breeding in Co. Sligo. (*Field*, June 2.)

1878. Whyte, J. J. Eagles in Co. Sligo. (*Field*, Sept. 28.)

1879. Cooper, E. H. Attempted introduction of Nuthatch. (*Zool.*)

1881-91. Warren, R. Ornitholog. Notes from Mayo and Sligo, 11 pts. (*Zool.* 1881-3; 1886-91.)

1884. Warren, R. Spotted Redshank and Long-tailed Duck in Co. Sligo. (*Zool.*) ; Ruff and Green Sandpiper in Co. Sligo. (*Field*, Sept. 20.)

1885. Warren, R. Spotted Redshank in Co. Sligo. (*Zool.*)

1888. Warren, R. Turtle Dove in Co. Sligo. (*Zool.*) ; Wildfowl of Killala Bay, etc. (*Field*, Mar. 3, 17.)

1889. Warren, R. Fulmar and Spotted Redshank in Co. Sligo. (*Zool.*)

1891. Gore, J. E. Bittern in Co. Sligo. (*Field*, Jan. 3.)

1892. Jameson, H. L. Whinchat in Co. Sligo. (*Irish Nat.*)
Warren, Amy. Sea Birds in Sligo. (*T.c.*)

1894. Warren, R. Little Auk in Co. Sligo. (*Zool.* ; *Irish Nat.*) *Idem* by R. M. Clellon [= R. M'Clean.] (*Zool.*)

1895. Langham, Sir Chas., Bt. Iceland Gull at Mullaghmore (*Irish Nat.*)
Warren, R. Birds observed breeding on coasts of Sligo and Mayo, 2 pts. (*Irish Nat.*, July and Aug.)

1896. Langham, Sir C. Iceland Gull on Sligo Coast. (*Irish Nat.*, July ; *Zool.*)
Warren, R. The Terns of Killala Bay. (*Irish Nat.*, June) ; The Skuas of Killala Bay. (*T.c.*, July ; *Ornithologist*) ; The Gulls of Killala Bay. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.) ; Ruff in Co. Sligo. (*Zool.*)

1897. Warren, R. Fulmar in Co. Sligo. (*Zool.*)

1898. Warren, R. Iceland Gull in Co. Sligo in Summer. (*Field*, July 9 ; *Zool.* ; *Irish Nat.*, Aug.)

1902. Warren, R. Increase in numbers of Breeding Birds. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)

1904. Patterson, R., and Foster, N. H. Conference and Excursion at Sligo—Vertebrata. (*Irish Nat.*, Sept.)
Warren, R. Ornithology at the Field Club Conference. (*T.c.*, Oct.) ; Great increase of Arctic Terns in Killala Bay. (*T.c.*, Nov.)

1905. Warren, R. Glaucous Gull at Moyview. (*Irish Nat.*, Mar.)

1908. Warren, R. Some Ornitholog. Notes from Mayo and Sligo ; Migration of Small Birds in Co. Sligo. (*Zool.*)
Williams, W. J. Ospreys in Co. Sligo. (*T.c.*)

1909. Henderson, J. Osprey in Sligo. (*Irish Nat.*, Nov.)
Warren, R. Some Bird Notes from Ballina. (*Zool.*)
Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Great Northern Diver. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1910. Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [*Parus hibernicus* : new Irish subspecies of Coal Tit.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXVII.) [*partim.*]
Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Snowy Owl. (*Brit. Birds*, III.) ; Rare Birds in Ireland—Little Auks. (*T.c.*)

1911. Warren, R. Extermination of the Sea-Eagle in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Idem by F. C. R. Jourdain. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)
Warren, R. White Wagtail on Migration visiting Killala Bay. (*Zool.*)

1913. Perceval, P. D. Observations on the Movements of the Woodcock. (*Irish Nat.*)

1914. Dockray, J. A. Longtailed Skua in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, VIII.)
Metcalfe, H. M. Richardson's Skua in Co. Sligo. (*Irish Nat.*); Skuas on Lough Arrow. (*T.c.*)

1918. Burkitt, J. P. Some Notes on Birds, especially the Whitethroat. [Mullaghmore.] (*Irish Nat.*)
Workman, W. H. The Migration of Woodcocks. (*T.c.*)

CO. TIPPERARY.

1846. Davis, R., junr. Sabine's Snipe near Clonmel. (*Zool.*)

1860. "A Good Observer." The Lesser Redpoll [nesting near Roscrea]. (*Field*, June 30.)

1861. [Anon.] Falconry at Clonmel and Thurles. (*Field*, pp. 353, 397.)

1867. M[urray], H. B. Hobby in Co. Tipperary. (*Field*, June 15.)

1869. Murray, H. B. Hobby in Ireland. (*Field*, July 10.)

1870. Blake-Knox, H. American Bittern at Cahir. (*Zool.*)
Brooke, Sir Victor. American Goshawk in Tipperary. (*Ibis.*)

1874. Williams, A. and E. White-winged Black Tern in Ireland [Co. Tipperary]. (*Field*, May 30.)

1880. Grant, T. B. The Little Auk in Ireland [Co. Tipperary]. (*Field*, Mar. 13.)

1883. Ussher, R. J. Hobby in Co. Tipperary. (*Zool.*)

1887. Tegetmeier, W. B. Occurrence of the Black Marsh Tern in Ireland [Co. Tipperary]. (*Field*, Sept. 10.)

1888. Purefoy, W. B. Nesting of Redwing in Tipperary. (*Field*, Apr. 28.)

1890. Ellison, A. Crossbills in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1891. [Anon.] Occurrence of Little Bittern. (*Land & Water*, May 16.)
Bicknell, P. The Forktailed Petrel [in Co. Tipperary]. (*Field*, Oct. 10.)

1892. Ussher, R. J. Arrival of Summer Migrants. (*Irish Nat.*)

1893. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Western Variety of the Red-breasted Snipe in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)

1894. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. [American Red-breasted Snipe in Co. Tipperary.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, III.)
Coburn, F. Red-breasted Snipe in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Patterson, R. Green Sandpiper in Co. Tipperary. (*Irish Nat.*)

1897. Miller, R. M. Whitefronted Goose near Roscrea. (*Irish Nat.*)

1898. Johnston, W. Crane in Co. Tipperary. (*Irish Nat.*)

1899. Gleeson, M. Bird Records in Co. Tipperary. (*Irish Nat.*)
Parker, A. Woodcock nesting in Tipperary. (*Field*, Apr. 8.)
Warren, R. Bird Records in Tipperary. (*Irish Nat.*)

1900. Gleeson, M. Summer Migrants. (*Irish Nat.*)
Ussher, R. J. Supposed Reed Warbler in Co. Tipperary. (*T.c.*)
Williams, E. Ospreys in Ireland. (*T.c.*)

1902. Gleeson, M. Summer Migrants. (*Irish Nat.*)

1903. Williams and Son. Great Bustard in Tipperary. (*Irish Nat.*)
Williams, E. Great Bustard in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1904. Parker, A. Notes on the Birds of Lough Derg and its Shores. (*Irish Nat.*)

1906. Carroll, C. J. A Rare Bird in Co. Tipperary. (*Clonmel Chron.*, Dec. 22.)

1909. Williams, W. J. Honey Buzzard in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1910. Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Little Auks. (*T.c.*)

1911. Barrington, R. M. Introduction of the Marsh Tit and Nuthatch into Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)
Massey, H. Nesting of Grey Wagtail far from Water. (*Brit. Birds.*)

1916. Carroll, C. J. The Crossbill in Co. Tipperary. (*Irish Nat.*); Ravens in Co. Tipperary. (*T.c.*); A Siskin Colony in Co. Tipperary. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.); Green Sandpipers in Co. Tipperary. (*T.c.*); Quail in Co. Tipperary and Waterford. (*T.c.*); Increase of Tufted Ducks in Co. Tipperary. (*T.c.*)

CO. TYRONE.

1839. Thompson, W. On migration of Snowy Owl [one shot near Omagh]. (*Ann. N. H.*, III.)

1859. [Anon. "Hob."] Grey Plover breeding in Ireland [Strabane]. (*Field*, Oct. 2, Nov. 12.)

1867. Harting, J. E. Goshawk in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1888. Patterson, R. Spotted Crake in Ireland [near Coalisland]. (*Field*, Nov. 10.)

1894. Ussher, R. J. Redstart breeding in Co. Tyrone. (*Zool.*)

1898. Patterson, Sir R. L. Longtailed Duck in Tyrone. (*Irish Nat.*)

1900. Patterson, R. Early Redwings at Coagh. (*Irish Nat.*)

1907. Kempton, A. D. Local Names of Birds. (*Northern Whig*, Oct. 26.)

1913. Foster, N. H. Golden Oriole in Co. Tyrone. (*Irish Nat.*) *Idem* by W. C. Wright. (*Brit. Birds.*)

1914. Foster, N. H. Waxwing in Co. Tyrone. (*Irish Nat.*)

1917. Workman, W. H. Bittern in Co. Tyrone. (*Irish Nat.*) *Idem* by W. C. Wright. (*Brit. Birds.*)

CO. WATERFORD.

1746. Smith, C. Ancient and Present State of County and City of Waterford. 8vo. Dublin: 1746. 2nd edit. 1774. [547.]

1845. Poole, J. Norfolk Plover in Wexford [and Waterford]. (*Zool.*)

1847. Glennon, R. Hoopoe in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1848. Clibborn, J. Migration of Plovers; Whitefronted Goose at Waterford. (*Zool.*)

1858. "Long Tom." Quails [in Co. Waterford]. (*Field*, June 5.)

1860. "J. H. K." Woodcock breeding in Ireland. (*Field*, May 5.)

1863. Williams, R. P. On Occurrence of Golden Oriole, etc. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1860-62.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1873. Chearnley, R. A. White Woodcock in Co. Waterford. (*Field*, Dec. 13.)

1875. Jacob, E. Osprey in Co. Waterford. (*Field*, Sept. —.)

1876. Gurney, J. H., junr. Waterford Great Auk. (*Zool.*)

1877. "J. H." Black Redstart in Waterford. (*Field*, Nov. 30.)

1879. Ussher, R. J. American Summer Duck in Co. Waterford. (*Zool.*)

1880. White, E. A. Black Redstart in Co. Waterford. (*Field*, Apr. 3; *Zool.*)

1881. Ussher, R. J. Wildfowl in Co. Waterford; Supposed occurrence of Virginian Horned Owl. (*Zool.*)

1882. Baker, J. C. Buffon's Skua and Little Auk in Co. Waterford. (*Zool.*)
More, A. G. Baillon's Crake in Co. Waterford. (*T.c.*)

1883. Ussher, R. J. Choughs in Co. Waterford. (*Zool.*)

1884. Harting, J. E. Sabine's Snipe near Waterford. (*Zool.*)
Ussher, R. J. Black Redstart in Co. Waterford. (*T.c.*)

1886. Malcomson, J. Occurrence of Landrail in Winter [near Waterford]. (*Field*, Feb. 6.)
Ussher, R. J. Black Guillemot breeding in Co. Waterford. (*Zool.*)

1887. Flemyng, W. Black Redstart in Co. Waterford. (*Zool.*)
Ussher, R. J. Blackcap in Co. Waterford. (*T.c.*)

1888. Ussher, R. J. Autumn Migration in Co. Waterford; Crossbills, Bramblings and Black Redstart in S. Ireland; Hoopoe and Turtle Dove in Co. Waterford. (*Zool.*)

1889. Ussher, R. J. Crossbill breeding in Co. Waterford; Redstart in Co. Waterford. (*Zool.*)

1890. Ellison, A. Crossbills in Ireland; Extraordinary Abundance of Corn Crake near Waterford. (*Zool.*)
Seebohm, H. Notes on Irish Ornithology.—I.: Co. Waterford. (*Ibis.*)
Ussher, R. J. Long-tailed Duck and Eared Grebe in Co. Waterford. (*Zool.*)

1891. Box, N. Spoonbill in Co. Waterford. (*Field*, Nov. 21.)
"T. D." Grey Phalarope in Co. Waterford. (*T.c.*, Dec. 5.)
Ussher, R. J. Crossbills and Siskins breeding in Co. Waterford. (*Zool.*)

1896. Ussher, R. J. On reported occurrence of Goldvented Thrush and Spotted Eagle Owl in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1897. Flemyng, W. W. Green Sandpiper in Co. Waterford; Nest of the Reed Bunting. (*Zool.*)
Ussher, R. J. Discovery of Bones of Great Auk in Co. Waterford. (*Irish Nat.*, Aug.)

1899. "T." Remains of Great Auk in Ireland. (*Field*, June 10.)
Williams, E. Wood Sandpiper in Co. Waterford. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)

1904. Flemyng, W. W. Bittern in Co. Waterford. (*Irish Nat.*, May.)

1905. Ussher, R. J. Decrease of Crossbills; Quail in Co. Waterford. (*Irish Nat.*, Dec.)

1909. Hamilton-Hunter, R. Early breeding of Nightjar. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Ussher, R. J. Black Redstarts in Co. Waterford; Turtle Doves in Co. Waterford. (*Irish Nat.*, Jan.; *Brit. Birds*, II.)

1910. Hamilton-Hunter, R. Breeding Habits of Siskin. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)
Ussher, R. J. Crossbills in Ireland. (*T.c.*)

1911. Ussher, R. J. Blacktailed Godwits in Co. Waterford. (*Irish Nat.*)

1913. Flemyng, W. W. Spotted Flycatchers at Portlaw. (*Irish Nat.*)

1915. Warren, R. Hoopoe in Co. Waterford. (*Irish Nat.*)

1916. Carroll, C. J. Quails in Co. Waterford. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.); Ravens in Co. Waterford. (*Irish Nat.*)

1917. Flemyng, W. W. Hoopoes in Co. Waterford. (*Irish Nat.*)

CO. WESTMEATH.

1863. Crane, J. R. On Migration of Buffon's Skua, etc. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1860–62.)

1864. Foot, F. J. Occurrence of Little Auk at Athlone. (*Op. cit.*, 1862–63.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1888. Battersby, F. J. Crossbills in Co. Westmeath. (*Zool.*)
Keatinge, P. Sand Grouse [in Co. Westmeath]. (*Field*, June 23.)
Idem by "W. Y." (*Op. cit.*, July 7.)
Keatinge, P. Storm Petrel near Athlone. (*Op. cit.*, Dec. 8.)

1890. Adamson, G. A. G. Long-tailed Tit in Co. Westmeath. (*Field*, Jan. 4.)

1892. Battersby, F. J. Wild Geese and Starlings in Co. Westmeath; Shoveler breeding in Co. Westmeath. (*Zool.*)
More, A. G. Jays in Co. Westmeath. (*Irish Sportsman*, Mar. 12.)

1893. Taylor, J. Crossbill and Grey Phalarope nr. Mullingar. (*Irish Nat.*)
Williams, E. Ferruginous Duck in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1898. Battersby, F. J. Ferruginous Duck in Ireland. (*Knowledge*, Jan.) *Idem* by G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton. (*Irish Nat.*, June.)
H. F. W[itherby]. Ferruginous Duck in Westmeath. (*Knowledge.*)
"J. J. W." Great Northern Diver in Westmeath. (*Field*, Dec. 17.)

1901. Knox, E. Blake. The Dunlin breeding in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)

1910. Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Grey Phalaropes. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

1918. Beveridge, F. S. Green Sandpiper in Co. Westmeath. (*Irish Nat.*)

CO. WEXFORD.

1825. [Anon. "V."] Bee-eater, Rose-coloured Pastor and Golden Oriole in Co. Wexford. (*Zool. Jnl.*, I., pp. 589, 590.)

1845. Poole, J. Late Migration of some Summer Birds; Norfolk Plover in Wexford. (*Zool.*)

1847. Glennon, R. Hoopoe in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1848. Poole, J. Scops-eared Owl near Wexford; Bewick's Swan in Wexford Harbour. (*Zool.*)

1862. "Sancho." Hobby Hawk in Ireland [at Newtown Barry].) (*Field*, Dec. 20). *Idem* by E. Newman. (*Op. cit.*, 1863, Feb. 21.)

1863. Crane, J. R. On Migration of Buffon's Skua, etc.; [Redstart etc., in Wexford.] (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1860-62.)

1865. "H. D." Occurrence of the Great Northern Diver [near Newtown Barry]. (*Field*, May 13.)

1866. Blake-Knox, H. Ornithological Scraps from Wexford. (*Zool.*)

1869. Hall-Dare, R. W. Hobby in Ireland. (*Field*, July 3.)

1870. Power, J. T. Little Bittern in Co. Wexford. (*Field*, May 7.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]
Saunders, H. On introduction of *Anser albatus* of Cassin into Brit. avifauna. (*P. Z. S.*)

1880. Ogle, T. A. Eagle in Co. Wexford. (*Field*, May 15.)

1884. White, J. N. Spoonbill in S. of Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1885. Moffat, C. B. Nesting of Mountain Linnet. (*Sci. Gossip*, Nov.)
Paskins, J. Osprey in Co. Wexford. (*Field*, Sept. 26.)

1886. Ussher, R. J. Bird Life on the Saltees and the Keraghs; Lesser Tern breeding on the Keraghs. (*Zool.*)

1888. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Jay in Co. Wexford. (*Zool.*)
Barrington, R. M. Pied Flycatcher in Ireland. (*T.c.*)
Ussher, R. J. Pallas's Sand Grouse in Wexford. (*T.c.*)

1889. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Ornitholog. Notes from Co. Wexford, 3 pts. (*Zool.*, 1889-91.)

1890. Barrington, R. M. Manx Shearwater on Saltee Is.; Hobby on Irish Coast. (*Zool.*)
Ellison, A. Crossbills in Ireland. (*T.c.*)
Williams, E. Montagu's Harrier and Honey Buzzard in Co. Wexford. (*T.c.*)

1892. Moffat, C. B. Woodpecker in Ireland; Wood Warbler in Co. Wexford. (*Irish Nat.*, Aug.) *Idem* by G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton. (*T.c.*)

1893. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Hoopoe and Black Redstart in Co. Wexford. (*Irish Nat.*, June.)
Williams, E. Honey Buzzard in Co. Wexford. (*T.c.*, Jan.)

1894. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Bittern in Co. Wexford. (*Irish Nat.*, Feb.); Longtailed Ducks in Wexford. (*T.c.*, July); Common Scoter and Longtailed Duck at Wexford Harbour. (*Ibis*, July.)
Moffat, C. B. The Crossbill at Ballyhyland. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)

1895. Gibbon, E. A. Rare Birds near Wexford. (*Irish Nat.*, Nov.)

1896. Guinness, H. R. Longtailed Duck in Co. Wexford. (*Field*, Nov. 16.)

1898. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Spotted Crake in Co. Wexford. (*Irish Nat.*, May); Little Bittern in Wexford. (*T.c.*, June.)
Moffat, C. B. Spring Migrants. (*T.c.*, June.)

1899. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Golden Oriole and Night Heron in Co. Wexford. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)
Williams, E. Montagu's Harrier in Co. Wexford. (*T.c.*, Oct.)

1901. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Blacktailed Godwit in Co. Wexford. (*Irish Nat.*, Apr.) *Idem* by R. Warren. (*T.c.*, May). *Idem* by R. J. Ussher. (*T.c.*, Oct.)

1903. Williams, E. Hoopoe in Co. Wexford; Glossy Ibis in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*, Apr.)

1905. Johnston, J. H. Common Bittern in Co. Wexford. (*Irish Nat.*, May).

1908. Banks, R. C. Grey Phalarope in Co. Wexford. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)
Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Stock Dove in Co. Wexford. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)

1909. Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Osprey. (*Brit. Birds*, II.)

1910. Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. [*Parus hibernicus*: new Irish subspecies of Coal Tit.] (*Bull. B.O.C.*, XXVII.)
Witherby, H. F. White Wagtail in Co. Wexford. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.)

1911. Nichols, A. R. Barnacle Goose in Wexford. (*Irish Nat.*)
Ussher, R. J. Blacktailed Godwits in Wexford. (*T.c.*)
Witherby, H. F. White Wagtails in Autumn in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, V.)

1912. Patten, C. J. Occurrences on Migration at Tuskar Rock and Lighthouse, 3 notes; Sandwich Tern at Wexford Bay. (*Irish Nat.*); Reported Occurrence of Dartford Warbler at Tuskar Light Station. (*Nature.*)

1913. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Grey Lag Goose in Wexford. (*Irish Nat.*)
Nichols, A. R. Common Eider Duck in Co. Wexford. (*T.c.*)
Patten, C. J. Wren, Grasshopper Warbler, Pied Wagtail, Black Tern, Aquatic Warbler, etc., on Migration at Tuskar Light Station, 6 notes. (*T.c.*); Robin on Migration and Diurnal Migration of certain Birds at Tuskar Rock, 2 notes. (*Zool.*)

1915. Patten, C. J. Icterine Warbler, Pied Flycatcher and Tree Pipit on Migration at Tuskar Light Station, 3 notes. (*Irish Nat.*); *Idem.* Aquatic Warbler. (*Zool.*)

1916. Patten, C. J. Missel Thrush, Icterine Warbler, Blackeared Wheatear, Roseate Tern, on Migration at Tuskar Rock, 5 notes. (*Irish Nat.*) *Idem.* Icterine Warbler. (*Zool.*)

1917. Cunningham, J. Abnormal varieties of Rook and Cuckoo. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)
Moffat, C. B. Black Redstart in Co. Wexford ; An Exterminating Winter ; Quail in Wexford. (*Irish Nat.*)
Patten, C. J. Western Blackeared Wheatear off Co. Wexford. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)

1918. Moffat, C. B. Return of the Goldcrest. (*Irish Nat.*)

CO. WICKLOW.

1852. Kinahan, J. R. Siskin breeding in Ireland. (*Zool.*)

1859. "Kingston." Landrail in Winter [Wicklow]. (*Field*, Jan. 1.)

1860. Powerscourt, Lord. Eggs and Nest of Woodcock [at Powerscourt]. (*Op. cit.*, Apr. 14.)

1863. Williams, R. P. On Occurrence of Golden Oriole, etc. (*Pr. N. H. Soc. Dubl.*, 1860–62.)

1867. Barrington, R. M. Arrival of Summer Visitants. (*Zool.*)

1870. Brooke, A. B. Natural History of Wicklow and Kerry. (*Zool.*) Additions. (*Op. cit.*, 1871.)

1872. Harting, J. E. British Heronries. (*Zool.*) [*partim.*]

1874. Barrington, R. M. Siskin breeding in Ireland ; Golden Eagle at Powerscourt ; Migrations of Spring Immigrants. (*Zool.*)
Carter, C. S. Blackcap at Bray in Feb. (*Field*, Feb. 28.)
Williams and Son. Montagu's Harrier in Ireland [near Enniskerry]. (*Field*, Sept. 26.)

1875. Barrington, R. M. Migration of Redwings. (*Zool.*)

1876. Barrington, R. M. Siskin breeding in Wicklow. (*Zool.*)

1877. Barrington, R. M. Blackcap in Co. Wicklow. (*Zool.*)

1878. More, A. G. List of Birds of Dublin and Wicklow. [In Guide to Co. of Dublin, repr. from *Sci. Pr. R. Dubl. Soc.*] 8vo. [Dublin : 1878.]

1879. Cox, H. L. The Birds of Dublin and Wicklow. (*Zool.*)
Hart, H. C. Wood Wren in Co. Wicklow. (*T.c.*)

1880. Flemyng, W. W. Lesser Terns breeding on Coast of Wicklow. (*Zool.*)
Hart, H. C. Blackcap in Ireland. (*T.c.*)

1881. Flemyng, W. W. Early Arrival of Chiffchaff. (*Zool.*)

1885. M[assy], C. Redstart breeding in Co. Wicklow. (*Field*, June 27.) *Idem*. (*Op. cit.*, May 8, 1886.)
More, A. G. Redstart breeding in Ireland [in Co. Wicklow]. (*Field*, July 4); Wood Sandpiper in Co. Wicklow. (*T.c.*, Nov. 7; *Zool.*)

1886. Ellison, A. Supposed Occurrence of Icterine Warbler in Wicklow; Siskin a resident in Wicklow; Blackcap and Grasshopper Warbler in Wicklow. (*Zool.*)

1887. Ellison, A. Albino Birds in Co. Wicklow; On Breeding Habits of Siskin as observed in Co. Wicklow. (*Zool.*)

1888. Barrington, R. M. Redbreasted Flycatcher in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Dowling, J. G. Garganey in Co. Wicklow. (*T.c.*)

1890. Benson, C. W. Wood Wren in Co. Wicklow; Siskin breeding in Ireland. (*Zool.*)
Ellison, A. Dunlin breeding in Co. Wicklow. (*T.c.*)

1892. Williams, E. Bee-eater in Co. Wicklow. (*Zool.*)

1893. Barrington, E. C. Quails in Co. Wicklow. (*Irish Nat.*, Aug.)
Barrington, R. M. Stock Dove in Co. Wicklow. (*Zool.*)
Hart, H. C. Wood Wren and Blackcap in Co. Wicklow. (*T.c.*)
Johnston, J. Autumnal Disappearance of Woodcock. (*Irish Nat.*, Mar.)
Williams, E. Waxwing in Co. Wicklow. (*Zool.*)

1894. Bayly, H. L. Woodcocks nesting in Co. Wicklow. (*Zool.*)
Hunter, J. Woodlarks breeding in Co. Wicklow. (*Irish Nat.*, June.)

1895. Knox, E. Blake. Ruff in Co. Wicklow. (*Field*, Sept. 7); Wood Sandpiper in Co. Wicklow. (*Irish Nat.*, Oct.)

1898. Knox, E. Blake. The Stock Dove in Co. Wicklow. (*Irish Nat.*, Aug.); Woodlark in Co. Wicklow. (*T.c.*, Oct.); Curlew breeding near Bray. (*T.c.*, Nov.)

1900. Williams, E. Montagu's Harrier in Wicklow. (*Irish Nat.*, Jan.)

1904. Flemyng, W. W. Siskin breeding in Co. Wicklow. (*Irish Nat.*, Feb.); *Idem* by E. Blake-Knox. (*T.c.*, Apr.)

1907. Williams, W. J. Rough-legged Buzzard in Co. Wicklow. (*Irish Nat.*, Apr.)

1909. Hamilton-Hunter, R. Late Nest of Crossbill. (*Brit. Birds*, III.); Notes on breeding of Siskin in N. Wicklow. (*Irish Nat.*)
Williams, W. J. Montagu's Harrier in Ireland. (*T.c.*)

1910. Barrington, R. M. Crossbills in Wicklow. (*Irish Nat.*); Shore Lark in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, IV.); Redbacked Shrike in Ireland. (*Irish Nat.*)
Ellison, A. Breeding Habits of Siskin in Ireland. (*Brit. Birds*, III.)

Williams, W. J. Rare Birds in Ireland—Greenland Falcons. (*T.c.*, III.)

1911. Ussher, R. J. Blacktailed Godwits in Wicklow. (*Irish Nat.*)

1914. Metcalfe, Helen M. Shorteared Owl [in Co. Wicklow]. (*Irish Nat.*)

1915. Barrington, R. M. Nest Material used by Blackcaps in Wicklow. (*Brit. Birds*, IX.)

Carroll, C. J. Common Buzzard in Co. Wicklow. (*T.c.*, IX.)

1917. Williams, W. J. Ring Ouzel in Co. Wicklow in Winter. (*Brit. Birds*, XI.)

ADDENDA.

BERKSHIRE.

1916. Pettitt, E. E. The Pochard in Berkshire. (*Wild Life*, VIII.)

1918. Pettitt, E. E. Common Sandpiper in Thames Valley. (*Wild Life*, X.)

CHESHIRE.

1915. Wilkinson, O. J. The Great Crested Grebe, Its Habits and Distribution in Cheshire, 3 pts. (*Wild Life*, VII.)

CORNWALL.

1916. Whitaker, A., and Fowler, T. M. The Storm Petrel, and Manx Shearwater [on Annet, Scilly Is.]. (*Wild Life*, VIII.)

Atchison, G. T. Cormorants on the Scilly Isles. (*Wild Life*, VIII.)

1917. Atkinson, J. The Great Black-backed Gull [Scilly Is.]. (*Wild Life*, IX.)

DEVONSHIRE.

1917. Wynne, Owen. The Wood Lark in N. Devon. (*Wild Life*, IX.)

ESSEX.

1913. Hubbard, A. The Tufted Duck at Epping. (*Wild Life*, II.)
1916. Owen, J. H. Little Owls in Essex. (*Wild Life*, VIII.)

KENT.

1913. Knight, C. W. R. The Robin-Wagtail Episode at Hulsewood. (*Wild Life*, II.)

LANCASHIRE.

1913. Taylor, A. The Golden Plover [Ribble Valley]. (*Wild Life*, I.); The Woodcock as a Parent [Ribble Valley]. (*Wild Life*, II.)
1914. Booth, G. A. The Nightjar in Lancashire. (*Wild Life*, III.)

NORFOLK.

1914-16. Farren, W. Birds of the Breck. (*Wild Life*, III.–VIII.)
1916. Rowan, W. The Little Tern [at Blakeney]. (*Wild Life*, VIII.)

NORTHUMBERLAND.

1913. Fortune, R. Great Bird Resorts [The Farnes]. (*Wild Life*, I.)
1917. Mason, Charlotte. A Haunt of Sea Fowl [The Farnes]. (*Wild Life*, IX.)

SUFFOLK.

1914–16. Farren, W. Birds of the Breck. (*Wild Life*, III.–VIII.)

SURREY.

1916. Pettitt, E. E. The Dartford Warbler in Surrey. (*Wild Life*, VIII.)
1918. Pettitt, E. E. On Some Birds of N.W. Surrey. (*Wild Life*, X.)

SUSSEX.

1914. Turner, E. L. The Nightjar in Sussex. (*Wild Life*, III.)

YORKSHIRE.

1913. Grabham, Oxley. The Woodcock in Yorkshire ; The Stonechat in Yorkshire. (*Wild Life*, II.)

1914. Grabham, Oxley. The Pied Flycatcher in Yorkshire. (*Wild Life*, IV.)

ANGLESEY.

1917. Chislett, R. A Welsh Sea-bird Resort [Priestholm]. (*Wild Life*, IX.)

BRECONSHIRE.

1891. Price, J. Hyde. The Rarer Hawks of Breconshire. (*Rept. and Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc.*, XXIV.)

1906–12. Proger, T. W., and Paterson, D. R. Ornith. Notes : Bittern and G. North. Diver in Brecons. (*Op. cit.*, XXXIX.) ; Little Bittern, and Bittern. (*Op. cit.*, XLIII.) ; Black Tern. (*Op. cit.*, XLII.) ; White-winged Black Tern. (*Op. cit.*, XLIII.) ; Black-necked Grebe. (*Op. cit.*, XLV.)

CARDIGAN.

1908. Proger, T. W., and Paterson, D. R. Ornith. Notes [Honey Buzzard]. (*Rept. and Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc.*, XLI.)

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

1868. [Anon.] Hobby, Kittiwake, and Buzzard in Glam. (*Rept. and Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc.*, I., 1867-8.)

1874. Drane, R. Four British Birds. (*Op. cit.*, VII.)

1881. Knight, E. Dodridge. List of Birds killed near Newton Nottage. (*Op. cit.*, XIV.)

1883. Drane, R. Little Bittern, Golden Oriole, Rock Thrush, Rusty Grackle, Pallas Grey Shrike, Snow Bunting, and Black Redstart, in Glam. (*T.C.N.S.*, XVI.)

1889. Proger, T. W. Remarks upon Some of the More Unfrequent Local Birds. (*T.C.N.S.*, XXII.)

1896. Drane, R. Stray Notes on Natural History. (*Op. cit.*, XXIX.)

1899–1916. Proger and Paterson. Ornith. Notes. (*T.C.N.S.*, XXXII.-XLIX.=1899 to 1916.)

1904. Evans, C. E. Note on Sully Island. (*Op. cit.*, XXXVII.)

1905. Proger, T. W. Guide to Roath Park. [List of the Birds] (Pub. 1905.)

1907. Williams, J. E. Guillemots on Worms Head. (*T.C.N.S.*, XL.)

1913–14. Salmon, H. M. The Blackheaded Gull [in Glam.] (*Wild Life*, II.); The Nightjar in Glams. (*Op. cit.*, III.)

1915–16. Ingram, G. C. S. Some Field Notes on the Nightjar [in Glams.]. (*T.C.N.S.*, XLVIII.; *Wild Life*, VIII.).

PEMBROKESHIRE.

1889. Thomas, T. H. A Visit to the Gannet Settlement, Grassholm. (*T.C.N.S.*, XXII.)

1893. Drane, R. Natural History Notes upon Grassholm. (*Op. cit.*, XXVI.)

1895. Drane, R. An Island Holiday [Grassholm]. (*Op. cit.*, XXVIII.)

1900. Drane, R. Olla Podrida. [Notes on Birds of Skomer.] (*Op. cit.*, XXXIII.)

1905. Proger and Paterson. The Gannets on Grassholm. (*Op. cit.*, XXXVIII.)

1908. De Winton, W. E. Notes from Pembrokeshire. (*Op. cit.*, XLI.)
Proger and Paterson. Ornith. Notes. [Alpine Swift. Great Snipe in Pembs.]. (*Op. cit.*, XLI.)

1913. Proger and Paterson. [p. 403.] Ornith. Notes. For "Langham" read "Laugharne."

1914. Proger and Paterson (*ib.*) This should be under Glamorganshire.

1915. Proger and Paterson (*ib.*) This should be under Glamorganshire.

RADNORSHIRE.

1901. Birkenhead, G. A. Natural History Notes on the Elan Valley District. (*T.C.N.S.*, XXXIV.)

HADDINGTONSHIRE.

1913. Atkinson, J., and Fortune, R. The Unique Gannet of 1910. [Bass Rock.] (*Wild Life*, I.)

Fortune, R. Great Bird Resorts. [Bass Rock.] (*Wild Life*, I.)

INVERNESS-SHIRE.

1913. Macpherson, H. B. The Buzzards of Badenoch. [Inverness.]; The Woodcock in the Highlands. [Inverness.] (*Wild Life*, II.)

Blackwood, G. G. The Crested Tit. [Spey Valley.] (*Wild Life*, II.)

1917. Fowler, T. M. Crossbills. [Inverness.] (*Wild Life*, IX.)

ORKNEYS AND SHETLANDS.

1913. Ferguson, G. D. The Fulmar. [Orkney and Shetlands.] (*Wild Life*, I.)

Stewart, A. M. The Black Guillemot. [Orkney and Shetlands.] (*Wild Life*, I.)

PERTHSHIRE.

1856. F[eilden], H. W. Peregrine Falcon [captured at Glenogle]. (*Naturalist*, p. 185.)

SUTHERLAND.

1914. "Coaster." The Eastern Coastline of Sutherland, and some of its Breeding Birds. (*Wild Life*, V.)

PRINTED BY WITHERBY & CO.
AT THEIR PRINTING PRESS,
MIDDLE ROW PLACE, LONDON.

Z
5334
G7M8
pt.4 -6

BioMed

Mullens, William Herbert
A geographical
bibliography of British
ornithology

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY